ABBREVIATIONS		EX		
ADV. ADV.	MODEL " O O.I O.2 I A I.I A 2 A 2.I A 2.2 A 3 MS A 3 CS A 3 BS A 4 A 5 A I B I.I B 2.2 B 3 MS B 3 CS B 3 CS B 3 BS B 3 CS F 3 CS F 5 CS F 3 CS F 5 CS	HAYDEN' TITLE SHEET / COVER SHEET QUICK VIEW QUICK VIEW FRONT ELEVATION 'A' ROOF PLAN 'A' SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'A'- W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'A'- W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'A'- W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN 'A' STEM WALL PLAN 'A' CRAWL SPACE PLAN 'A' BASEMENT PLAN 'A' IST FLOOR PLAN 'A' IST FLOOR PLAN 'A' SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'B' SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'B' SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'B' W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'B' W CRAWL SPACE PLAN 'B' STEM WALL PLAN 'B' STEM WALL PLAN 'B' IST FLOOR PLAN 'B' STEM WALL PLAN 'B' IST FLOOR PLAN 'B' SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'F' W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS 'F' W DASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN 'F' STEM WALL PLAN 'F' STEM WALL PLAN 'F' STEM WALL PLAN 'F' STEM WALL PLAN 'F'		FRONT ELEVATION 'K' ROOF PLAN 'K' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT GIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'K' GRAWL SPACE PLAN 'K' BASEMENT PLAN 'K' IST FLOOR PLAN 'K' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT GRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'P' CRAWL SPACE PLAN 'P' BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'P' IST FLOOR PLAN 'P' BASEMENT PLAN 'P' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'P' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'P' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W ASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'R' CRAWL SPACE SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'R' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'R' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'R' SIDE AND REAR ELEVAT W BASEMENT MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN STEM WALL PLAN 'R' BASEMENT PLAN 'R' BASEMENT PLAN 'R' BASEMENT PLAN 'R' BASEMENT PLAN 'R' BASEMENT PLAN 'R' BASEMENT PLAN 'R' BUILDING SECTIONS BUILDING SECTIONS BUILDING SECTIONS BUILDING SECTIONS
PRODUCT: SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION			6 7 8	BASEMENT UTILITY PLAN IST FL <i>OO</i> R UTILITY PLAN 2ND FL <i>OO</i> R UTILITY PLAI
RESIDENTIAL R-3			76	ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS

# GENERAL NOTES DESIGNER NORTH CAROLIN

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE DESIGNER AND SHALL NOT BE COPIED, PROVIDE BLOCKING AND/OR BACKING AT ALL TOWEL BAR, TOWEL RING AND/OR DUPLICATED, ALTERED, MODIFIED OR REVISED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED TOILET PAPER HOLDER LOCATIONS, AS SHOWN PER PLAN. TYPICAL AT ALL WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE DESIGNER.

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS AT THE SITE AND ALL INCONSISTENCES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE DEVELOPER

AND THE DESIGNER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS FOUND IN THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO

DEVELOPERS AND DESIGNERS ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SCALED

DIMENSIONS. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF STUD OR TO FACE OF FRAMING UNLESS

OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL TRUSS DRAWINGS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMIT.

ALL OR EQUAL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY CITY BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)

ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.

BATHROOMS AND POWDER ROOMS. VERIFY LOCATIONS AT FRAMING WALK.

ELASTOMERIC SHEET WATERPROOFING: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL WATERPROOFING COMPLETE. A 40 MIL. SELF-ADHERING MEMBRANE OF RUBBERIZED ASPHALT INTEGRALLY BONDED TO POLYETHYLENE SHEETING, OR EQUAL. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURE'S AND TRADE ASSOCIATION'S PRINTED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. 6" MINIMUM LAP AT ALL ADJACENT WALL SURFACES.

TO THE BEST OF THE DESIGNER'S KNOWLEDGE THESE DOCUMENTS ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND OCCUPANCY.

SHOP DRAWING REVIEW AND DISTRIBUSTION, ALONG WITH PRODUCT SUBMITTALS, REQUESTED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE UNDER A SEPARATE AGREEMENT.

DEVIATIONS FROM THESE DOCUMENTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE DESIGNER AND THE OWNER PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK IN QUESTION. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THESE DOCUMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR REVIEW, SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK AND MATERIALS REPRESENTED ON THESE DOCUMENTS INCLUDING THE WORK AND MATERIALS FURNISHED BY SUBCONTRACTORS AND VENDORS.

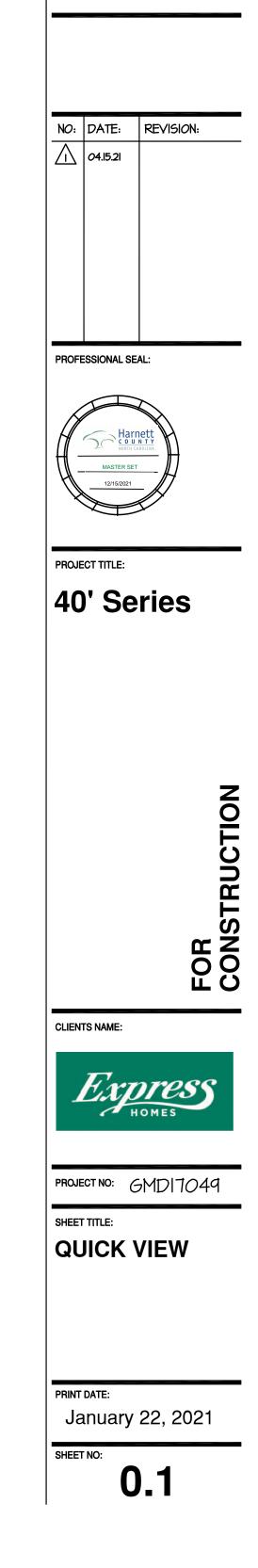
IP       SOUT FLAM P         2P       SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS P'         2I P       SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS P'         W GRANL SPACE       FUNCTION R'         B'       2.2 P         SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS P'       W GRANL SPACE         W GRANL SPACE       FUNCTION R'         B'       2.2 P         SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS P'       W GRANL SPACE         B'       2.2 P         SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS P'       W GRANL SPACE         B'       3 GS P         SOLF CALL NE SPACE PLAN P'         B'       3 GS P         S GS P       GRANL PLAN P'         B'       3 GS P         J B FLOOR PLAN P'         IR       ROOF PLAN P'         IR       ROOF PLAN P'         IR       ROOF PLAN P'         IR       ROOF PLAN P'         IR       SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS R-         W GRANL SPACE       W GRANL SPACE         F'       2.2 R       SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS R-         W GRANL SPACE       W GRANL SPACE         F'       2.2 R       SUE AND REAR ELEVATIONS R-         W GRANL SPACE       PLAN CHANGES:	FOR CONSTRUCTION
All construction must comply with current NC Building Codes	SEAL:
IK FRONT ELEVATION K' IK ROOF PLAN K' 2K SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS K' 2/K SIDE AND REAR ELEVATIONS K' W BASEM BAR W BASEM II 3 MS K MONOLITHIC SLAB PLAN K' 3 GS K GRAAL SPACE PLAN K' 3 GS K GRAAL SPACE PLAN K' 3 GS K GRAAL SPACE PLAN K' 3 GS K DADERNET PLAN K' 4 K IST FLOOR PLAN K' 4 K IST FLOOR PLAN K' 4 K IST FLOOR PLAN K' 5 K DADERNET	





SCALE: I/4"=I'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-0" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT









SCALE: I/4"=I'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-0" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT



NO:	DATE:	REVISION:	
$\triangle$	04.15.21		
PROFE	ESSIONAL SE	AL:	
-		tt Y	
<u>∦</u>	MASTER SET 12/15/2021		
		Ŋ	
PROJE	CT TITLE:		
40	' Se	ries	
			CONSTRUCTION
			Ĕ
			TE
		£	N.C.
		<b>D</b>	
CLIEN	TS NAME:		
	Ext	res	5
	<i>•</i>	IOMES	
PROJE	CT NO:	5MD1704	9
	TITLE:		
QL		VIEW	
PRINT			
Ja	inuary	22, 2021	
011			
SHEET		.2	

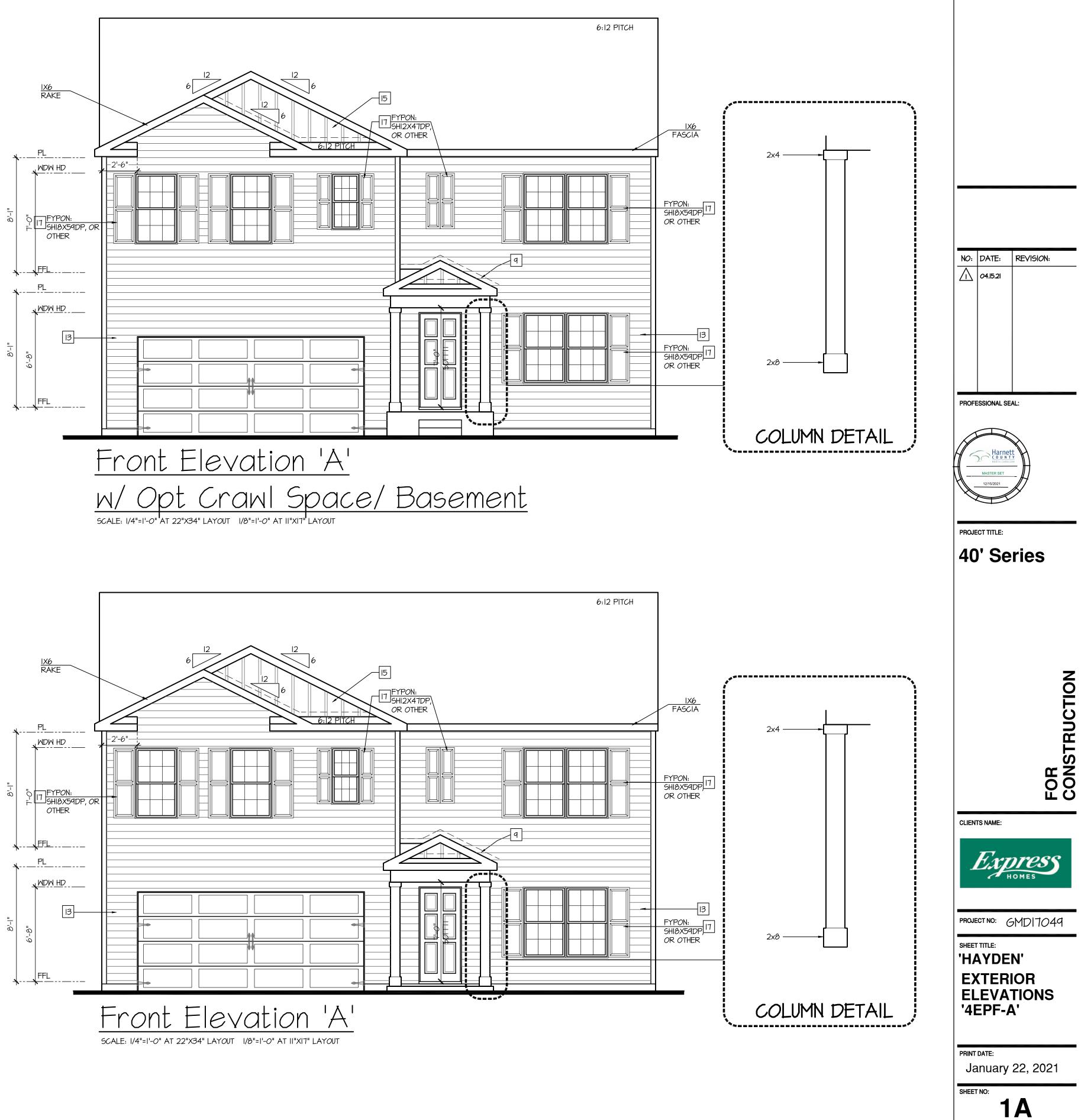
### AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE

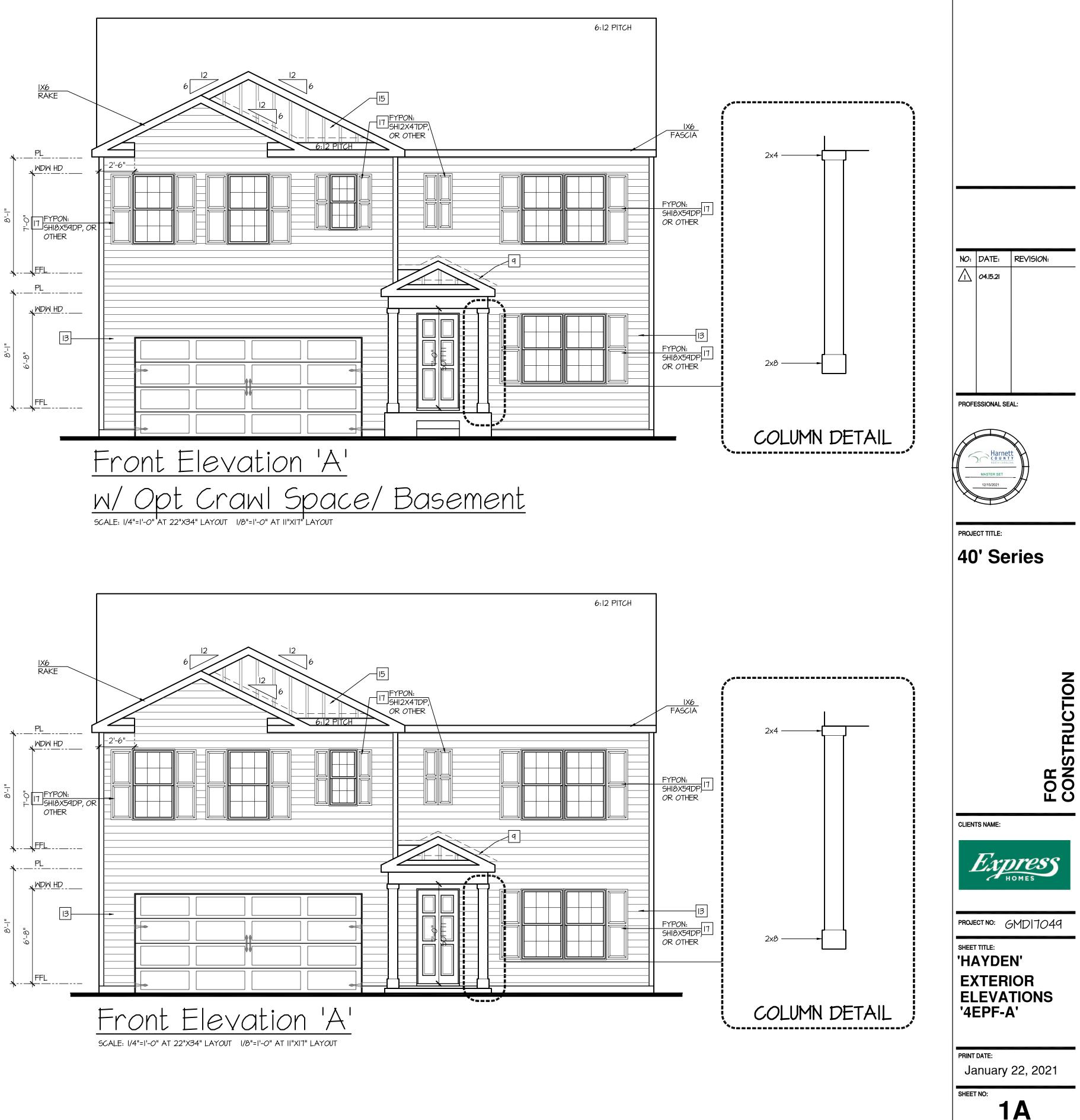
# NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:

- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"
- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"

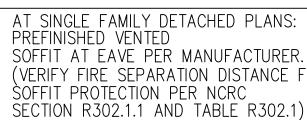
### NOTES:

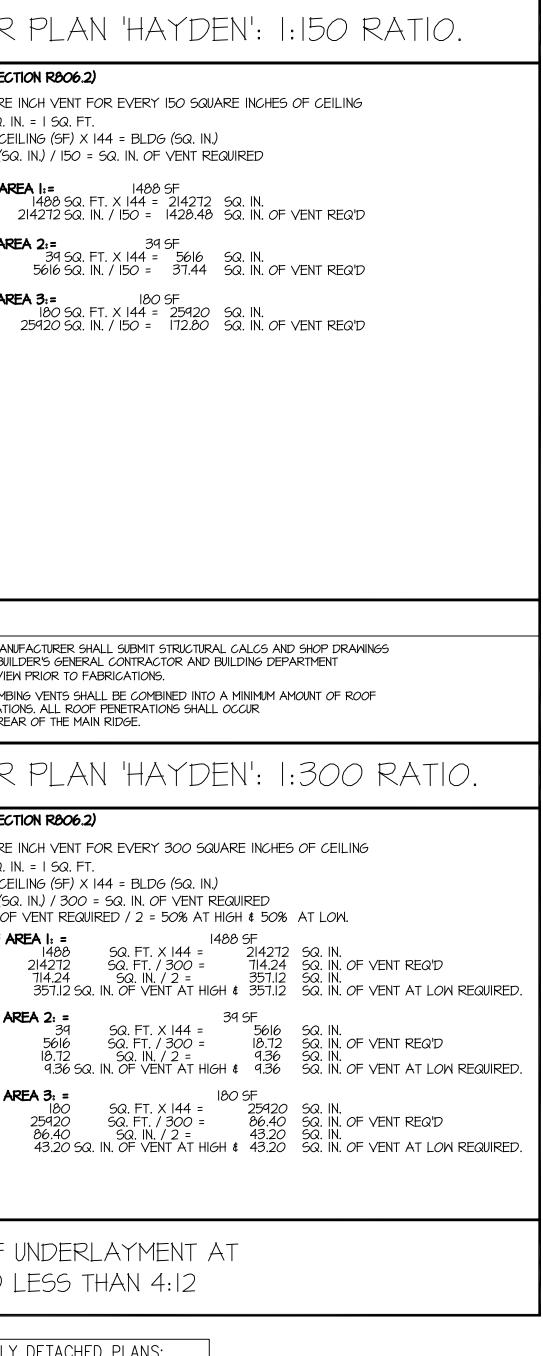
TIC	
	RADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. WILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
IS	IINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: 5T FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
_	COOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.
	NOTING MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	NTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
	BARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
	LL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
	ROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:
()	ALL PORTION AGAINST DECAT: ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
	NSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.
	EXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY EILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
	ELOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
A	ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
C	RAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
KĒ	EY NOTES:
	ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
21	MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
3 1	MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
4	8" SOLDIER COURSE.
51	ROWLOCK COURSE
6 1	N/A
	TYPICALS:
- 	
<u></u>	CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
	CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
0	STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
!	DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
ę	SIDING:
-  2 \ (	VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
_	FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: =IBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
F	FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. 'AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD
16	VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS:
	X FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
[17] f	=YPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
the 72" Win	_ WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE EFINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE IDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE RC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.





IVISO OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED       ISOURAE         INTAT AT LEAST SO PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN BO PERCENT       ISOURAE         IVAT AT LEAST SO PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN BO PERCENT       ISOURAE         IVAT AT LEAST SO PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN BO PERCENT       ISOURAE         IVAT AT LEAST SO PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN BO PERCENT       ISOURAE         IVENTLATION ELAST STEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR       BLD6. CE         IVENTLATION FRONTED BY LAVE OR CORRIGE VENTS.       BLD6. CE         EXCLOSED ATTIC/RATTER SPACES COVER UNCONDITIONED       SOFFIT VENTLATION ONLY.         2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RATTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED       SOFFIT VENTLATION ONLY.         2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RATTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED       SOFFIT VENT ONLY.         GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE       ROOF AR         VENTLATION OT THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER.       ROOF AR         VENTLATION OT THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER.       ROOF AR         VENTLATION OF SUCH THAT INSULATION       DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AR MOVEMENT AS REQURED       ROOF AR         BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.       ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE       PROVED INSULATION STORE SHALL BE CORES, CANTILLEVERED ACHTECTURAL ENGINEER)       PROVED INSULATION STORE SHALL DE PROVED THE SAULAD AND POUBLE         FRAMED ARCHTECTURAL ENGINEENTS.       PROVED INSULATION STORE SHANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDRESPROVED ACCHTECTURAL ENGINEER)       <	ATTIC VENT CALCULATION	FOR
ISOFT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED NITH CONTINUOUS       Rooff AR         SOFTI VENTILATION ONLY.       ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED       Rooff AR         SPACE MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFTIT VENT ONLY.       Rooff AR         GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERY THE NET FREE       Rooff AR         VENTILATION OF THE VENT FRODUCT SELECIED BY OWNER.       Rooff AR         VENTILATION OF THE VENT FRODUCT SELECIED BY OWNER.       Rooff AR         VENTILATION OF THE VENT FRODUCT SELECIED BY OWNER.       Rooff AR         VENTED LIDING OFFICIAL.       ALL OW END SECH THAT INSULATION       DOUBLING OFFICIAL.         ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE       PROVED INSULATION STOLED ATTICS IN THE ROOF       SHATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER)         TO ALLOW FORSEGA AND ATTO VENTILATION       DOUBLE       FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROOF       -         PROVED INSUEFERMENTLY TO CER REQUIRED SHALL       BETWEEN THE TWO OR SHOUTH EPOP DID STREET OR APPROVED       -       NOTES:         - ALL ROUTE AND DOWNBOUTS PER BUILDER.       -       -       -       -       -         - PROVED INSERTIONATE TO THE USO RATIO LISTED ABOVE.       FREE REPLICED       -       -       -         - ONTES:       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         - PROVED ROAS AS NOTED.	I/I50 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE SPACE TO BE VENTILATED AT LEAST 3 FEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATION PROVIDED BY EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS. EXCEPTIONS:	(PER SEC I SQUARE *144 SQ. I BLDG. CE BLDG. (SC ROOF AR
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER, VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STORY SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OPSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.       Record All States Shall be MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STORY SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OPSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.       Record All States Shall be PROPENDENT.         ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OFENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTLATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTLATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTICS TO THE MOTION DETENDED FRAMED ELEMENT.       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE BUIL PROVIDE OPER, AT ALL CANTLEVERTED FLOORS.         NOTES:       - ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED DRAINAGE FACILITY.       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE BUIL DRAINAGE FACILITY.         - DASHED LIES INDICATE WALL BELOW.       - LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOTS PER BUILDER.       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE REVE         - PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED.       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE REVE       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE REVE         - ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED THE RECORDS AS NOTED.       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE REVE         - DASHED LINE NDICATE HALL DELAY.       - TRUSS MAIN TO THE REVE         - DASHED LINE NDICATE HALL BELOW!       - LOCATE WALL PROVE NOT STRUSS MAINT AND CONS ANT TO ATTIC IN THE ROOF STRUCT AND A	I SQ FT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENTILATION ONLY. 2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED	R <i>OO</i> F AR
<ul> <li>ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED DRAINAGE FACILITY.</li> <li>DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELON.</li> <li>LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOITS PER BUILDER.</li> <li>PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED.</li> <li>ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR REVIEN.</li> <li>PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED.</li> <li>AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE 1/150 RATIO LISTED ABOVE, TO THE REE CROSS-VENTLATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING.</li> <li>GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTLATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VENTLY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED FORM MINIM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTLATION STALLE BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2' CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.</li> <li>BUILDER TO PROVIDE A CONTINENCED FORMATED FROM THE VENTING CALCUL</li></ul>	GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT	ROOF AR
DRAINAGE FACILITY. DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELON. LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNGPOUTS PER BUILDER. PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED. ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/ISO RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE WOOR ISOLATED ATTICS SHALL BENGINEEN TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE WOOR SIGLATED ATTICS PRACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL PROPOUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHONN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.		
AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/ISO RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO I/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT WIDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT. BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYERS OF	DRAINAGE FACILITY. - DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELOW. - LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUTS PER BUILDER.	- TRUSS MAN TO THE BUIL FOR REVIE - ALL PLUMB PENETRATIO TO THE REA
THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT. BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYERS OF	ATTIC VENT CALCULATION	FOR
	THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT	(PER SEC I SQUARE *144 SQ. I BLDG. CE BLDG. (SC SQ. IN. OF ROOF A ROOF A

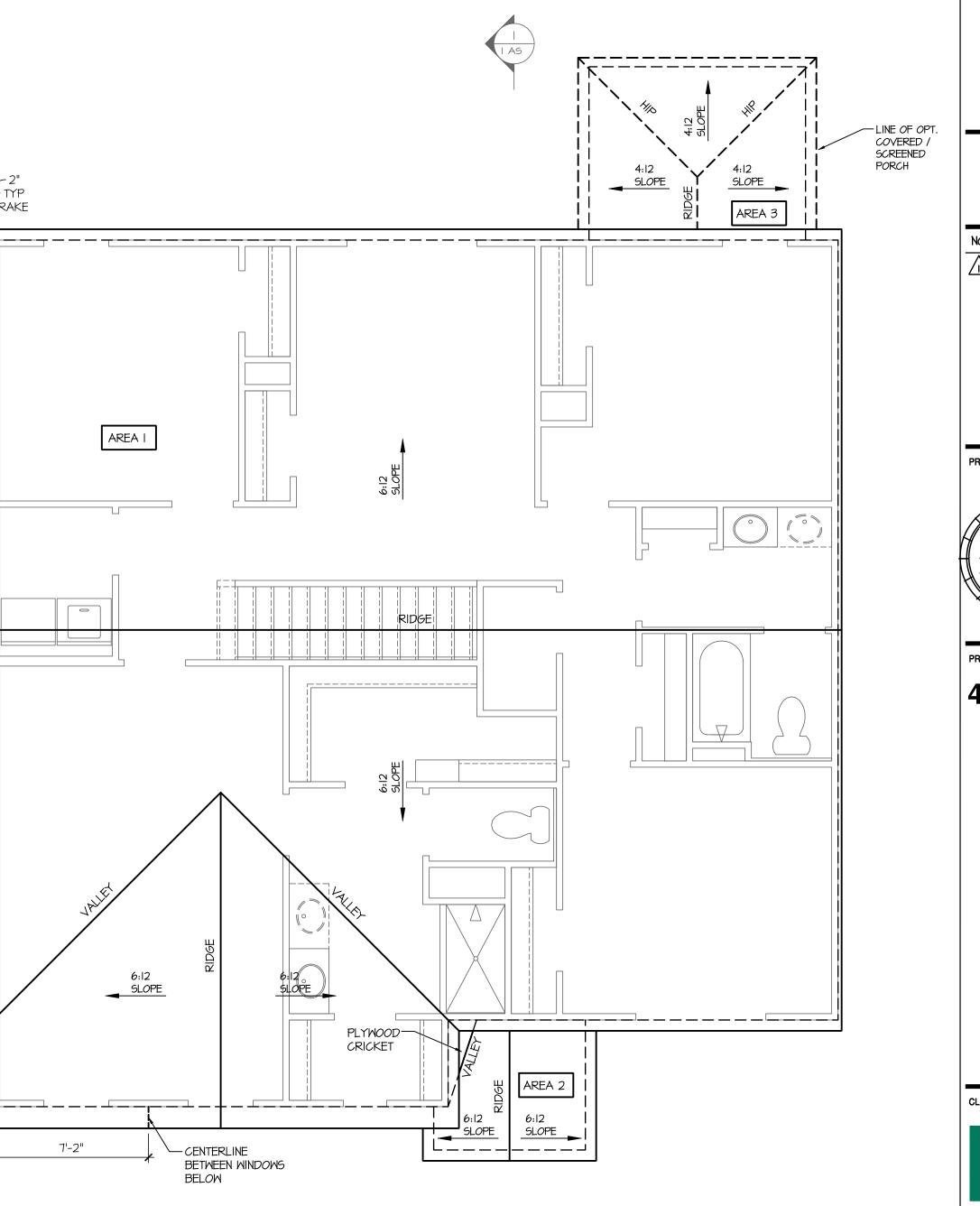


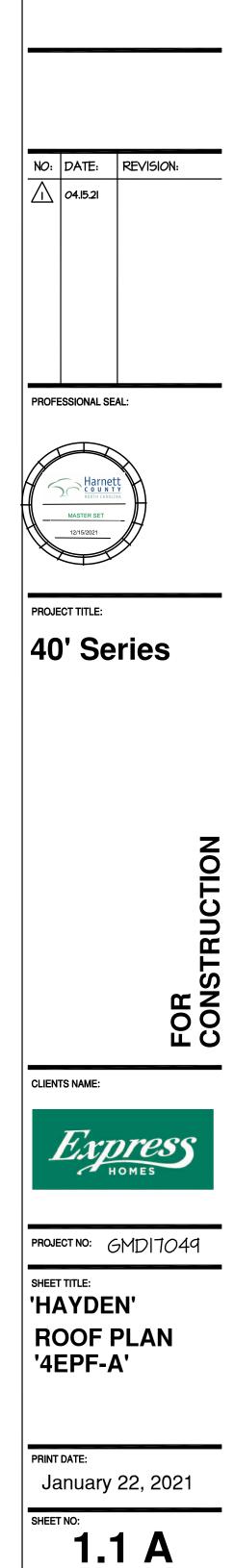


TYP -6ª EAVE RAKE AREA I 6:12 SLOF الت ق  $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ 6:12 SLOPE SLOPE PLYWOOD-CRICKET "\_0"-| MAKE MAKE 7'-2" - CENTERLINE BETWEEN WINDOWS BELOW



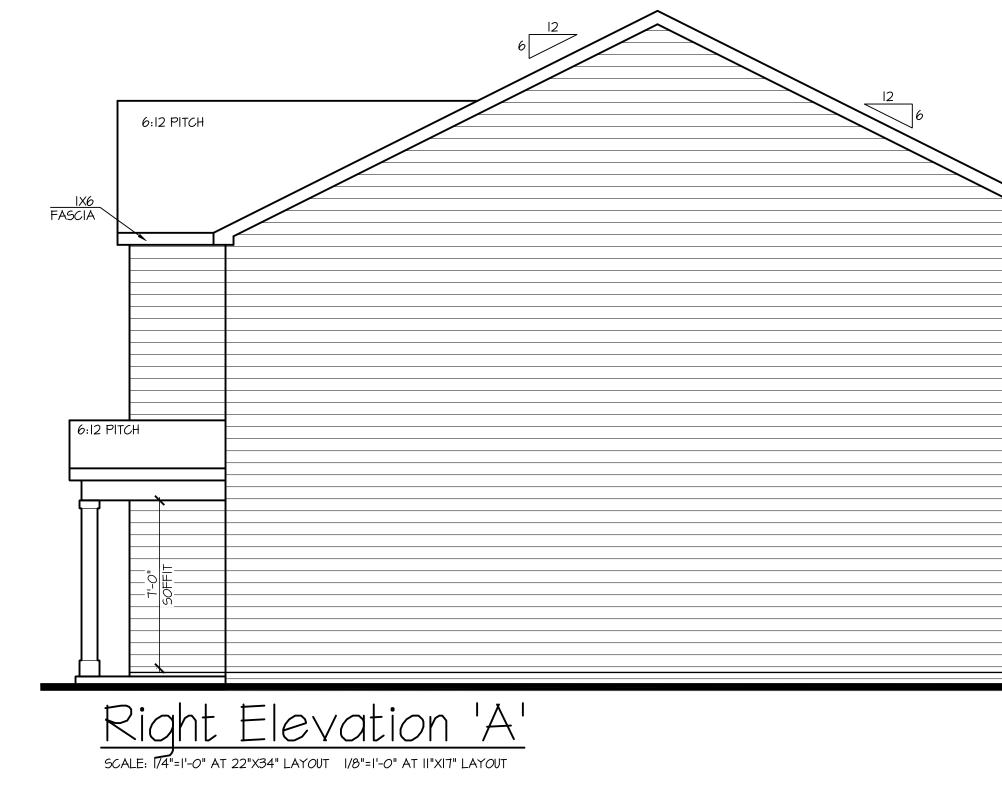
SOFFIT AT EAVE PER MANUFACTURER. (VERIFY FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE FOR SOFFIT PROTECTION PER NCRC SECTION R302.1.1 AND TABLE R302.1)



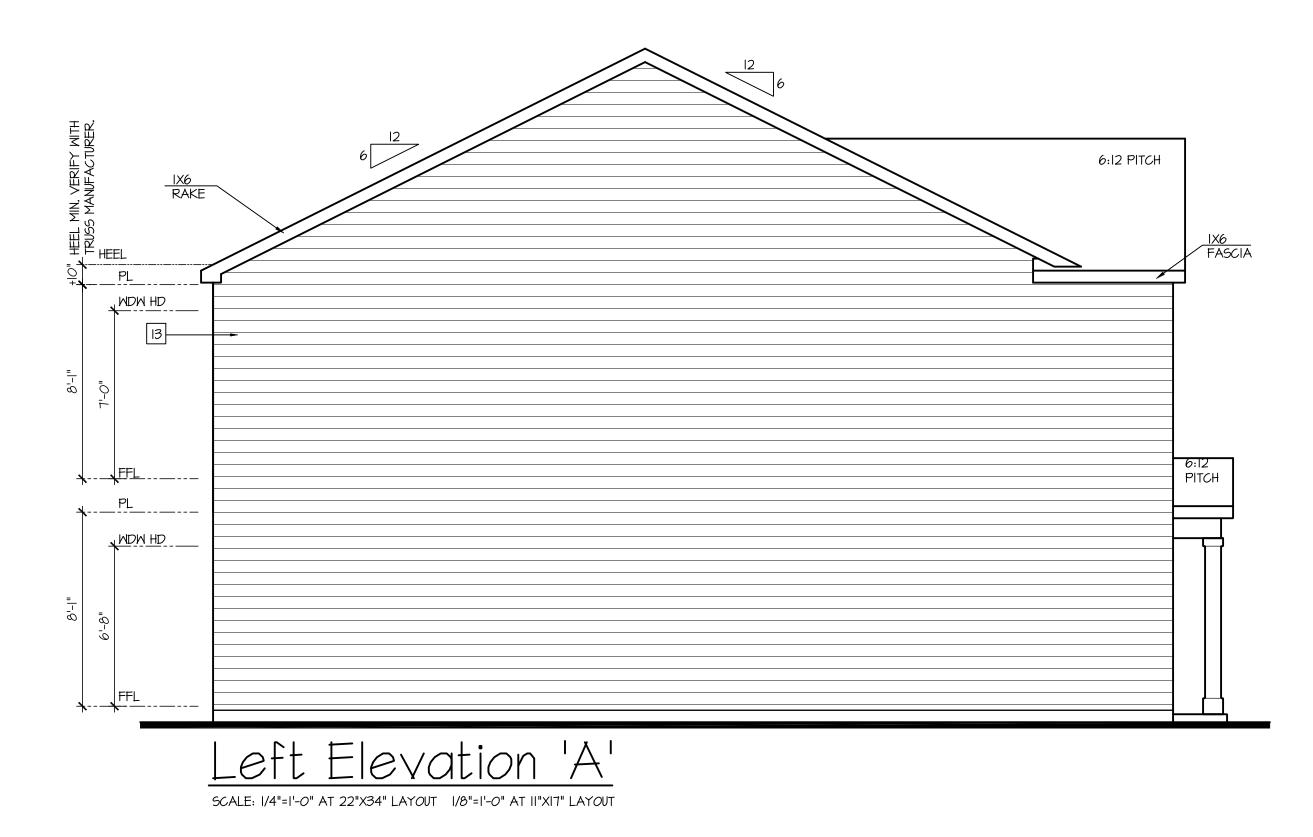


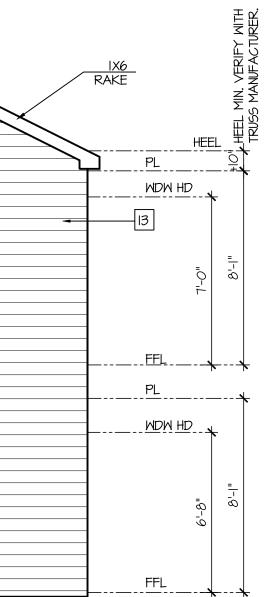
NOTES:		
- GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VAR BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND (		
<ul> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON E 2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON E</li> </ul>	LEVATIONS.	
- ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES		
- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER	R DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LIT	ES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED E	3Y DEVELOPER.	
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTE	ED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED	PANEL AS SHOWN.
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO	BE INSTALLED PER MANUE	ACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
<ul> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY (ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING</li> </ul>	SCREEN PORCH OR DECK F	
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2 EXTERIOR WALLS: CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: FLOOR OVER GARAGE: ATTIC KNEEWALL: CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:	R-15 Batts Minimum. Veri R-38 Batts Minimum. Veri R-19 Batts Minimum. Veri R-19 Batts Minimum. Veri	NFY FY FY
KEY NOTES:		
MASONRY:		
ADHERED STONE VENEER AS	SELECTED BY DEVELOPER	. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SE	LECTED BY DEVELOPER. HE	EIGHT AS NOTED.
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SE	LECTED BY DEVELOPER. HE	EIGHT AS NOTED.
4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.		
5 ROWLOCK COURSE		
6 N/A		
TYPICALS:		
1 CORROSION RESISTANT SCRE	EN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE	AS NOTED.
8 CODE APPROVED TERMINATI		
GORROSION RESISTANT ROOL FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.		COMPLIANT
10 STANDING SEAM METAL ROO	F, INSTALL PER MANUFCATU	RER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
II DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON.	SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:		
2 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DE (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING		
13 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVE (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PE		
IA VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEV (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	ELOPER WITH VINYL CORNE	R TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING		RNER TRIM BOARD.) /INYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:		ER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD
IG VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR ECCUPATIONS)	RUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	
FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SI (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FA		AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING I THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE O 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKIN WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVIO NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R31	OPENING IS GREATER THAN NG SURFACE MUST HAVE CES COMPLYING WITH THE	

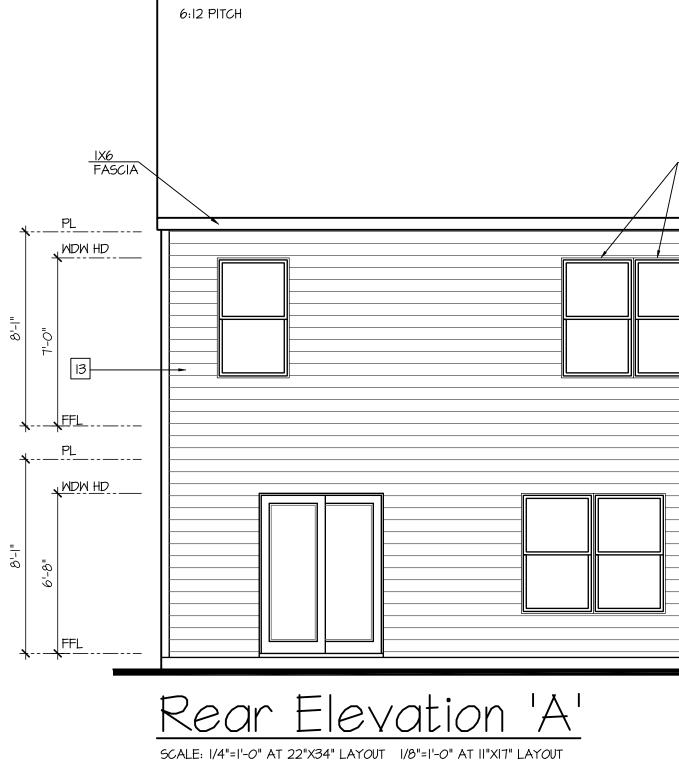
AVAILABLE WITH OPT 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PL
NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" P - WDW HT SET / - INTERIOR SOF - EXTERIOR SO



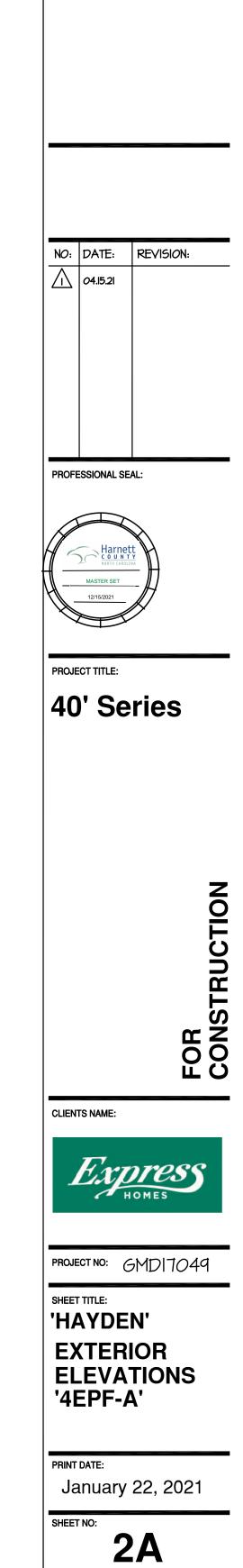




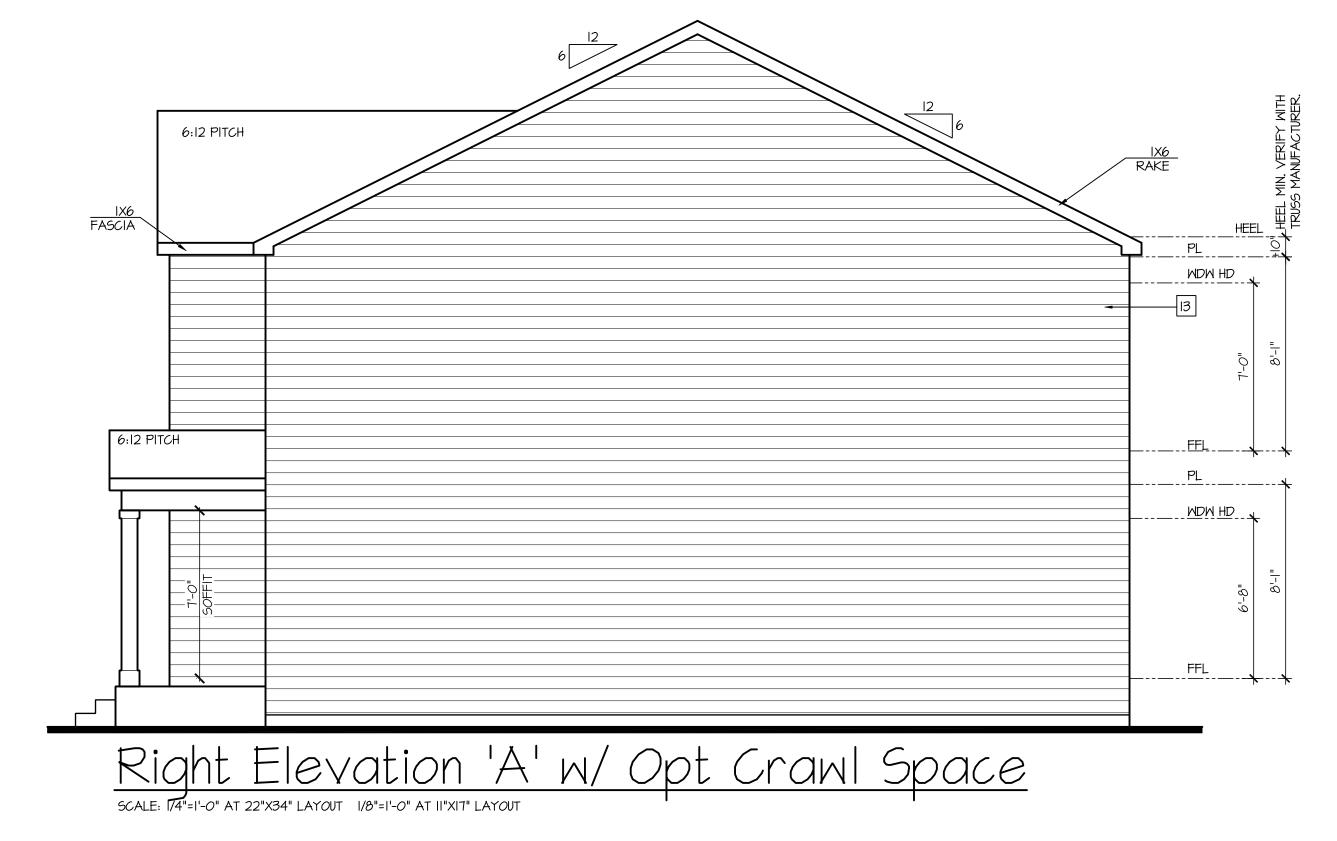




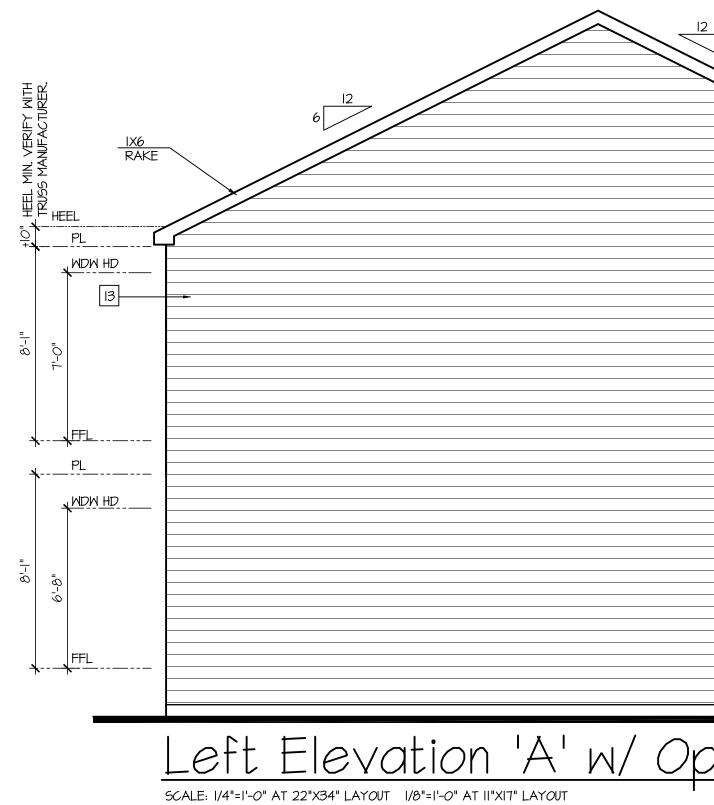
RELOCATE WDW

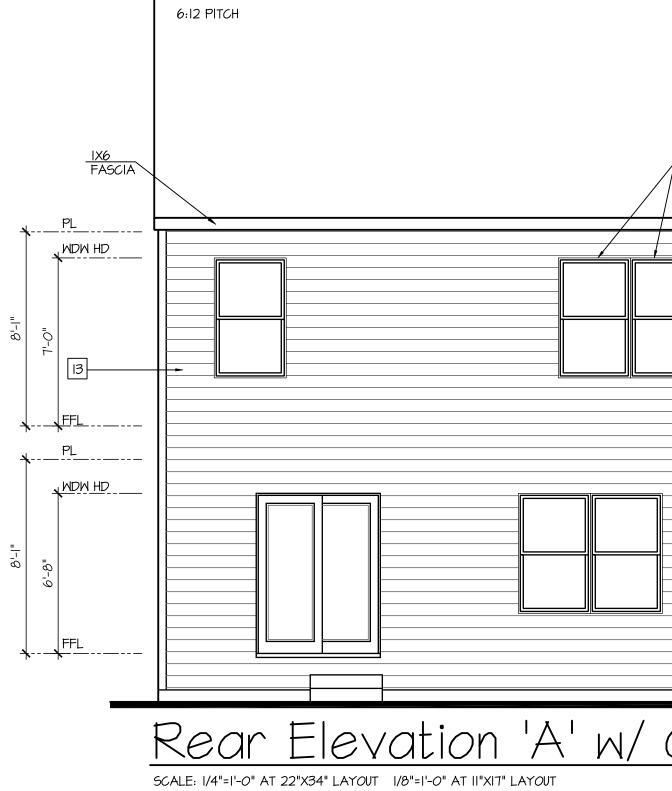


NOTES:
- GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN.
BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. - WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
2ND FLOOR = 7'-O" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER. - WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- MINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MAINT ACTURERS WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. - PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:
(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.
EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
FLOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
KEY NOTES:
MASONRY:
ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.
5 ROWLOCK COURSE
1 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.
B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
Image: Corrosion Resistant Roof to Wall Flashing. Code Compliant         Flashing PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
10 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
SIDING:
JIDINO:         II2       VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
I3       VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
14 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
15 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
16 VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED
(AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
TYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE



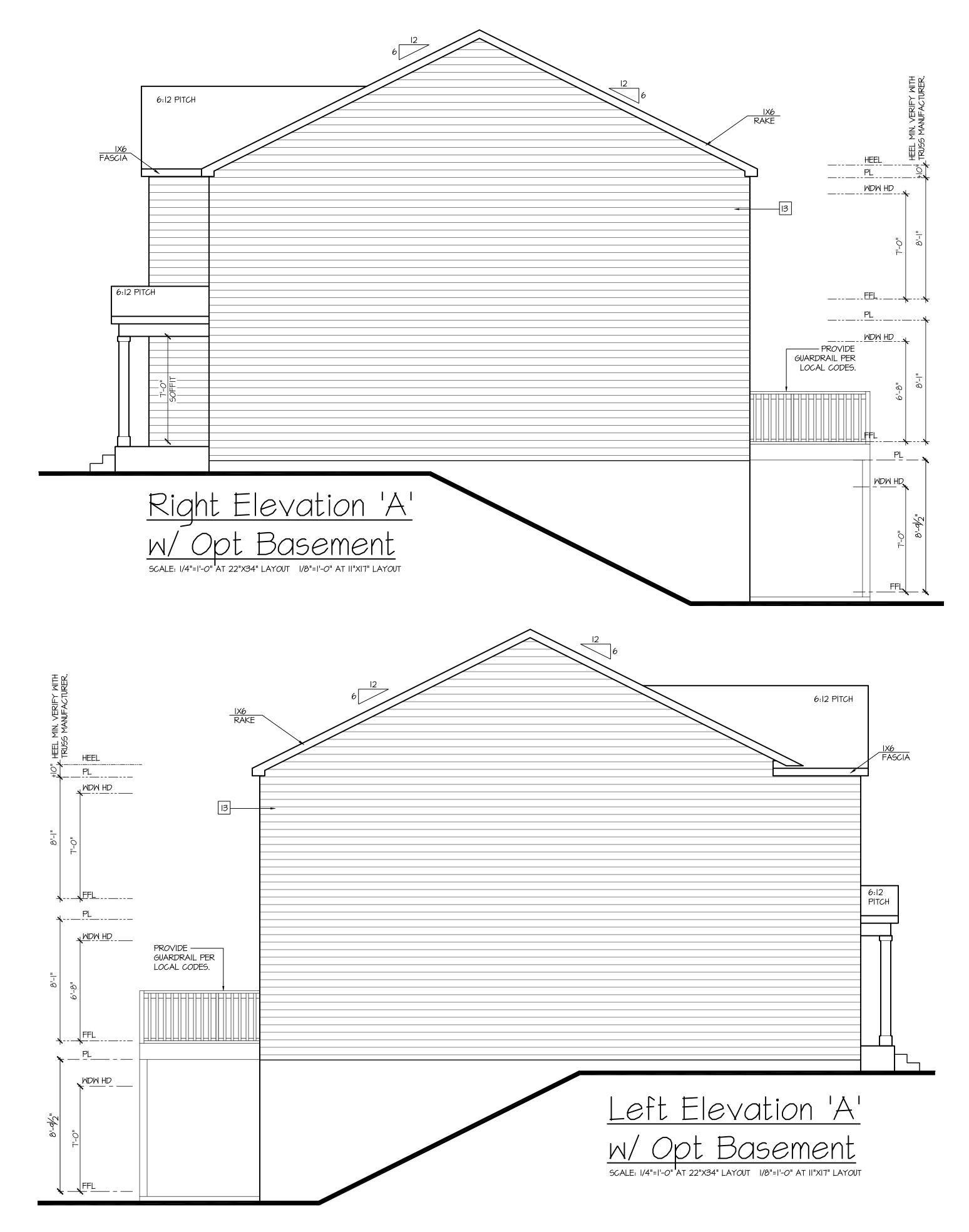






	_	
6:12 PITCH		
	IX6 FASCIA	
	1	
	6:12 PITCH	NO: DATE: REVISION:
	П	
		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
Diat Chanul Grades		
Opt Crawl Space		Harnett
1 1		MASTER SET
		12/15/2021
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
	7	
		Z
		RUCTION
RELOCATE WDW		CT
BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN		, î
	7	
		NS.
		00
		<u> </u>
		CLIENTS NAME:
		Express
		HOMES
		PROJECT NO: GMD17049
		SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN'
		EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
		4EPF-A'
	1	
	1	
Ont Crawl Snarp	1	
Opt Crawl Space	<u>1</u>	PRINT DATE: Januarv 22, 2021
Opt Crawl Space	1	PRINT DATE: January 22, 2021 Sheet no:

2.1 A





KEY NOTES:	NOTES:	
MASONRY: 1 ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED. 2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED. 3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED. 4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.	<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>5 ROWLOCK COURSE</li> <li>6 N/A <ul> <li>TYPICALS:</li> <li>7 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.</li> <li>6 CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS</li> <li>ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.</li> <li>GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.</li> <li>ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.</li> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3</li> <li>STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.</li> <li>DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> <li>INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2. EXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY</li> </ul>	
SIDING: [12] VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	FLOOR OVER GARAGE:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYATTIC KNEEWALL:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYCRAWL SPACE FLOORING:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
<ul> <li>13 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)</li> <li>14 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)</li> <li>15 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.</li> </ul>	AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE	NO: DATE: REVISION:
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT I2" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) [16] VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED [17] FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT: - WDW HT SET AT 7'-6" - INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0" - EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	- LATERIOR JOITTIJ AT 0-0	PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
		Harnett NORTH CAROLINA MASTER SET 12/15/2021
6:12 PITCH		PROJECT TITLE:
IX6		40' Series
IX6 FASCIA		
		FOR
		CLIENTS NAME:
Image: Second sec		Express
		PROJECT NO: GMD17049
		SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-A'
Rear Elevatio	n 'A'	PRINT DATE: January 22, 2021
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 1		SHEET NO: 2.2 A

- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.

#### 39'-0" 29'-7" 29'-8" NOTE: LOCATE GRADE BEAMS UNDER ALL LOAD BEARING WALLS GRADE BEAMS, VERIFY - LOCATION/SIZE W/ STRUCTRAL VERIFY ALL GRADE BEAM LOCATIONS MAIN SLAB PRIOR TO POURING OF CONCRETE. 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL \_\_\_\_\_ NOTE: EXTERIOR WALLS ARE DIMENSIONED TO \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ OUTSIDE FACE, GRADE BEAMS AND APPLIANCES ARE DIMENSIONED TO CENTER LINE. |'-7/2"**]** |-13!-7/4" 2'-12' 2'-10/4" $\overline{}$ 8'-10/2" 8'-10" 3'-0" 🚺 💆 **→** 1 3" DIA CONC. 21-91/2" FILLED STEEL PIPE. A/C PAD GARAGE SLAB 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL. REINFORCE PER LOCAL CODE AND ENGINEERS SPECIFICATIONS. 21'-0" -2"| -4 +2'-4/2" 2'-4/2" -8//2 16'-3" 20'-4" 39'-0" Monolithic Slab Plan 'A' SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

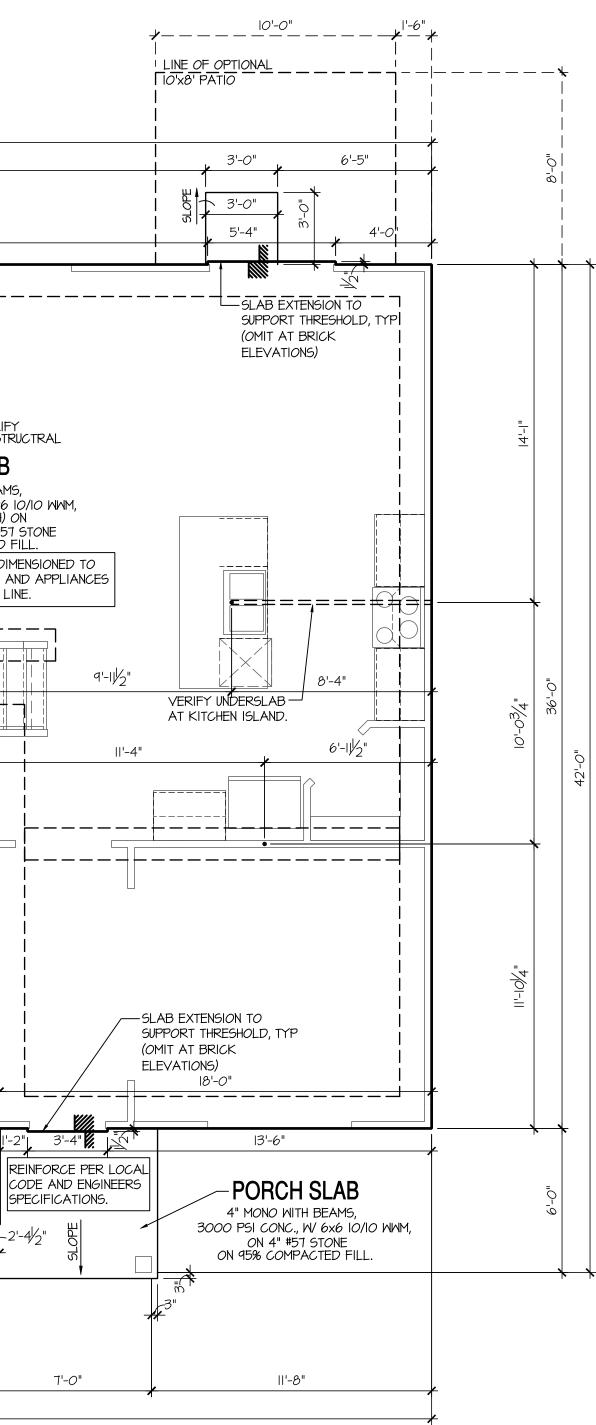
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

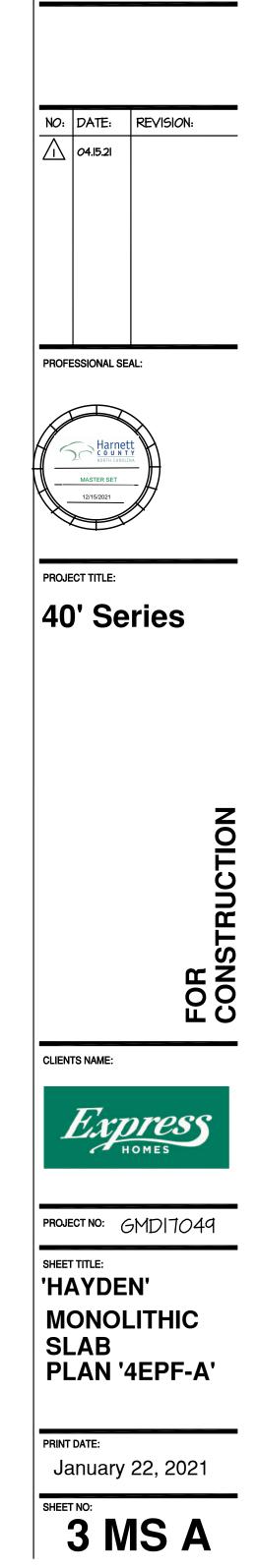
PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

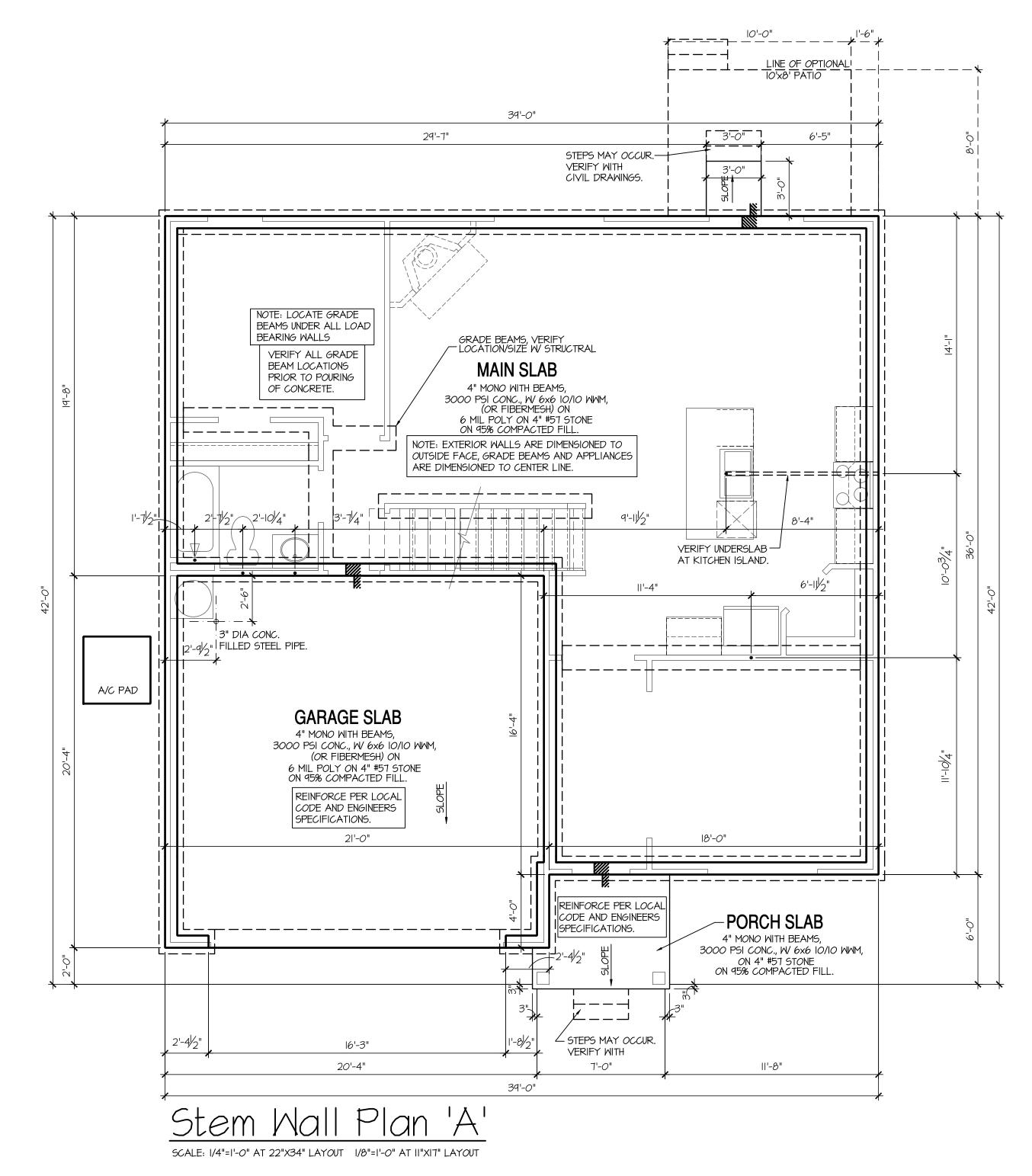
FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)





- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



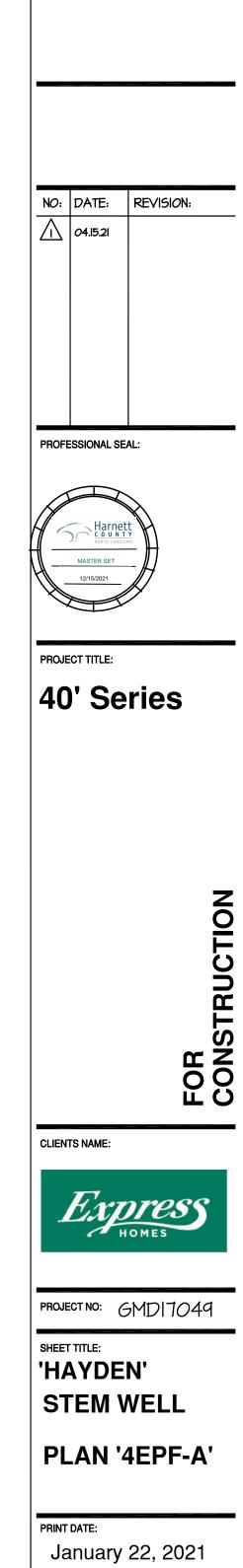
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)



SHEET NO:

3 SW A

CRAWL SPACE NOTES NORTH CAROLINA:	KEY
<ul> <li>REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.</li> <li>FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.</li> <li>VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)</li> <li>SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING - TYPICAL.</li> <li>SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.</li> <li>VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.</li> <li>REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.</li> <li>SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE:</li> </ul>	FOU CON SEE ATT FILL (MUC
<ul> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE: APPLY AN APPROVED VAPOR RETARDER OR EQUIVALENT, 6 MIL POLY-VINYL, GROUND COVER OVER FINISH GRADE OR CRAWL SPACE PER NCRC SECTION 408.2.</li> <li>PROVIDE VENTS SPACED AROUND PERIMETER TO PROMOTE CROSS VENTILATION AT A RATE OF I SF VENT FOR EVERY 1500 SF OF CRAWL FLOOR AREA. ONE VENT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 3'-O" OF EACH CORNER OF THE BUILDING AND LOCATED TO ALLOW FOR CROSS VENTILATION. (PER NCRC SECTION R408.1.1 EXCEPTION.)</li> <li>PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING, MINIMUM SIZE OF 18"X24" FOR CRAWL ACCESS. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR LARGER SIZE REQUREMENTS IF MECHANICAL EQUIPEMENT IS LOCATED IN CRAWL. (PER NCRC SECTION 408.8)</li> <li>WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.</li> </ul>	THR OF VER SIZE



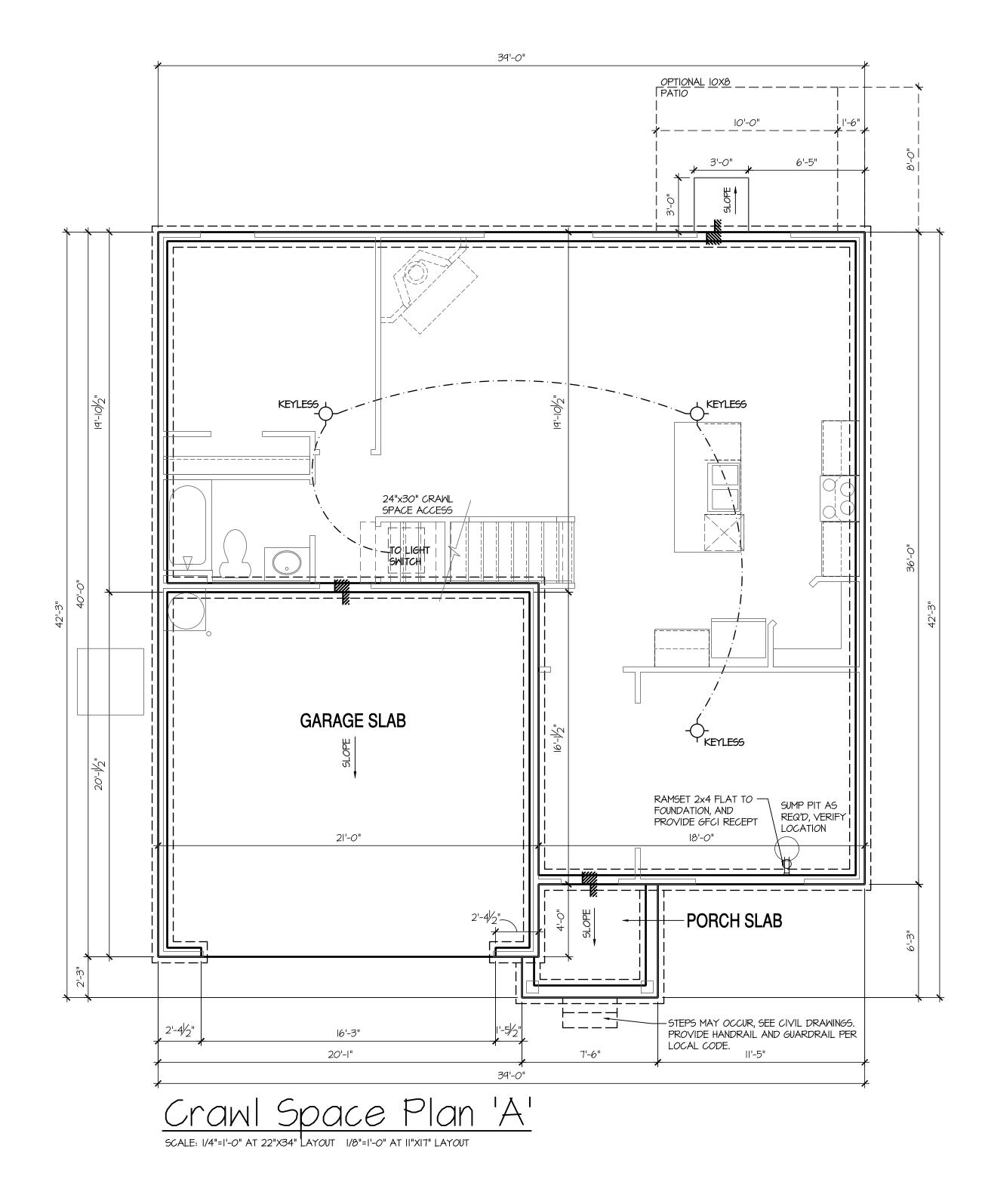
E OF SLAB ABOVE E OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE 'X8" CRAWL SPACE VENT

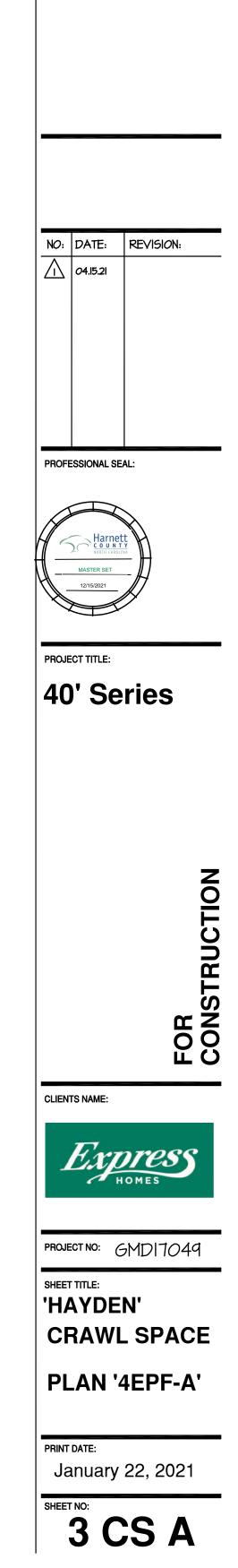
AWL SPACE ACCESS PANEL

C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

YPICAL CRAWL FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE 8" CMU R A COMBINATION OF 4" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. EE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL

- ATTACHMENTS. ALL BLOCK CELLS AND SPACE ETWEEN BLOCK AND BRICK SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH ONCRETE.
- CONCRETE. COUNDATION WALL WITH FULL HEIGHT BRICK VENEER SHALL CONSIST OF 8" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. WEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ATTACHMENTS AND BRICK TIE SPACING. WILL VOIDS SOLID TO TOP OF CMU WALL. MUCT COMPLY WITH NCRC SECTION R404, TABLE R404.1.1(1) MUCH R404.1.1(1) AND ARPLICABLE SECTIONS
- HROUGH R404.1.1(4) AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS F R606, R607, R608.) ERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL FOOTING
- ZE AND DEPTH.

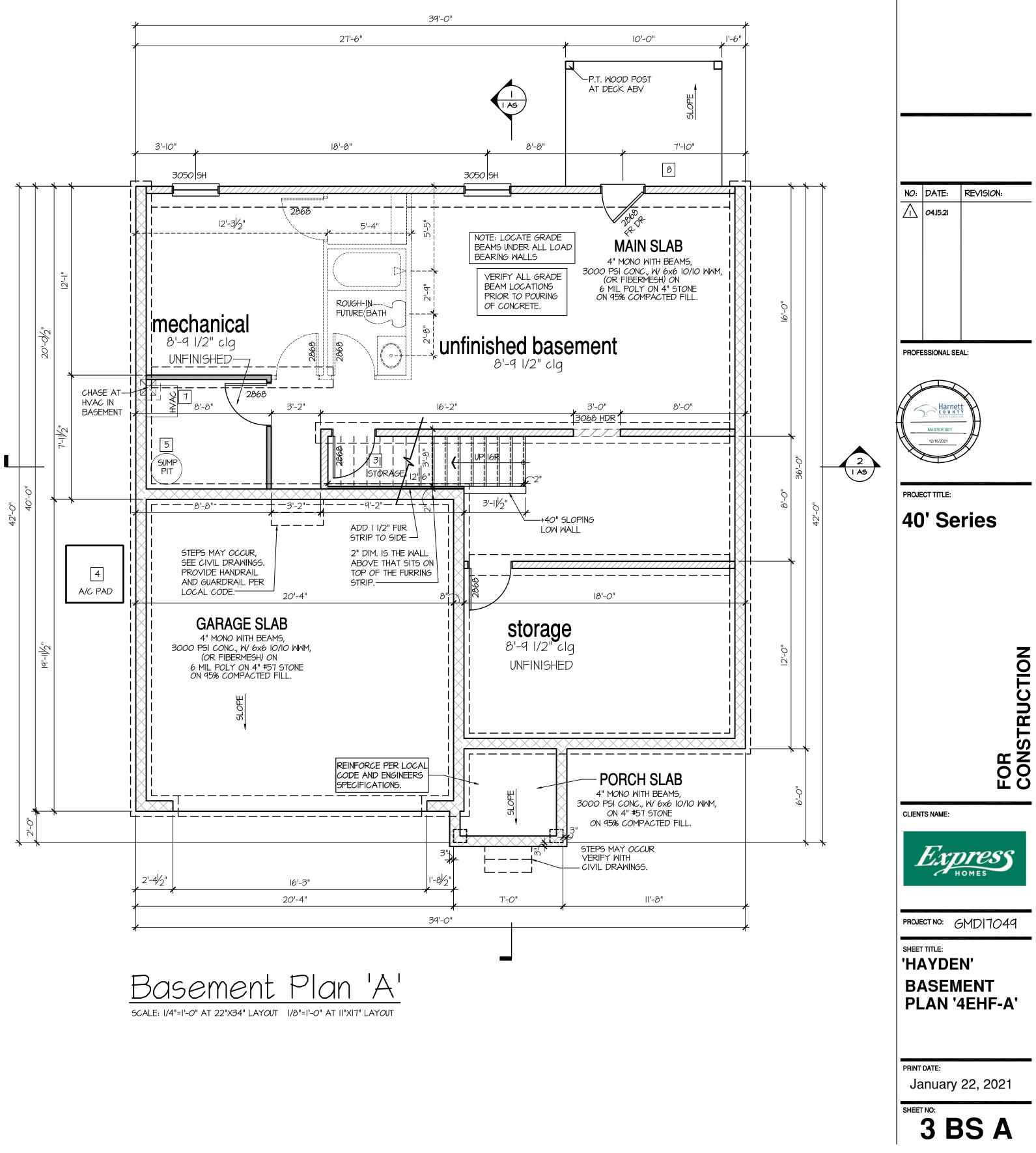




#### 8'-9 1/2" STAIR NOTE: (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR) 15 TREADS AT IO" EACH VERIFY 16 RISERS AT +/- 7.50" = 120 1/4" TOTAL RISE VERIFY

#### BASEMENT NOTES FOR NORTH CAROLINA:

- ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
- BASEMENT = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER NCRC SECTION R602.8)
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY AT LEAST ONE WINDOW IN ALL BEDROOMS TO HAVE A CLEAR OPENABLE AREA OF 4.0 SQ FT. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT SHALL BE 22" AND THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH SHALL BE 20". GLAZING TOTAL AREA OF NOT LESS THAN 5.0 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF A GROUND WINDOW AND NOT LESS THAN 5.7 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF AN UPPER STORY WINDOW. (PER NCRC SECTION R310.1.1)
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.
- 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL. SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH. SOILS TREATMENT:
- BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.





KEY NOTES:

LINE OF SLAB ABOVE

2 LINE OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE

BENEATH STAIRS AND LANDINGS. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS

4 A/C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

5 SUMP PIT LOCATION WHERE REQUIRED BY SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFY.

6 WATER HEATER AND FLOOR DRAIN. (PER CHAPTER 5 NCRC-PLUMBING)

FAU IN STORAGE SPACE. INSTALL PER

TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS.

9 TUB-SHOWER COMBO.

(PER NCRC SECTION R308.3)

TEMPERED GLASS ENCLOSURE.

1/8" PER FOOT CROSS SLOPE.

D FLOOR DRAINS. SEE PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE, CENTER IN ROOM.

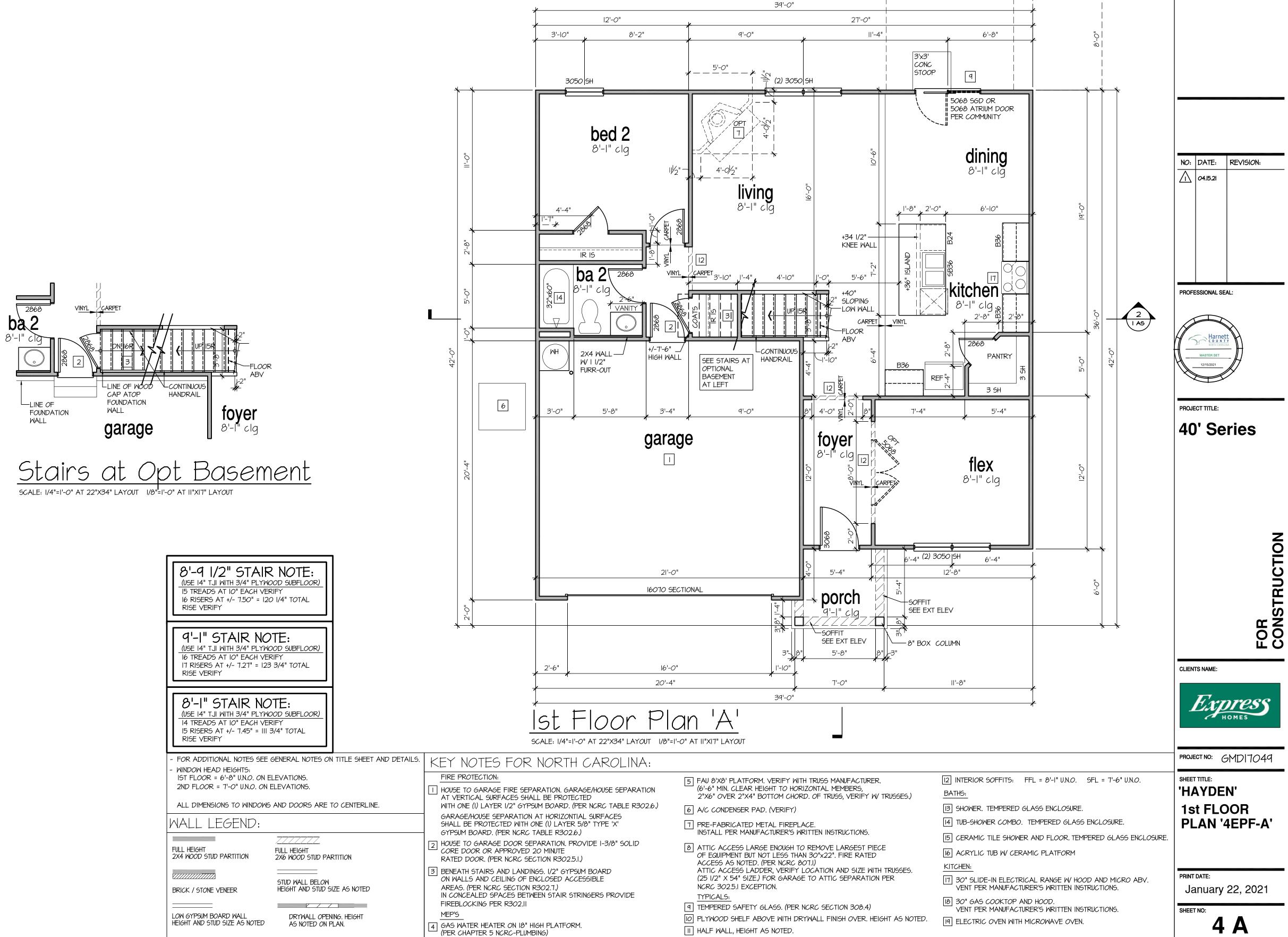
SLOPE FLOORING FROM WALLS TO DRAIN

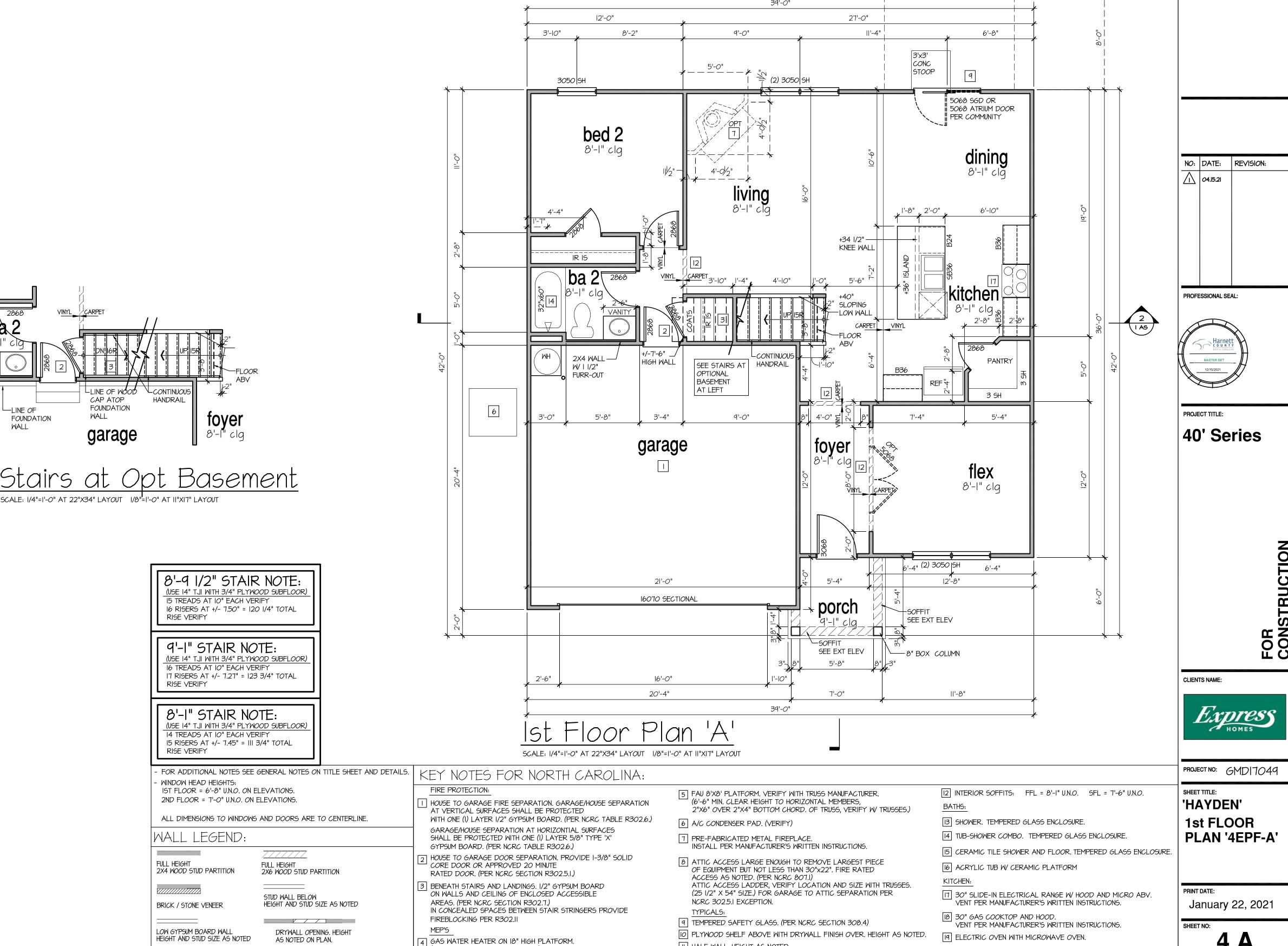
MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN REQUIREMENTS.

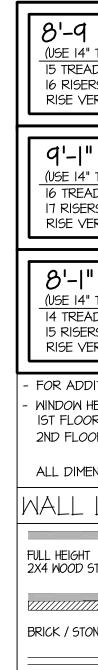
VERIFY LOCATION W/ MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

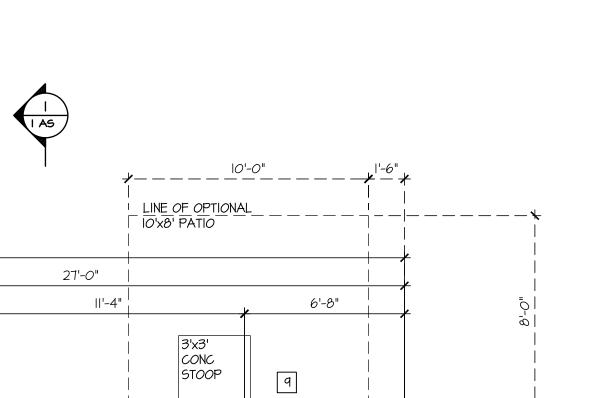
AND CEILING OF ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE

AREAS. (PER NCRC SECTION R302.7)

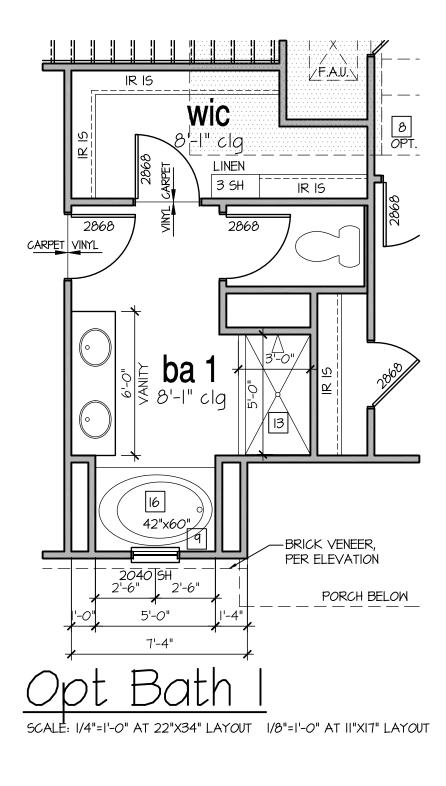


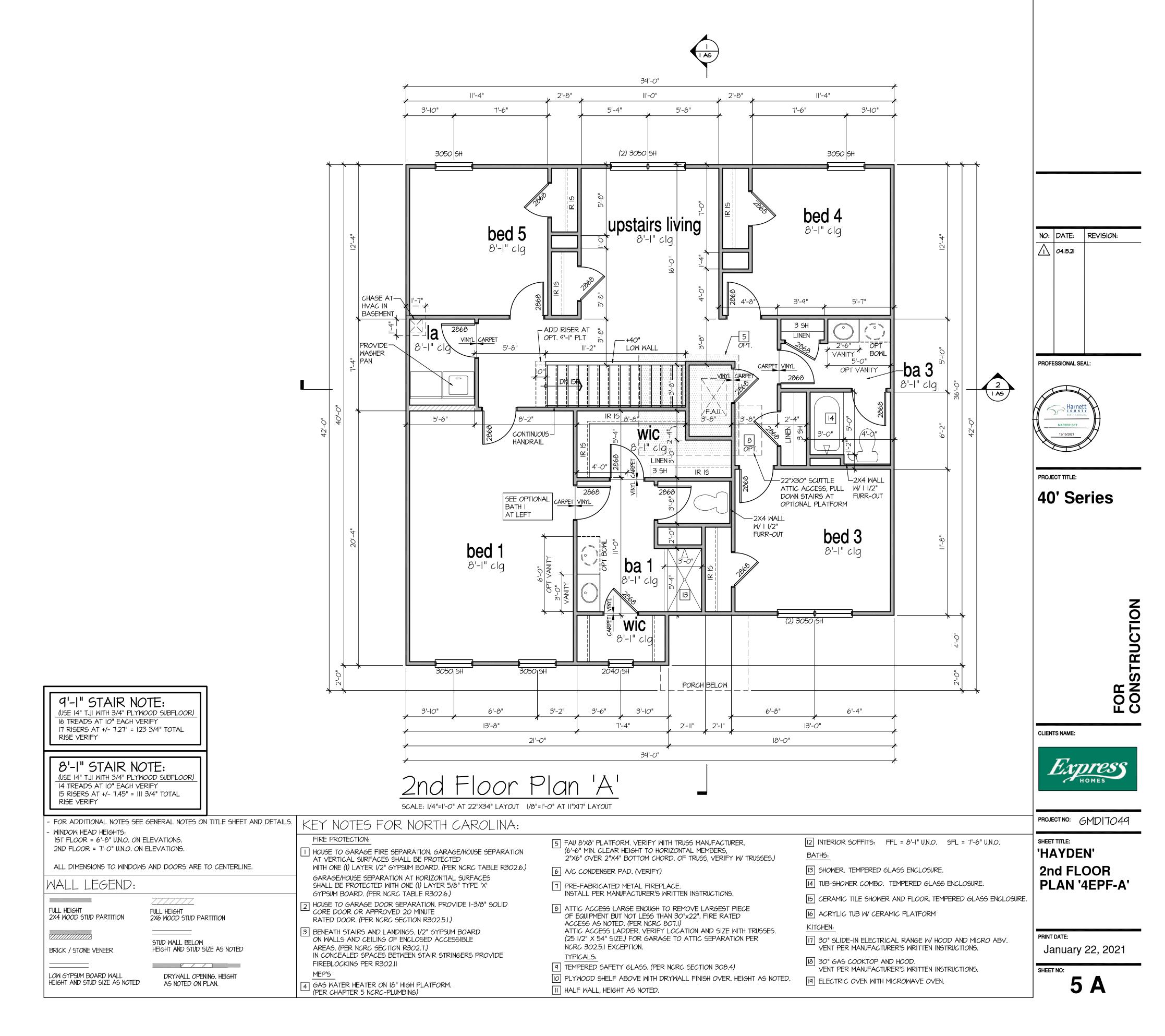






A





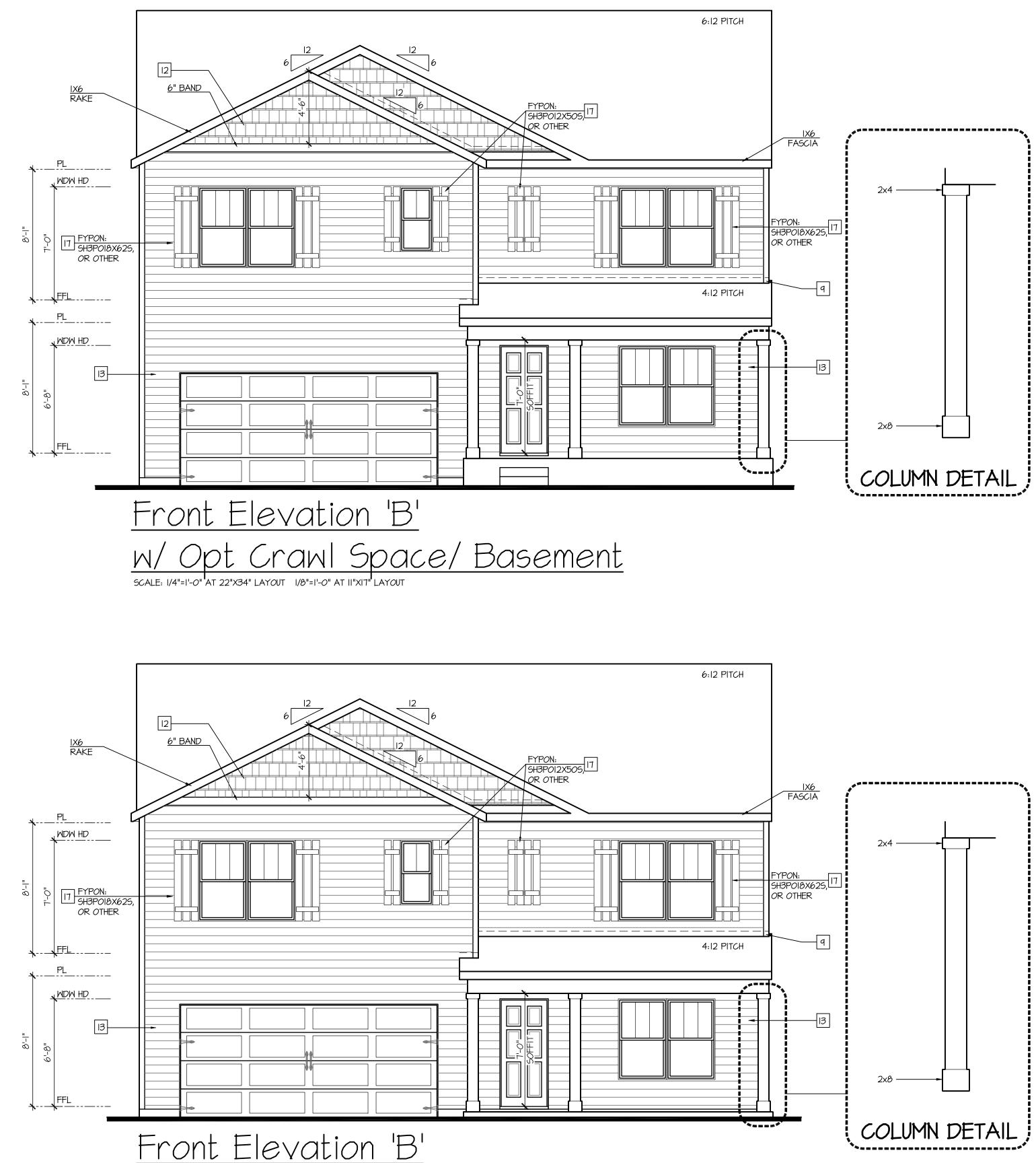
### AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE

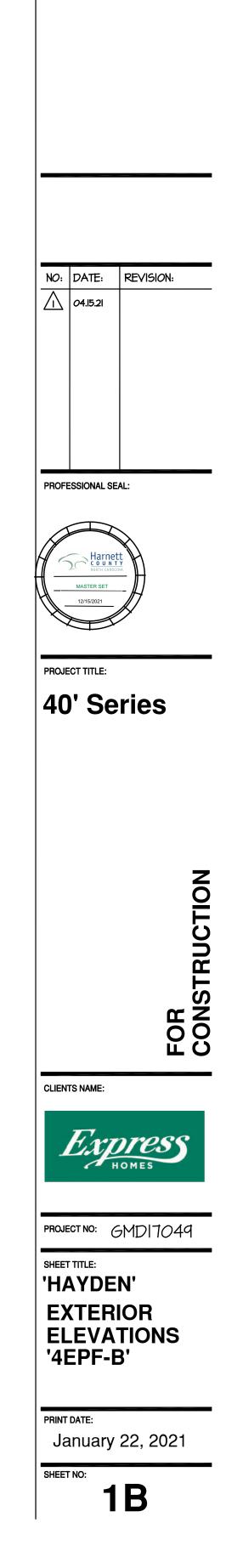
# NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:

- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"
- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"

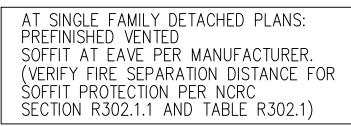
### NOTES:

	RADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. UILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
IS	INDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: 5T FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
	OOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.
	INDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER, DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	NTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
	ARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
	LL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
(#	ROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF HE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
	ISULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2. XTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
	EILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
	LOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY .TTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
с С	RAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFT
1/+	TY NOTEC
Kt	EY NOTES:
	MASONRY:
<u> </u>	ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
21	MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
31	MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
48	3" SOLDIER COURSE.
5 F	ROWLOCK COURSE
6	VA
1	TYPICALS:
<u></u> [8] (	CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
व । ।	CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
0	STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
	DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
—	SIDING:
	/INYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
<u> </u>	AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
/ El ()	/INYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
	-IBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) /INYL WAYY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
<u> </u>	AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W 1X4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	/INYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: INFER CEMENT RANEL CIDING MULTIC AT 121 O.C. DED DE VELOPER MULTIC CORNER TRIM BOARD
	FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD /INYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED
<u> </u>	AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: X FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
۲ F	FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
THE 72" WINI	WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE DOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE RC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.

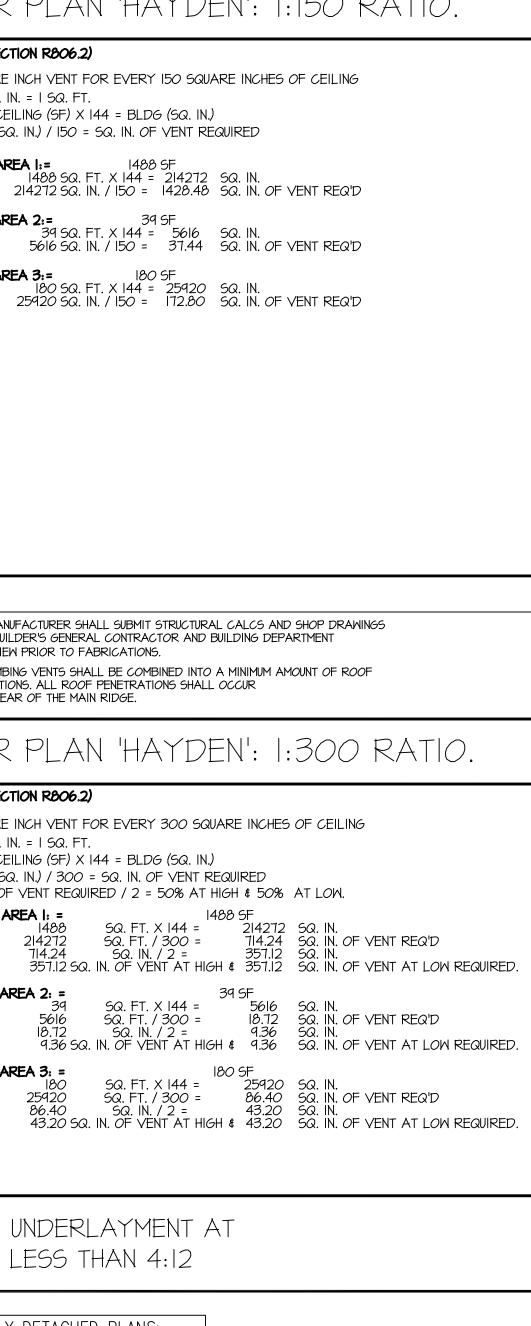


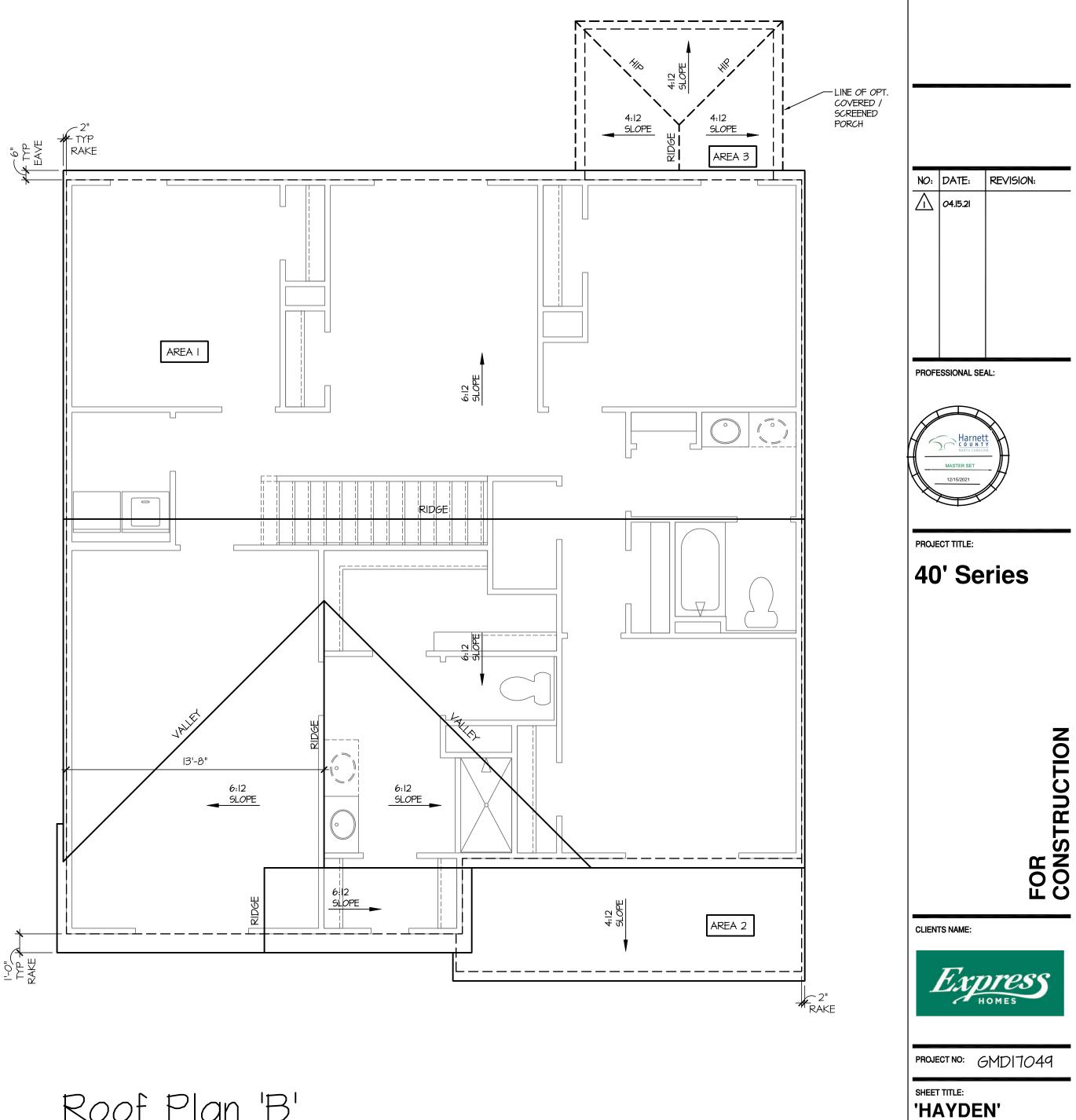


ATTIC VENT CALCULATION	FOR
THE NET FREE VENTILATING AREA SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1/150 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE SPACE TO BE VENTILATED AT LEAST 3 FEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATION PROVIDED BY EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS.	(PER SECT I SQUARE I *144 SQ. IN BLDG. CEII BLDG. (SQ ROOF ARE
EXCEPTIONS: I. EXCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES REQUIRING LESS THAN I SQ FT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENTILATION ONLY. 2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED	ROOF ARE
SPACE MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENT ONLY. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.	ROOF ARE
NOTES:	
<ul> <li>ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED DRAINAGE FACILITY.</li> <li>DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELOW.</li> <li>LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUTS PER BUILDER.</li> <li>PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED.</li> </ul>	- TRUSS MANU TO THE BUILI FOR REVIEW - ALL PLUMBIN PENETRATIO TO THE REAN
ATTIC VENT CALCULATION	FOR
AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/I50 RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO I/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.	(PER SECT I SQUARE I *144 SQ. IN BLDG. CEII BLDG. (SQ SQ. IN. OF ROOF AR ROOF AR
BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYER ANY ROOF W/ A SLOPE FROM 2:	
<u> </u>	









**ROOF PLAN** 

January 22, 2021

1.1 B

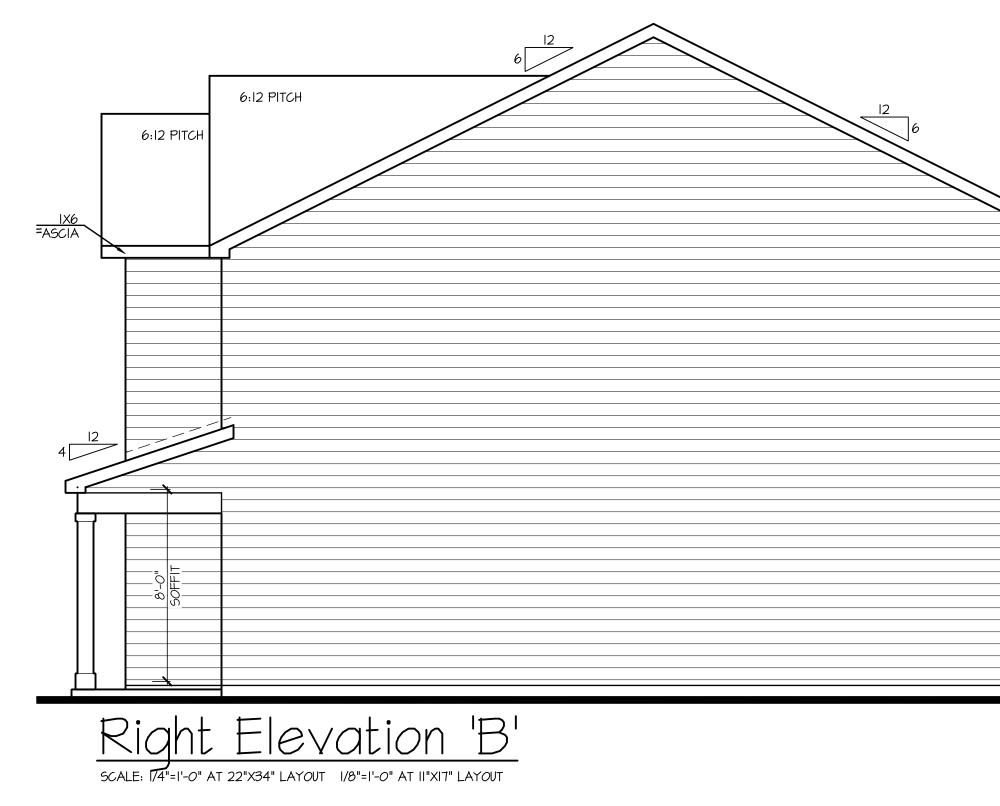
'4EPF-B'

PRINT DATE:

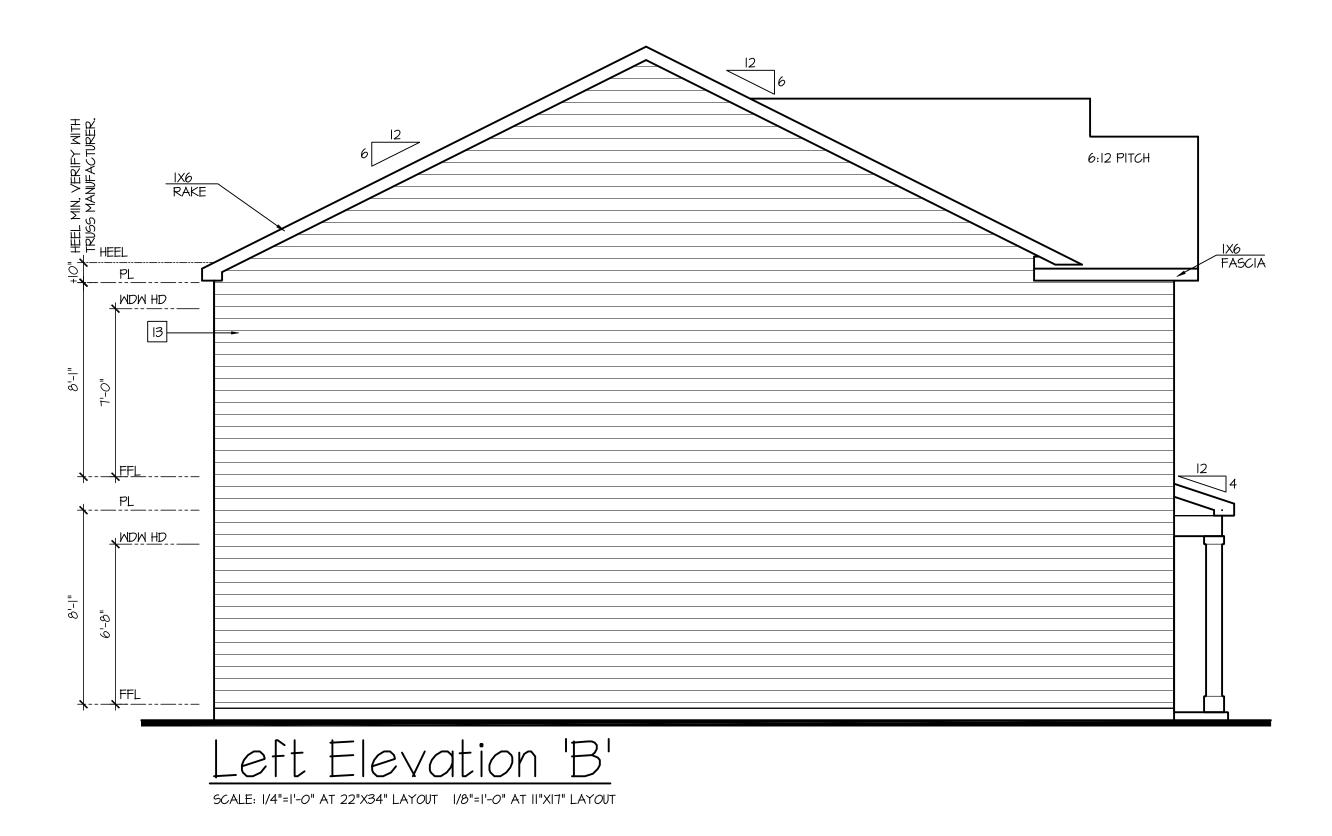
SHEET NO:

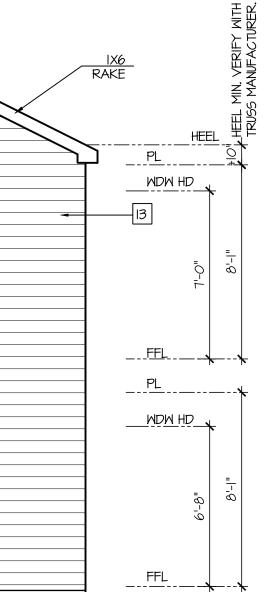


NOTES:	
<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>- ROOTING: FITCHED SHINGLES FER DEVELOPER.</li> <li>- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS</li> <li>- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.</li> <li>- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.</li> </ul>	AVAILABLE WITH 9'-1" FIRST FLOO
<ul> <li>ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.</li> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: (ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul>	NOTES AT OPT OF - WDW HT
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.I.2.         EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-I5 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	- INTERIO - EXTERIC
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4 δ" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6 N/A	
TYPICALS:	
CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
Image: Corrosion Resistant Roof to Wall Flashing. Code Compliant         Flashing PER NCRC R905.2.8.3	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
UI DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
I3       VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
14 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) I5 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
IG VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	
TT FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R3I2.2.1 AND R3I2.2.2.	



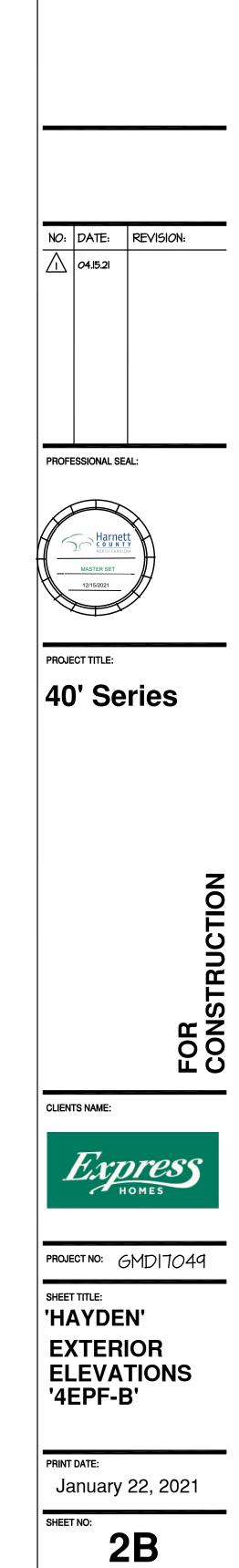


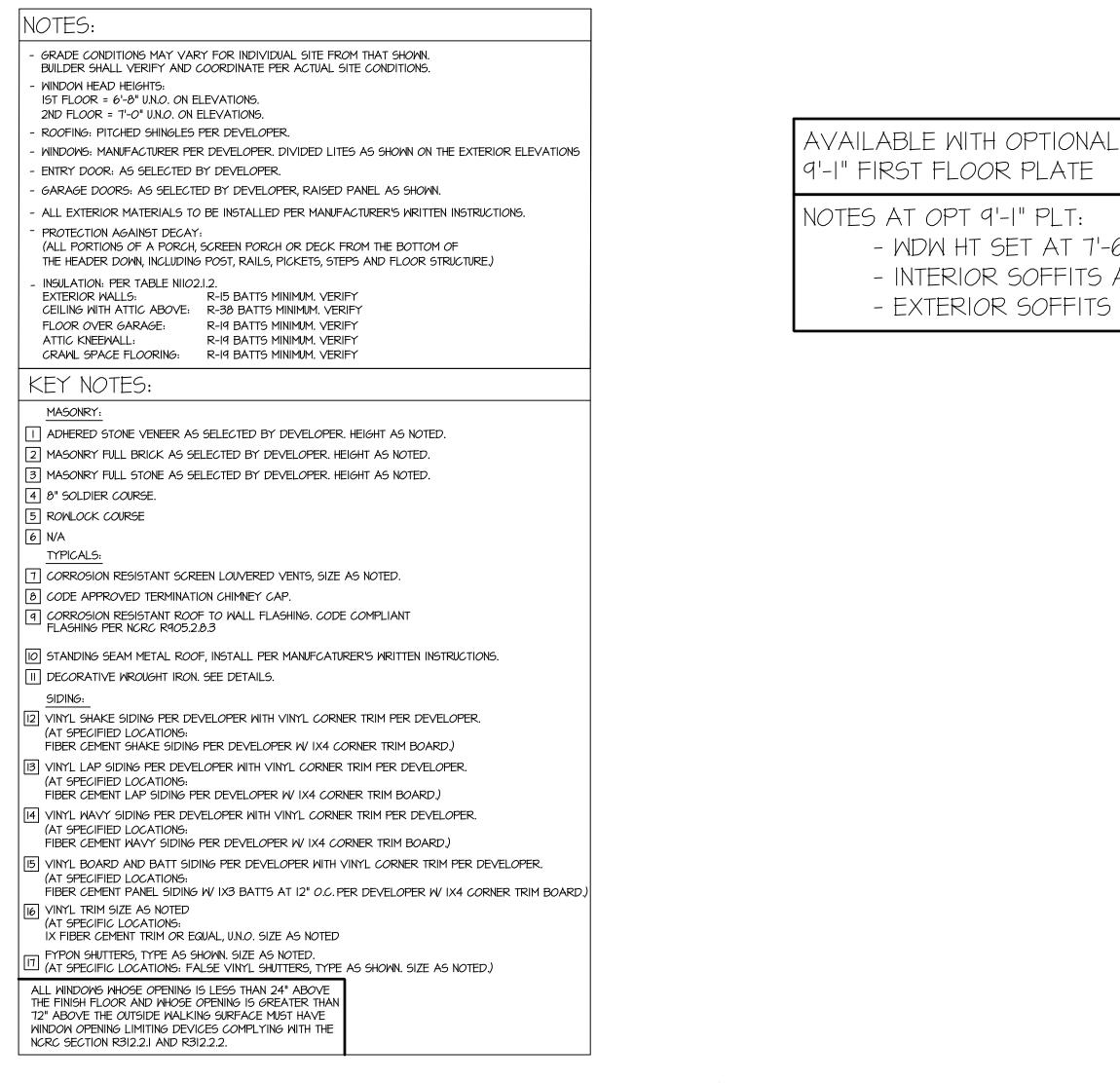


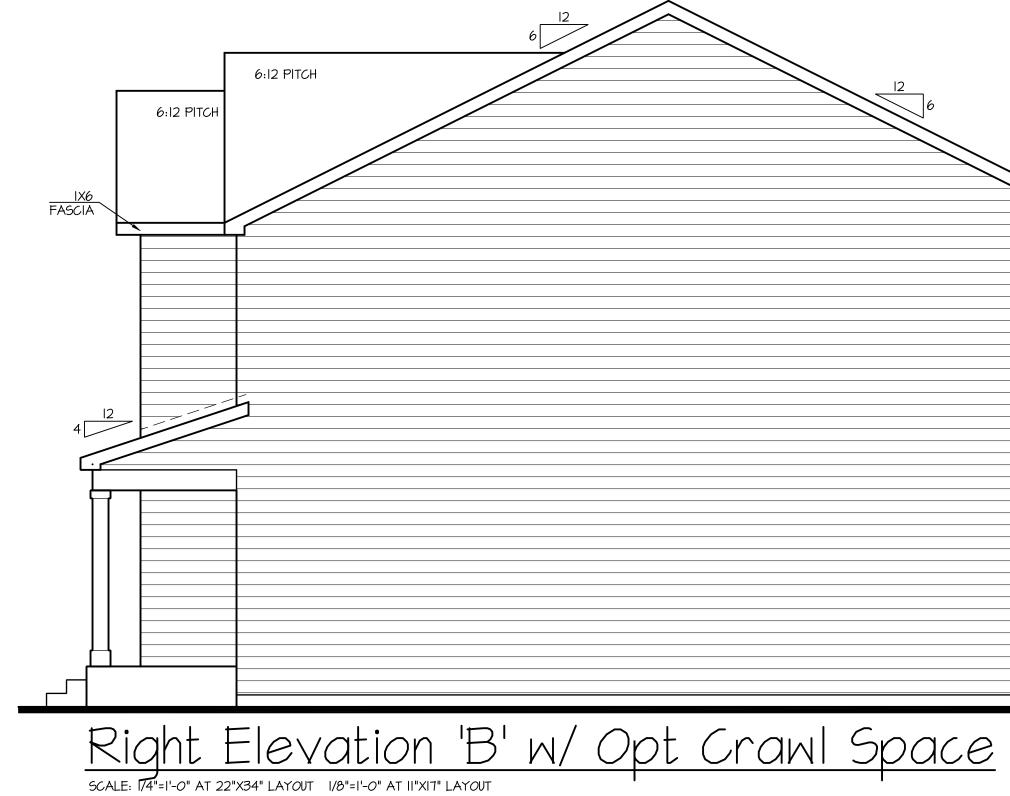




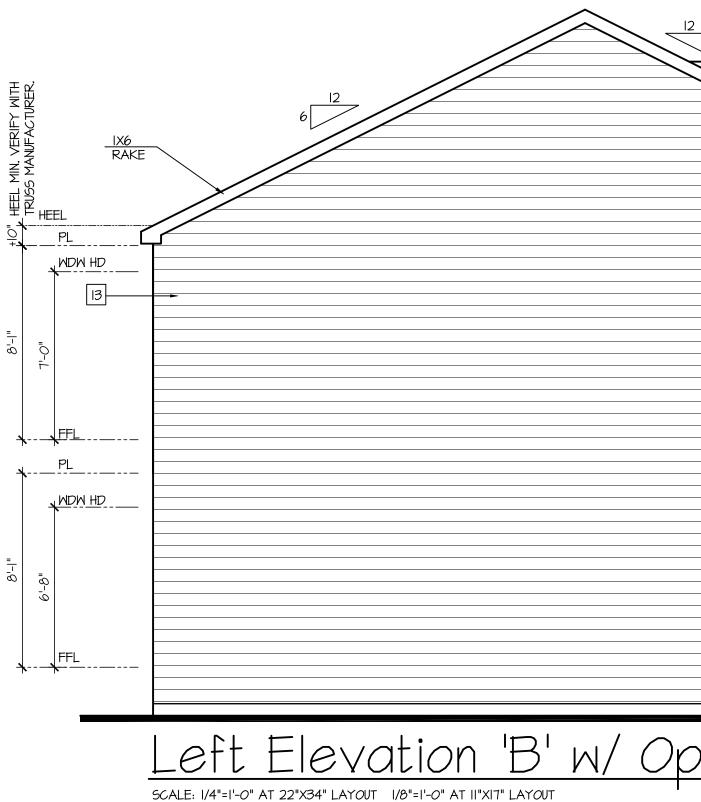
RELOCATE WDW	

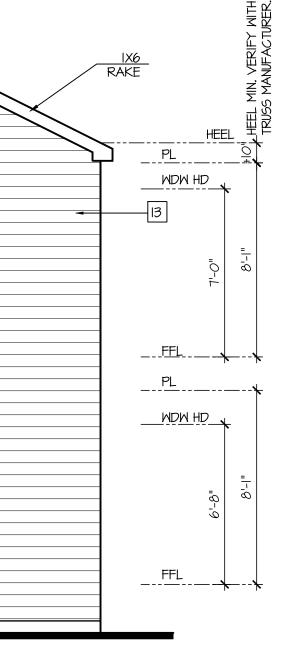










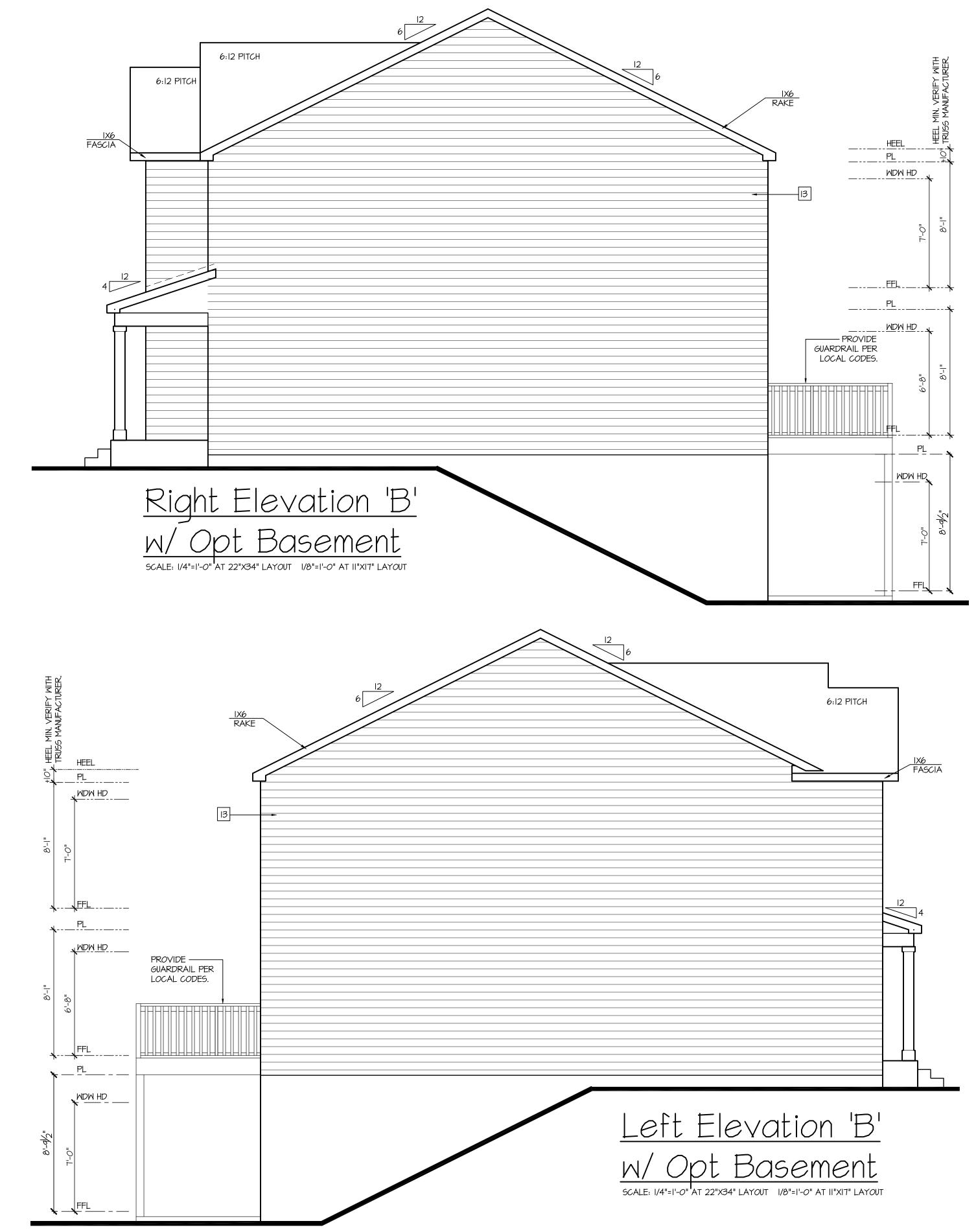




6:12 PITC	Н	
	IX6	
	IX6 FASCIA	
	2	
	4	NO: DATE: REVISION:
		04.15.21
		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
hat Charle Charles		
pt Crawl Space		Harnett
1 1		
		MASTER SET
		12/15/2021
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
RELOCATE WDW		
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		
SEE FLOOR PLAN		
		FOR
	]	
		CLIENTS NAME:
	———————————————————————————————————————	
		Express
		Express
		PROJECT NO: GMD1704
		SHEET TITLE:
	]	'HAYDEN'
	———————————————————————————————————————	EXTERIOR
	i I	
		<b>ELEVATIONS</b>
		'4EPF-B'
Opt Crawl Snace		
Opt Crawl Space		<b>'4EPF-B'</b> PRINT DATE:
Opt Crawl Space		'4EPF-B'

CONSTRUCTION

2.1 B





KEY NOTES:	NOTES:	
MASONRY: ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED. MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.</li> <li>4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.</li> </ul>	2ND FLOOR = 7'-O" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER. - WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE 6 N/A	<ul> <li>- WINDONS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS</li> <li>- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.</li> <li>- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.</li> </ul>	
TYPICALS: CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
Ø CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.         I CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT         FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3	(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2. EXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.       SIDING:	FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)		
I3 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)		NO: DATE: REVISION:
[14] VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL	
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) IS VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE	
FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) [6] VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED	NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT: - WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"	
(AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN, SIZE AS NOTED.	- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"	
FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.(AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE	- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"	
THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.		
6:12 PITCH		12/15/2021
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
IX6 FASCIA		
FASCIA		
↓↓FFL		
		E CE
		<u> </u>
		CLIENTS NAME:
PROVIDE		Ernress
LOCAL CODES.		Expres
		PROJECT NO: GMD1704
		SHEET TITLE: <b>'HAYDEN'</b>
		EXTERIOR
		ELEVATIONS
		'4EPF-B'
	n R'	PRINT DATE:
Rear Elevatio		PRINT DATE: January 22, 2021

- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.

#### 39'-0" 29'-7" 29'-8" NOTE: LOCATE GRADE BEAMS UNDER ALL LOAD BEARING WALLS GRADE BEAMS, VERIFY - LOCATION/SIZE W/ STRUCTRAL VERIFY ALL GRADE BEAM LOCATIONS MAIN SLAB PRIOR TO POURING OF CONCRETE. 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL \_\_\_\_\_ NOTE: EXTERIOR WALLS ARE DIMENSIONED TO \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ OUTSIDE FACE, GRADE BEAMS AND APPLIANCES ARE DIMENSIONED TO CENTER LINE. |'-7/2"**]** | 131-714" 2'-1/2" 2'-10/4" 8'-10/2" 8'-10" 3'-0" 🚺 💆 **→** 3" DIA CONC. 21-q1/2" FILLED STEEL PIPE. A/C PAD GARAGE SLAB 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL. REINFORCE PER LOCAL CODE AND ENGINEERS SPECIFICATIONS. 2I'-*O*" -2"| -4+2'-4/2" 2'-4/2" -81/2 16'-3" 20'-4" 39'-0" Monolithic Slab Plan 'B' SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

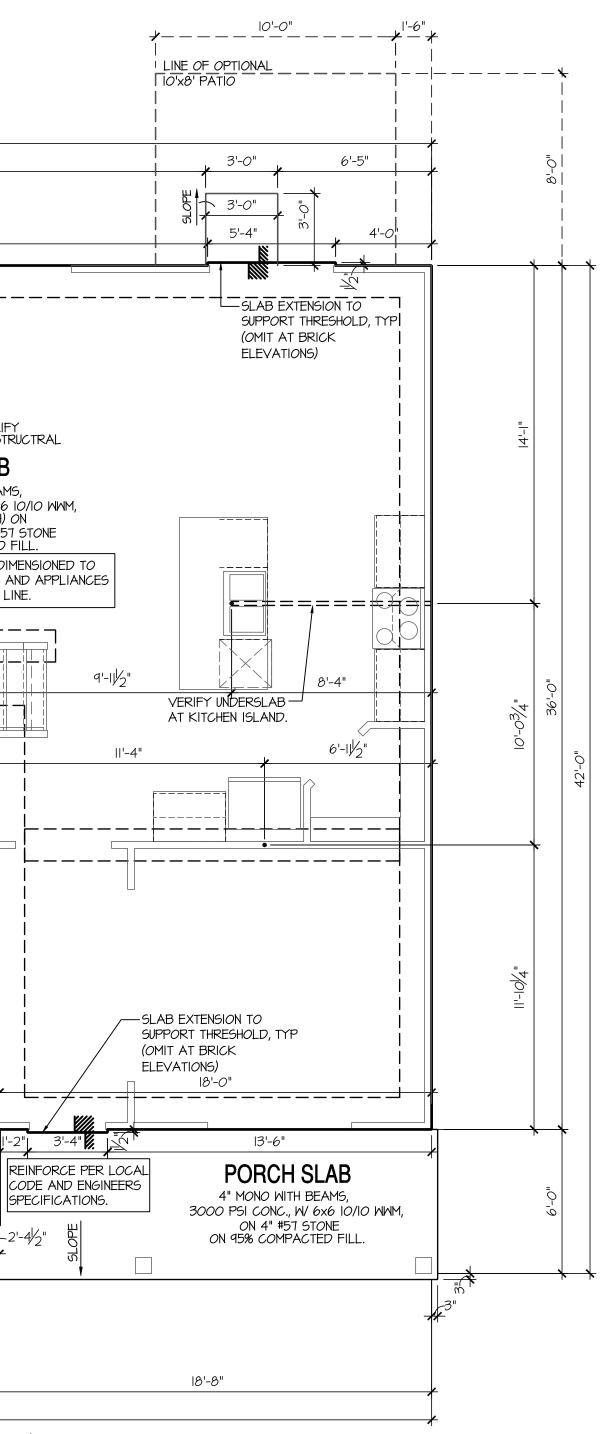
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

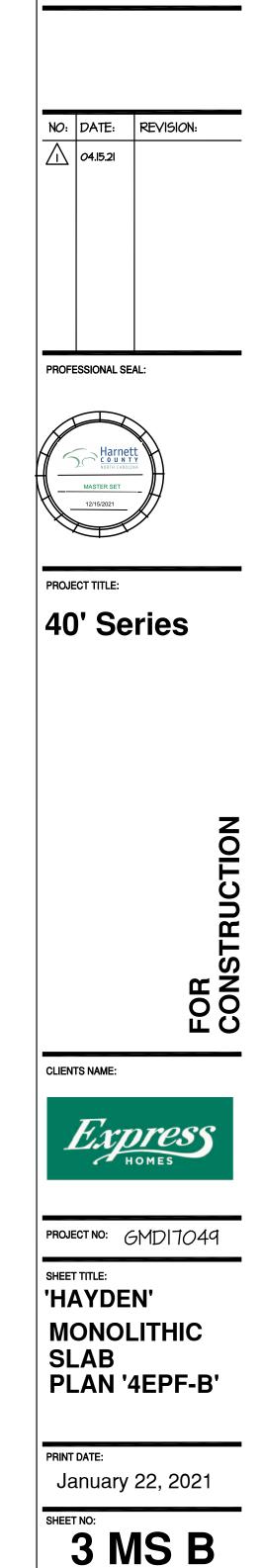
PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

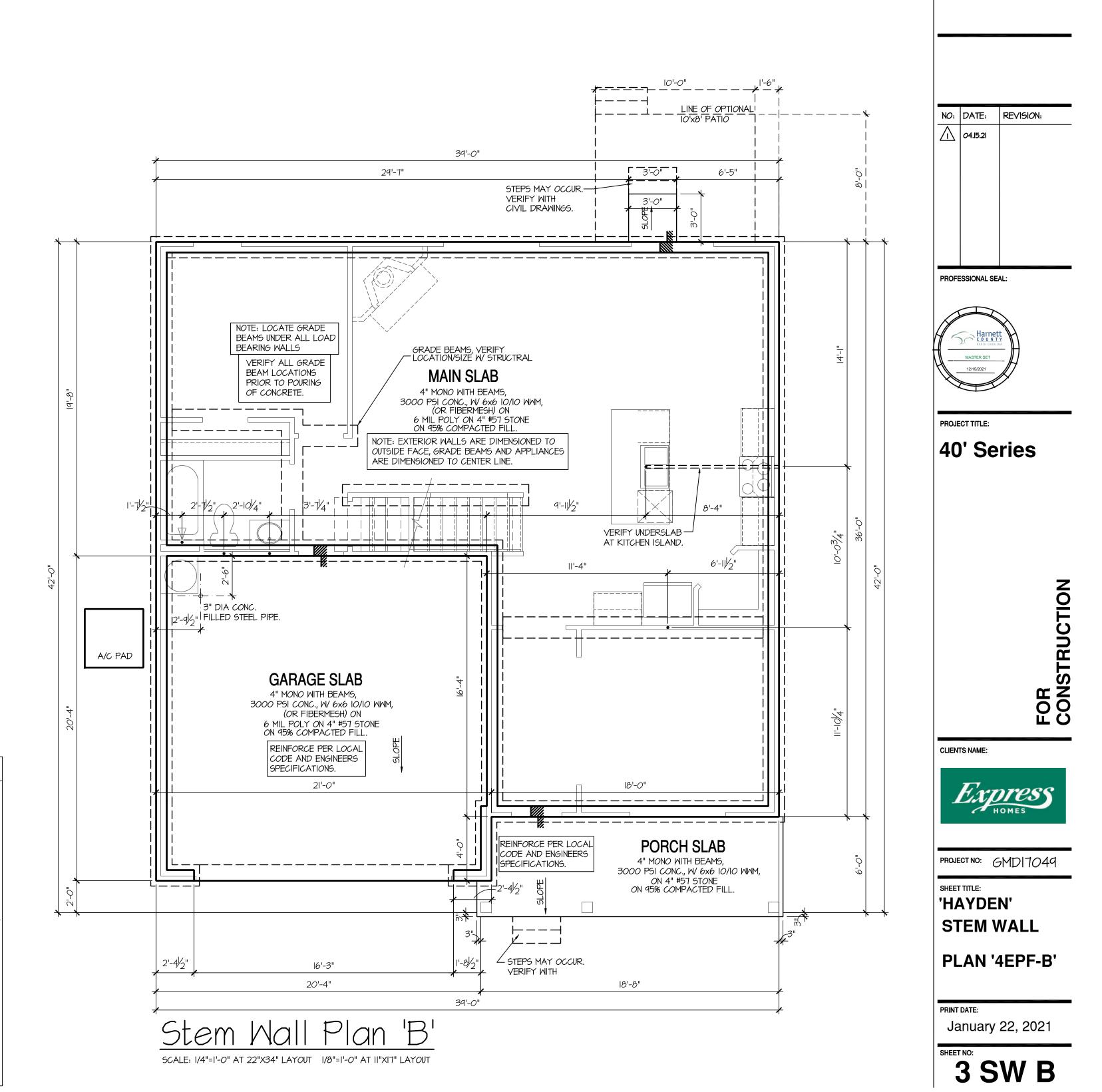
FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)





- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)

CRAWL SPACE NOTES NORTH CAROLINA:	KEY
<ul> <li>CRAML SPACE NOTES NOR TH CAROLINA:</li> <li>REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.</li> <li>FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.</li> <li>VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.</li> <li>8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.1.)</li> <li>SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING - TYPICAL.</li> <li>SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.</li> <li>VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.</li> <li>REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.</li> <li>SOILS TREATMENT:</li> <li>BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE: APPLY AN APPROVED VAPOR RETARDER OR EQUIVALENT, 6 MIL POLY-VINYL, GROUND COVER OVER FINISH GRADE OR CRAVIL SPACE PER NCRC SECTION 408.2.</li> <li>PROVIDE VENTS SPACED AROUND PERIMETER TO PROMOTE CROSS VENTILATION AT A RATE OF I SF VENT FOR EVERY 1500 SF OF CRAWL FLOOR AREA. ONE VENT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 3'-0" OF EACH CORNER OF THE BUILDING AND LOCATED TO ALLOW FOR CROSS VENTILATION.</li> </ul>	1 LINE 2 LINE 3 I6"X 4 CRA 5 A/C 5 A/C 6 TYP OR SET ATT
- PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING, MINIMUM SIZE OF 18"X24" FOR CRAWL ACCESS. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR LARGER SIZE REQUREMENTS IF MECHANICAL EQUIPEMENT IS LOCATED IN CRAWL. (PER NCRC SECTION 408.8)	
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.	



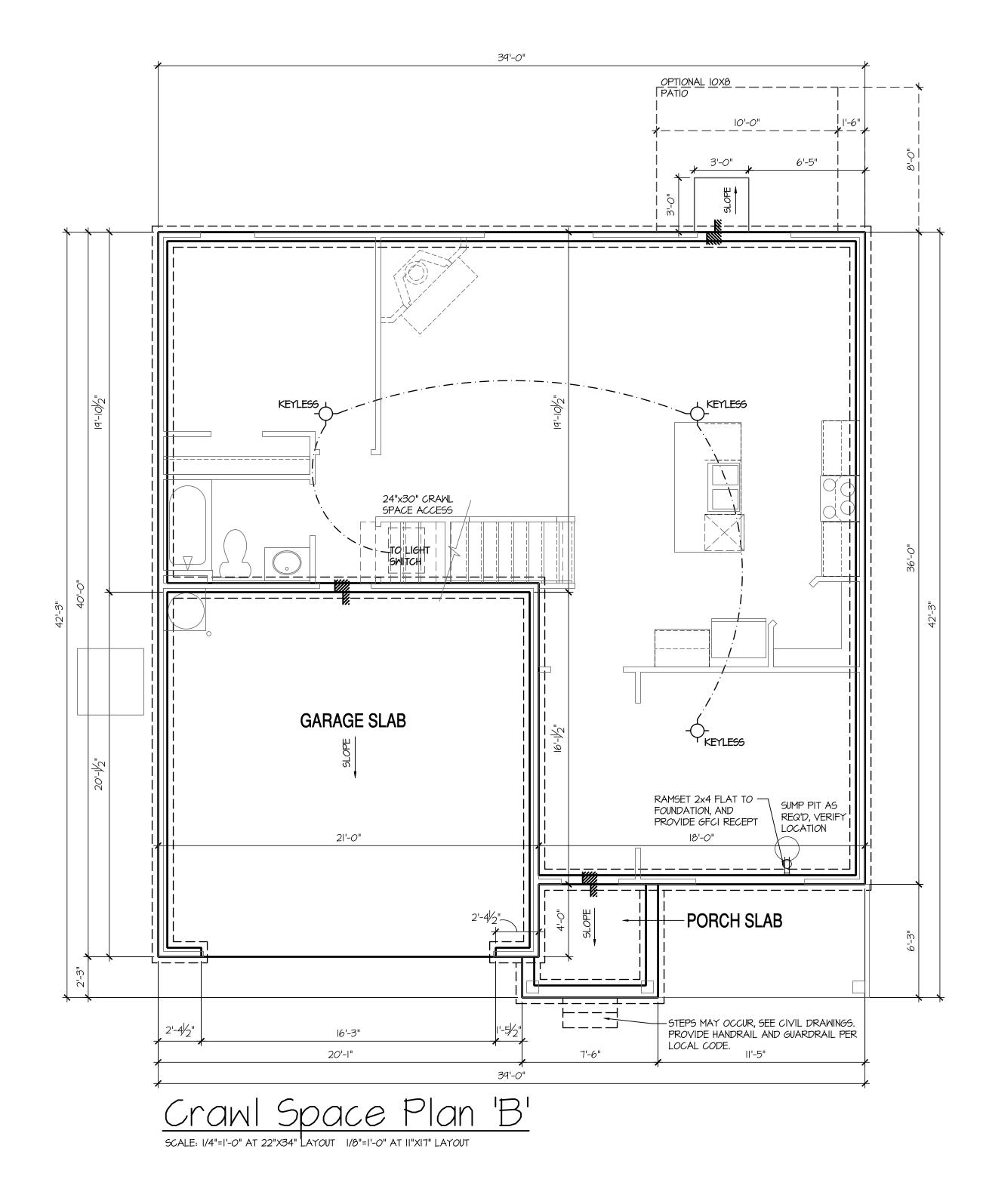
E OF SLAB ABOVE E OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE 'X8" CRAWL SPACE VENT

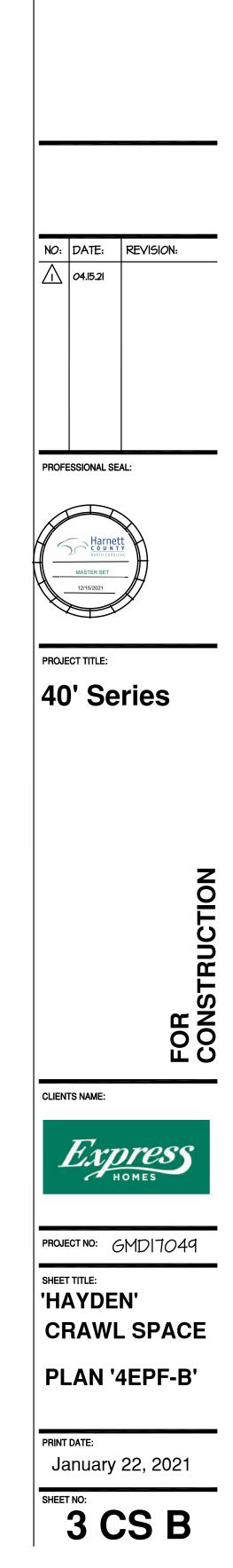
AWL SPACE ACCESS PANEL

C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

YPICAL CRAWL FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE 8" CMU R A COMBINATION OF 4" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. EE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL

- ATTACHMENTS. ALL BLOCK CELLS AND SPACE ETWEEN BLOCK AND BRICK SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH ONCRETE.
- CONCRETE. COUNDATION WALL WITH FULL HEIGHT BRICK VENEER SHALL CONSIST OF 8" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. WEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ATTACHMENTS AND BRICK TIE SPACING. WILL VOIDS SOLID TO TOP OF CMU WALL. MUCT COMPLY WITH NCRC SECTION R404, TABLE R404.1.1(1) MUCH R404.1.1(1) AND ARPLICABLE SECTIONS
- HROUGH R404.1.1(4) AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS F R606, R607, R608.) ERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL FOOTING
- ZE AND DEPTH.

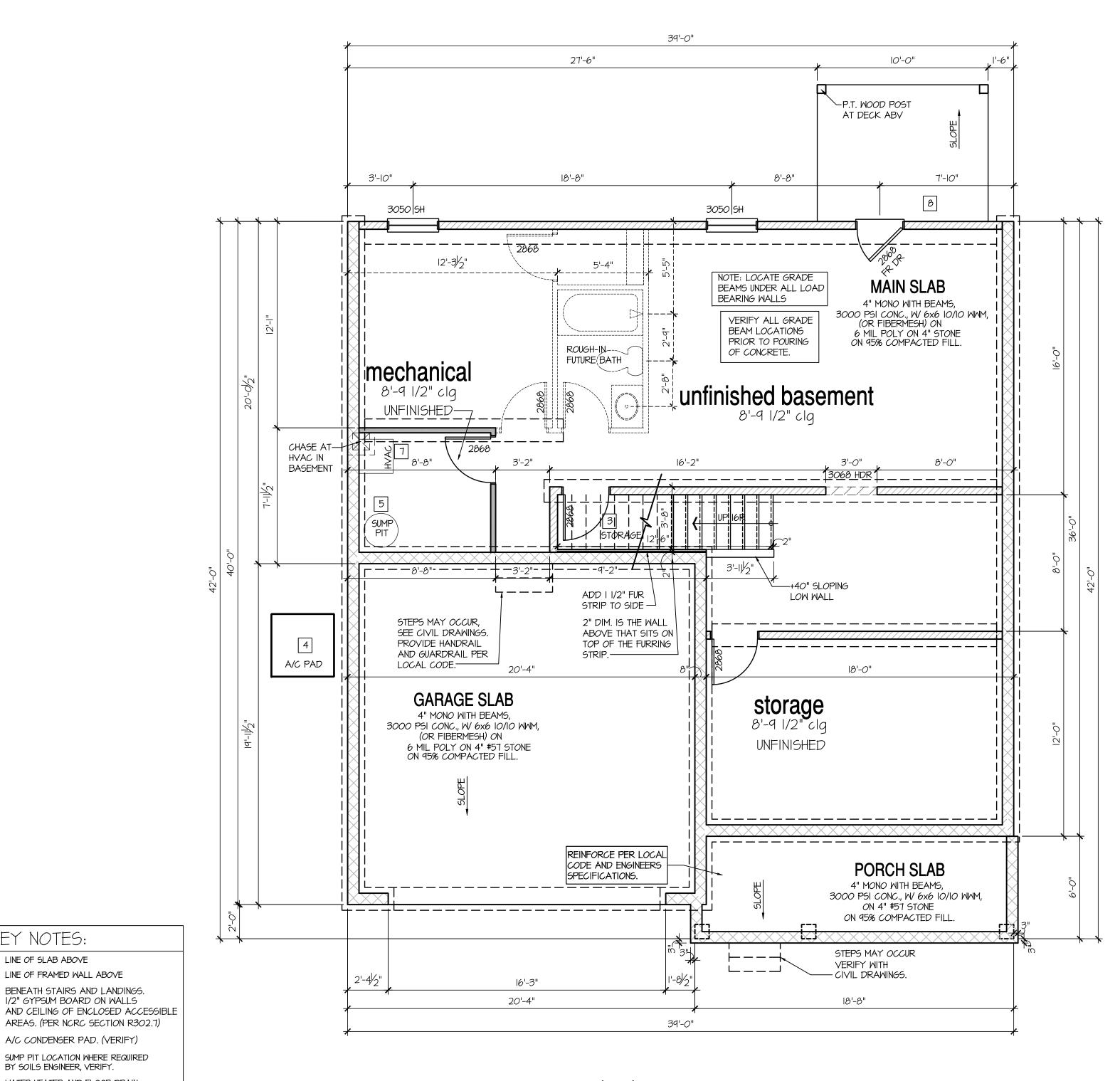




#### 8'-9 1/2" STAIR NOTE: (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR) 15 TREADS AT IO" EACH VERIFY 16 RISERS AT +/- 7.50" = 120 1/4" TOTAL RISE VERIFY

#### BASEMENT NOTES FOR NORTH CAROLINA:

- ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
- BASEMENT = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER NCRC SECTION R602.8)
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY AT LEAST ONE WINDOW IN ALL BEDROOMS TO HAVE A CLEAR OPENABLE AREA OF 4.0 SQ FT. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT SHALL BE 22" AND THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH SHALL BE 20". GLAZING TOTAL AREA OF NOT LESS THAN 5.0 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF A GROUND WINDOW AND NOT LESS THAN 5.7 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF AN UPPER STORY WINDOW. (PER NCRC SECTION R310.1.1)
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.
- 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL. SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH. SOILS TREATMENT:
- BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



# Basement Plan 'B'

SCALE: I/4"=I'-O" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-O" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT

KEY NOTES:

LINE OF SLAB ABOVE

2 LINE OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE

BENEATH STAIRS AND LANDINGS. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS

4 A/C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

5 SUMP PIT LOCATION WHERE REQUIRED BY SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFY.

WATER HEATER AND FLOOR DRAIN.

(PER CHAPTER 5 NCRC-PLUMBING)

FAU IN STORAGE SPACE. INSTALL PER

TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS.

9 TUB-SHOWER COMBO.

(PER NCRC SECTION R308.3)

TEMPERED GLASS ENCLOSURE.

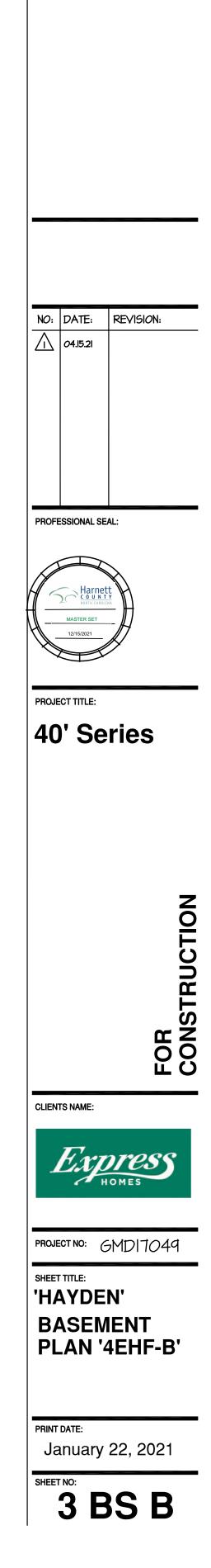
1/8" PER FOOT CROSS SLOPE.

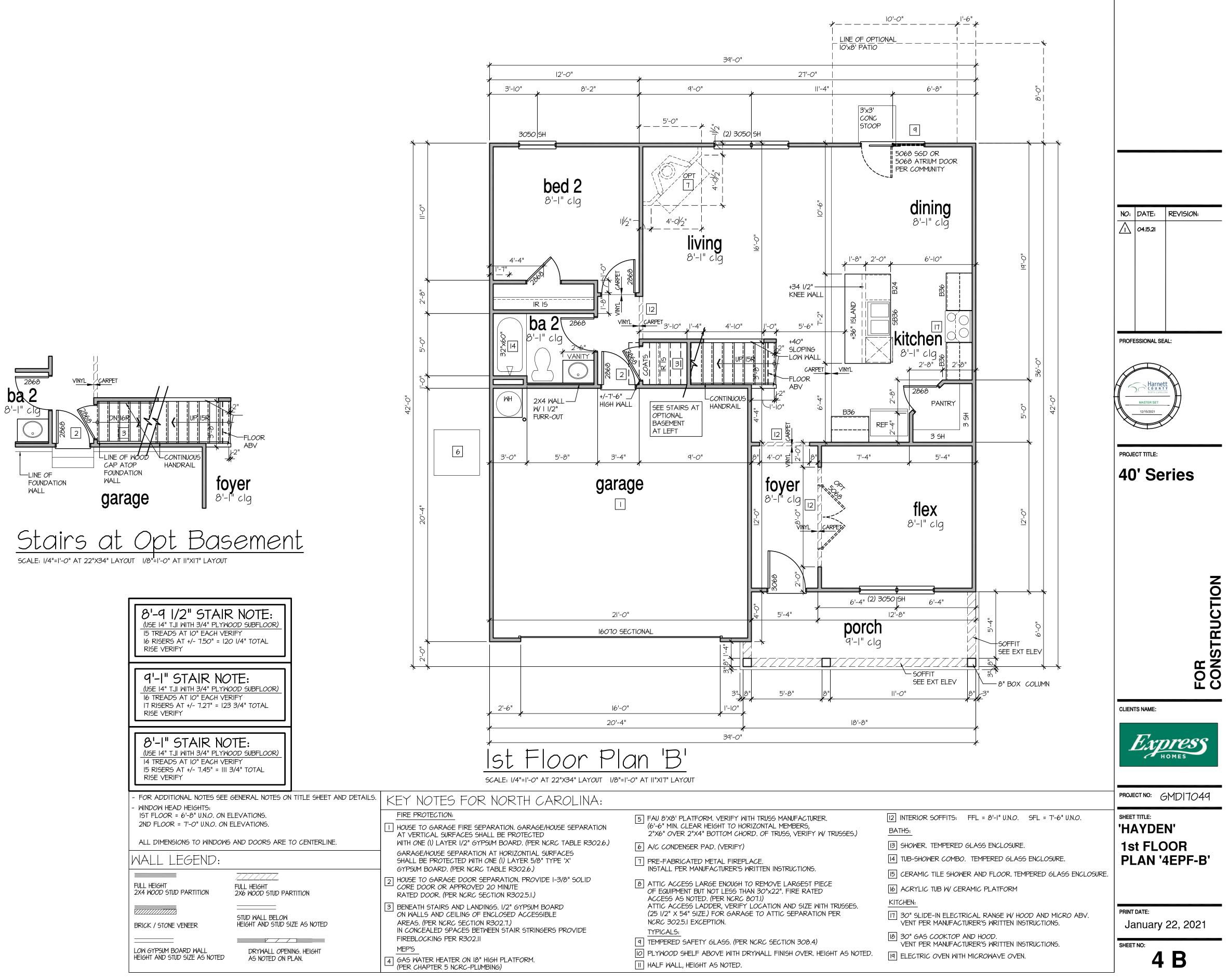
D FLOOR DRAINS. SEE PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE, CENTER IN ROOM.

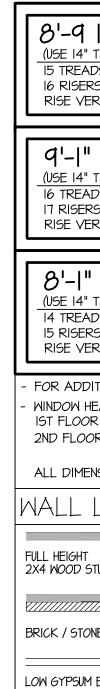
SLOPE FLOORING FROM WALLS TO DRAIN

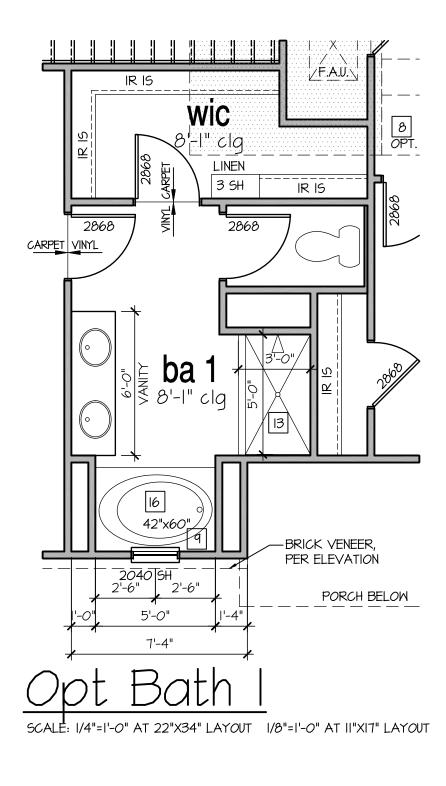
MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN REQUIREMENTS.

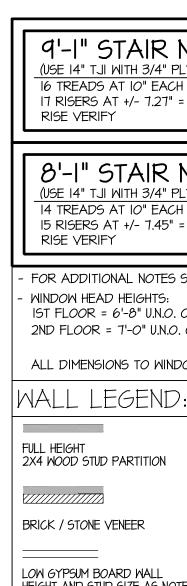
VERIFY LOCATION W/ MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

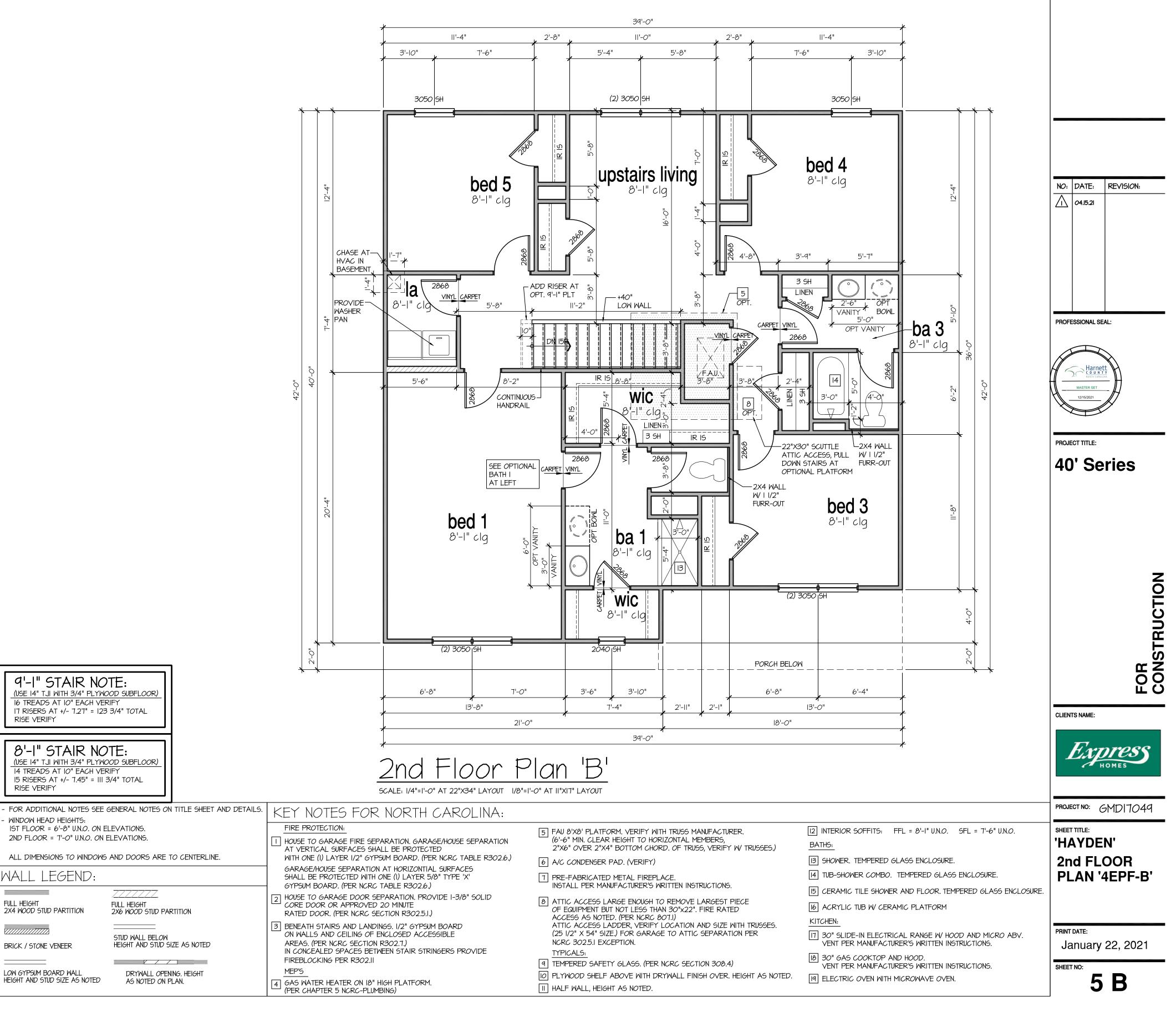












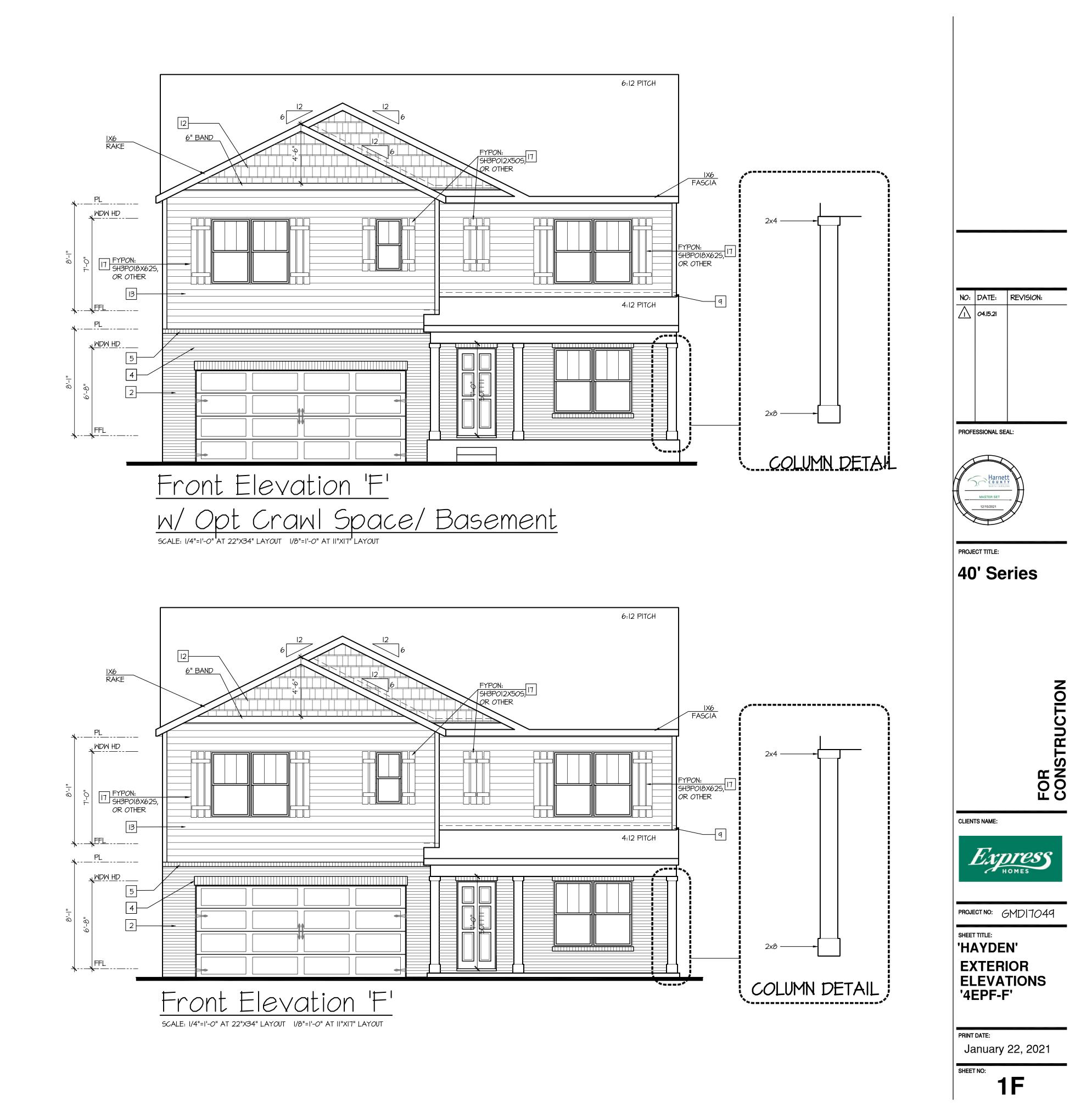
### AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE

# NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:

- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"
- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"

### NOTES:

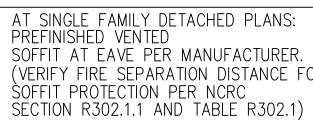
TIC	
	RADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. WILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
IS	IINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: 5T FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
_	COOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.
	NOTING MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	NTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
	BARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
	LL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
	ROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:
()	ALL PORTION AGAINST DECAT: ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
	NSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.
	EXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY EILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
	ELOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
A	ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
C	RAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
KĒ	EY NOTES:
	ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
21	MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
3 1	MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
4	8" SOLDIER COURSE.
51	ROWLOCK COURSE
6 1	N/A
	TYPICALS:
- 	
<u></u>	CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
	CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
0	STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
!	DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
ę	SIDING:
-  2 \ (	VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
_	FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: =IBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
F	FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. 'AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD
16	VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS:
	X FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
[17] f	=YPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
the 72" Win	_ WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE EFINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE IDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE RC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.



#### ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR PLAN 'HAYDEN': 1:150 RATIO. THE NET FREE VENTILATING AREA SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN (PER SECTION R806.2) 1/150 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED I SQUARE INCH VENT FOR EVERY 150 SQUARE INCHES OF CEILING THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY \*144 SQ. IN. = 1 SQ. FT. VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE SPACE BLDG. CEILING (SF) X 144 = BLDG (SQ. IN.) TO BE VENTILATED AT LEAST 3 FEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR BLDG. (SQ. IN.) / ISO = SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED CORNICE VENTS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATION PROVIDED BY EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS. ROOF AREA I:= 1488 SF 1488 SQ. FT. X 144 = 214272 SQ. IN. 214272 SQ. IN. / 150 = 1428.48 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D EXCEPTIONS: I. EXCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES REQUIRING LESS THAN I SQ FT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENTILATION ONLY. ROOF AREA 2:= 39 SF 39 SQ. FT. X 144 = 5616 SQ. IN. 5616 SQ. IN. / I50 = 37.44 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D 2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED SPACE MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENT ONLY. **ROOF AREA 3:=** 180 SF 180 Sq. Ft. x 144 = 25920 Sq. IN. 25920 Sq. IN. / 150 = 172.80 Sq. IN. OF VENT REQ'D GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT. NOTES: - ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED - TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT STRUCTURAL CALCS AND SHOP DRAWINGS DRAINAGE FACILITY. TO THE BUILDER'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATIONS. - DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELOW. - ALL PLUMBING VENTS SHALL BE COMBINED INTO A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF ROOF - LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUTS PER BUILDER. PENETRATIONS. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL OCCUR - PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED. TO THE REAR OF THE MAIN RIDGE. ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR PLAN 'HAYDEN': 1:300 RATIO. (PER SECTION R806.2) AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/I50 RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED I SQUARE INCH VENT FOR EVERY 300 SQUARE INCHES OF CEILING TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. \*144 SQ. IN. = 1 SQ. FT. BLDG. CEILING (SF) X 144 = BLDG (SQ. IN.) BLDG. (SQ. IN.) / 300 = SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED / 2 = 50% AT HIGH & 50% AT LOW. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS ROOF AREA I: = TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ROOF AREA 2: = 39 5616 18.72 39 SF ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION

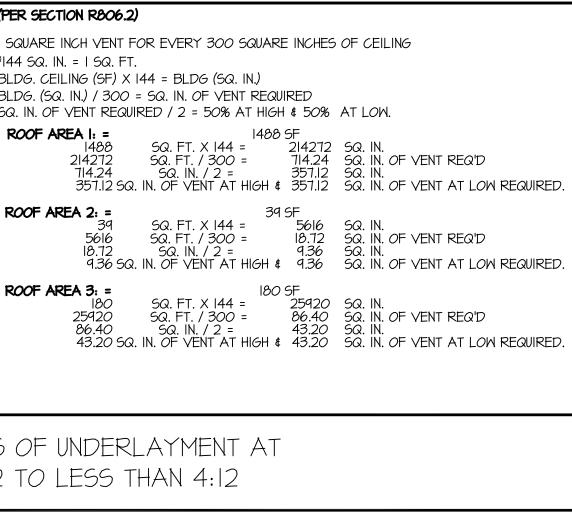
BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.

BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYERS OF UNDERLAYMENT AT ANY ROOF W/ A SLOPE FROM 2:12 TO LESS THAN 4:12

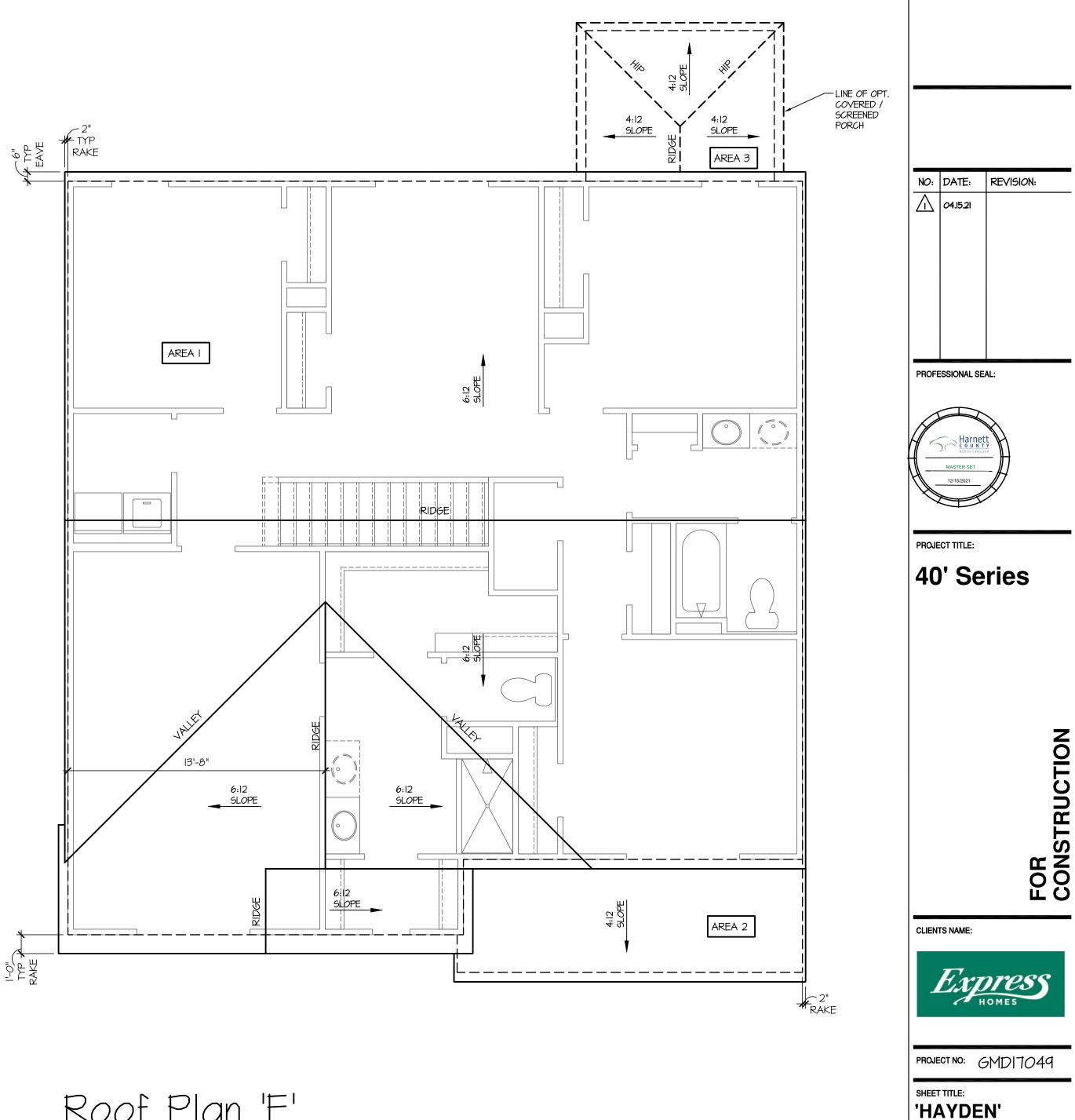








(VERIFY FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE FOR



**ROOF PLAN** 

January 22, 2021

1.1 F

'4EPF-F'

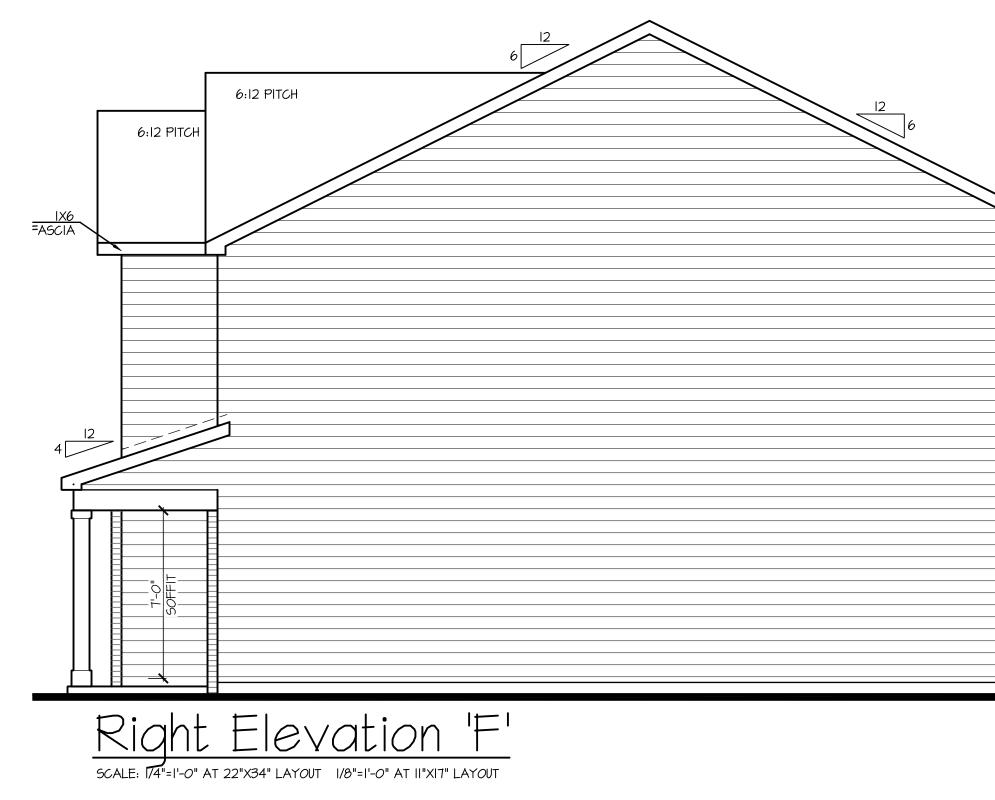
PRINT DATE:

SHEET NO:



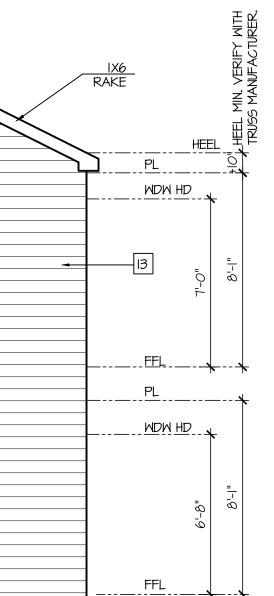
SCALE: I/4"=I'-O" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-O" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT

NOTES:	
<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-O" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> </ul>	
- ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	AVAILABLE WITH
- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	9'-1" FIRST FLOO
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	
<ul> <li>ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.</li> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: (ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul>	NOTES AT OPT 9 - WDW HT 9
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.I.2.         EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	- INTERIOR - EXTERIO
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
I ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2     MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4       8" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6 N/A	
TYPICALS:	
7 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
Image: Control of the control of th	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
12 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
I3       VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
I4       VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         EISER CENTRE TRIM PER DEVELOPER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
[15] VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
IG VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	
TYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	



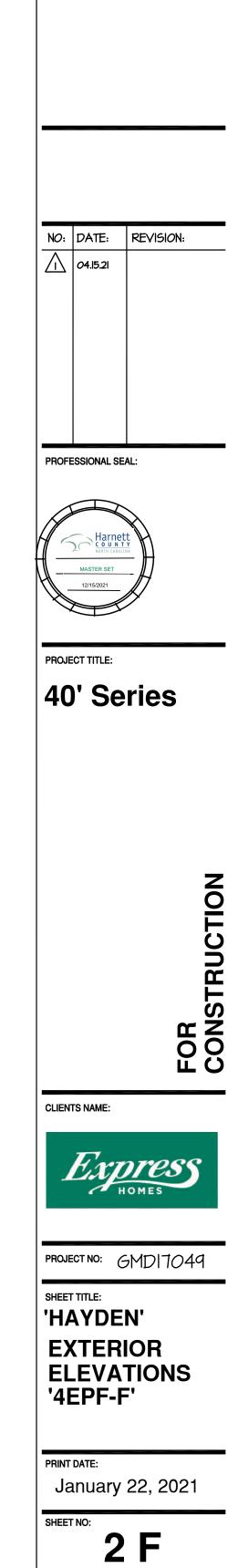


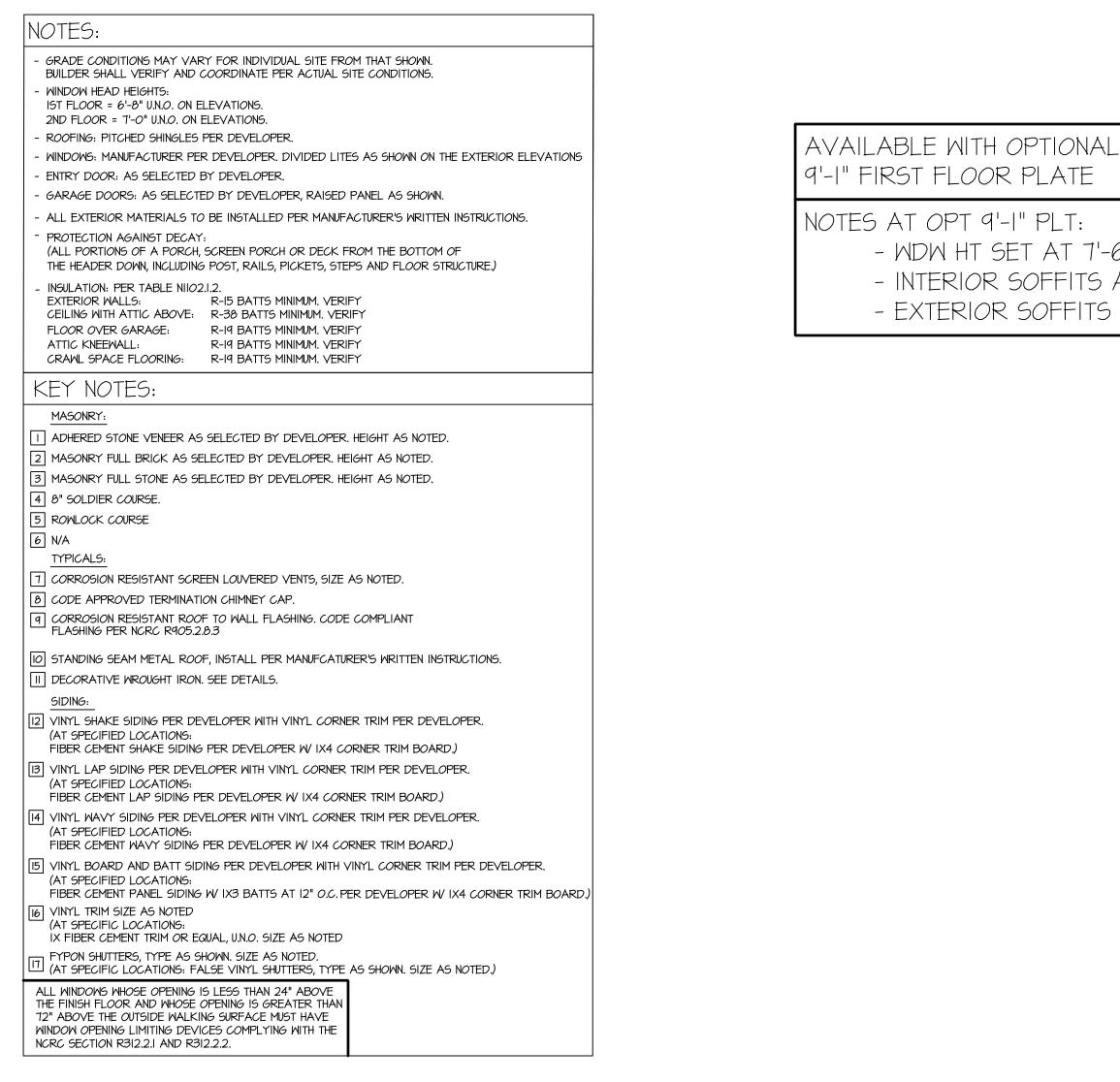


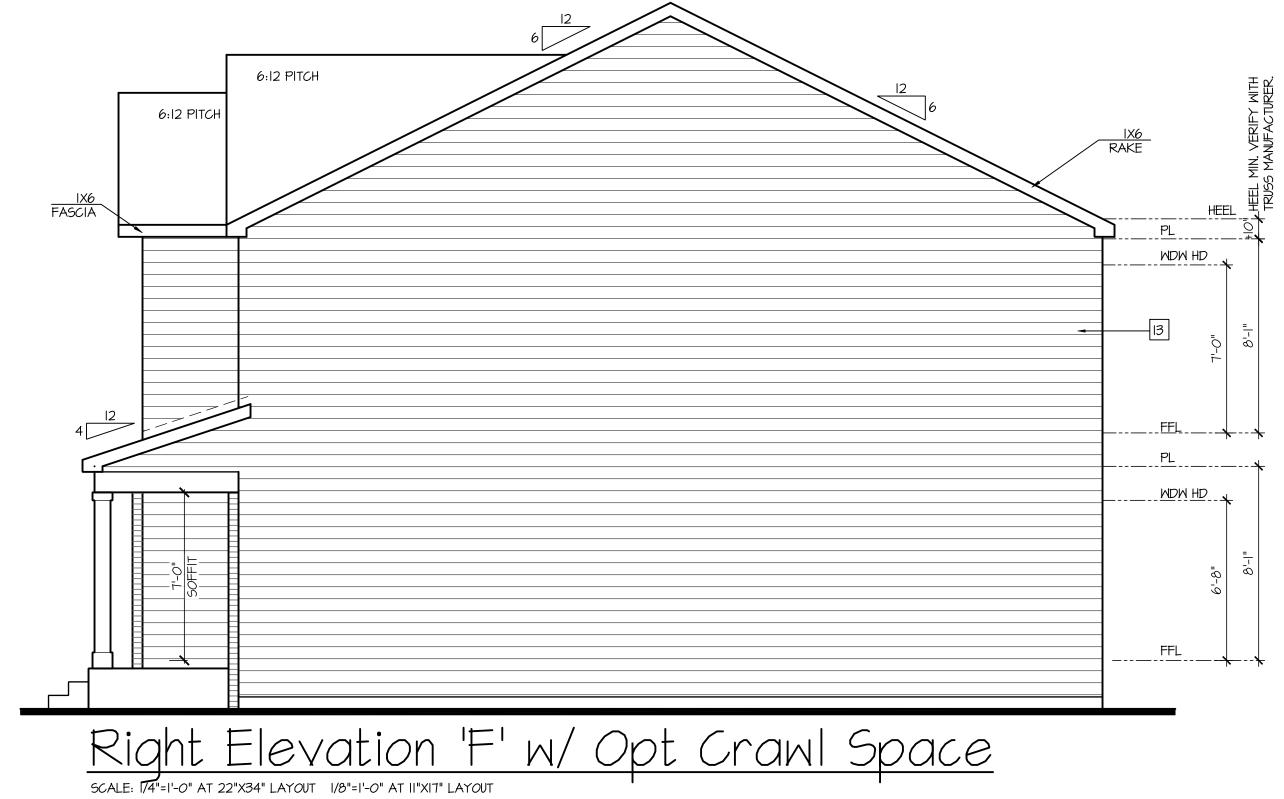




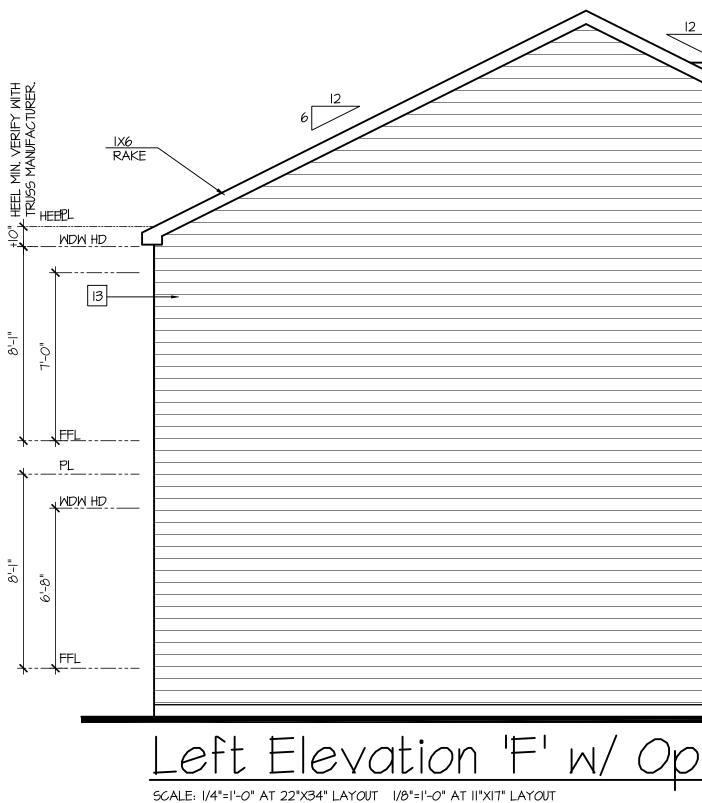
RELOCATE WDW W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN

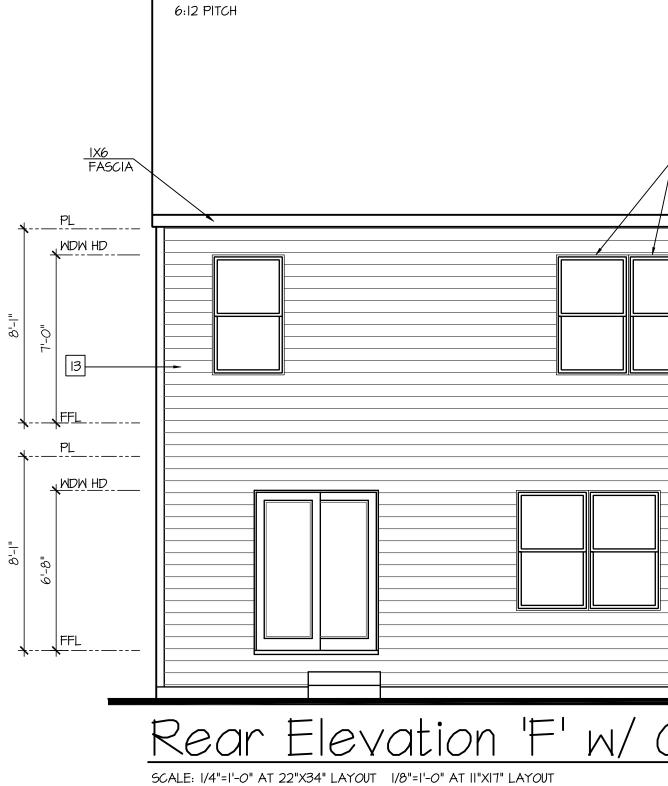






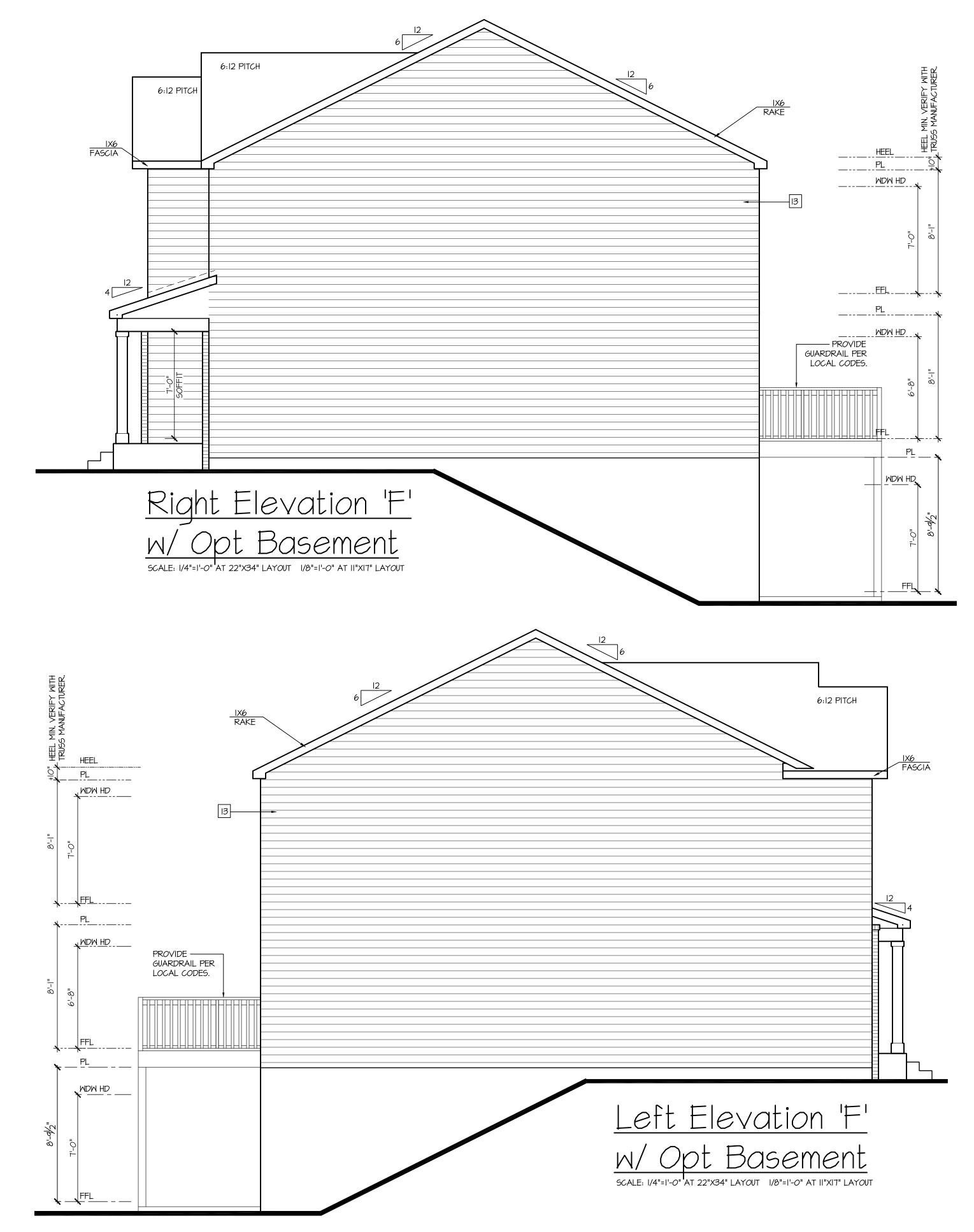






6	12 PITCH	
	IX6 FASCIA	
		NO: DATE: REVISION:
		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
pt Crawl Space		Harnett
		12/15/2021
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
		7
		0
RELOCATE WDW W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		UCTION
SEE FLOOR PLAN		IRL
		N. N.
		FOR CONSTRI
		CLIENTS NAME:
		Express
		HOMES
		PROJECT NO: GMD17049
		SHEET TITLE:
		'HAYDEN'
		EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
		'4EPF-F'
Opt Crawl Space		PRINT DATE: January 22, 2021
		- ·

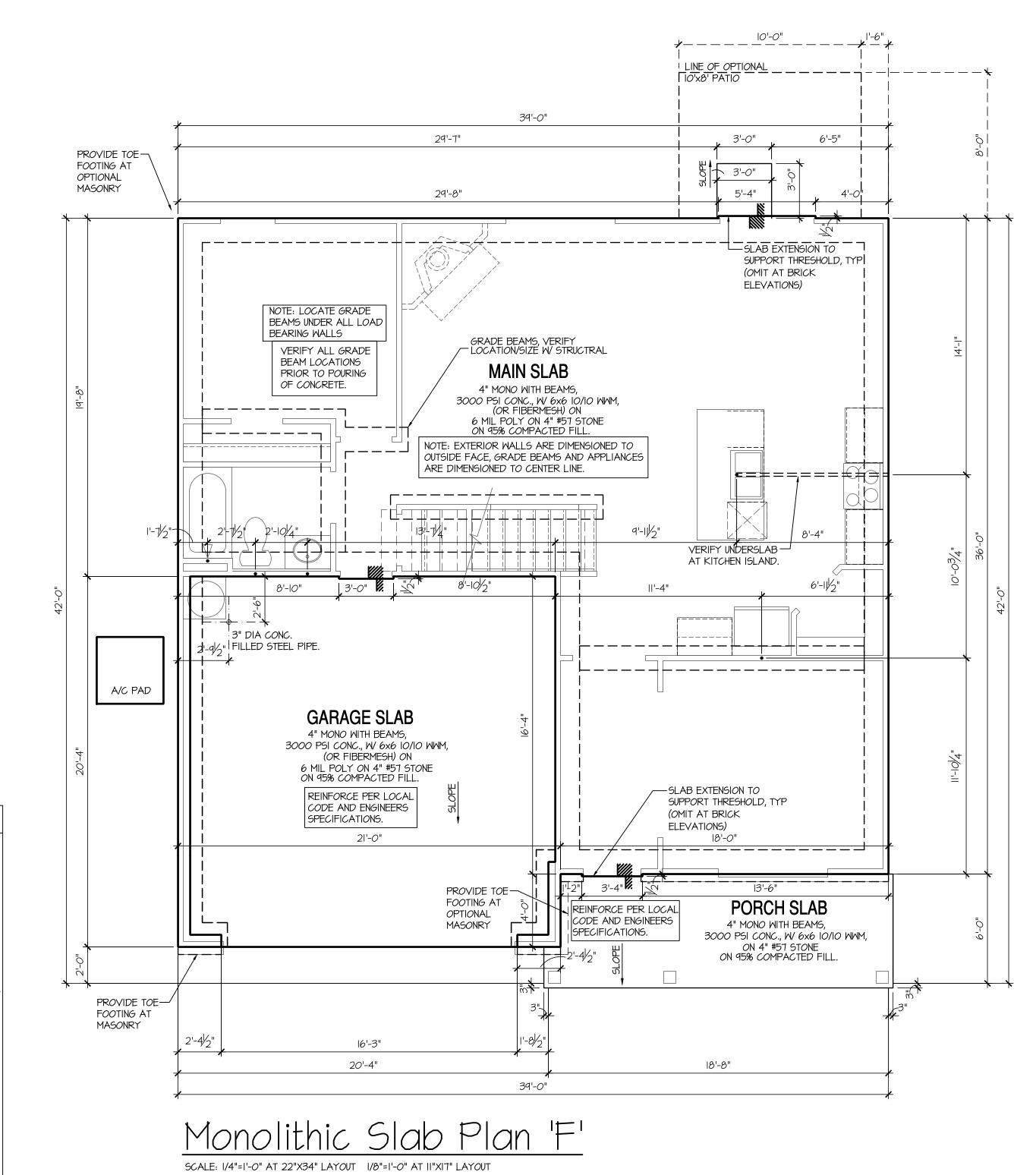
SHEET NO: 2.1 F





KEY NOTES:	NOTES:	
MASONRY: ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	- GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	- WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = $6'-8''$ U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
<ul> <li>3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.</li> <li>4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.</li> </ul>	2ND FLOOR = 7'-O" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
6) N/A TYPICALS:	- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. - GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	
7 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
8 CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP. 9 CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT	- PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: (ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF	
FLASHING PER NORC R905.2.8.3	THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.) - INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.	
0 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. II) DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	EXTERIOR WALLS: R-I5 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
SIDING:	FLOOR OVER GARAGE:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYATTIC KNEEWALL:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
2 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) 3 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.		NO: DATE: REVISION:
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)		<u>04.I5.2</u> I
4 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL	
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) 5] VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:	
6       VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED         (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS:	- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"	
IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"	
TYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 20" ABOVE THE OUTGIDE WALKING GUBEACE MUST HAVE		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.		
		MASTER SET 12/15/2021
6:12 PITCH		
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
IX6 FASCIA		
IX6 FASCIA		
▶PL		
		EC.
		E G L
		CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL FFL FFL PL PROVIDE GUARDRALL PER LOCAL CODE5. FL		
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME: EXPROJECT NO: GMD1704
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: GMD1704 SHEET TITLE:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD1704 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
PL NDM HD -1-0 PL HDM HD -1-0 PROVIDE UCAL CODES. FFL PL -1-0 PL		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD1704 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD1704 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD 7040 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
PL I D I D I D I D I D I D I D I D		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: GMD/7044 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-F'
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITO44 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-F'

- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS

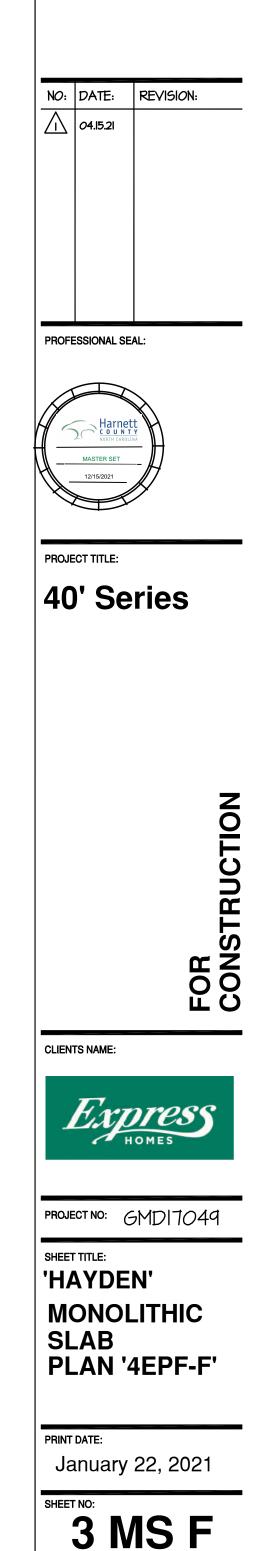
REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

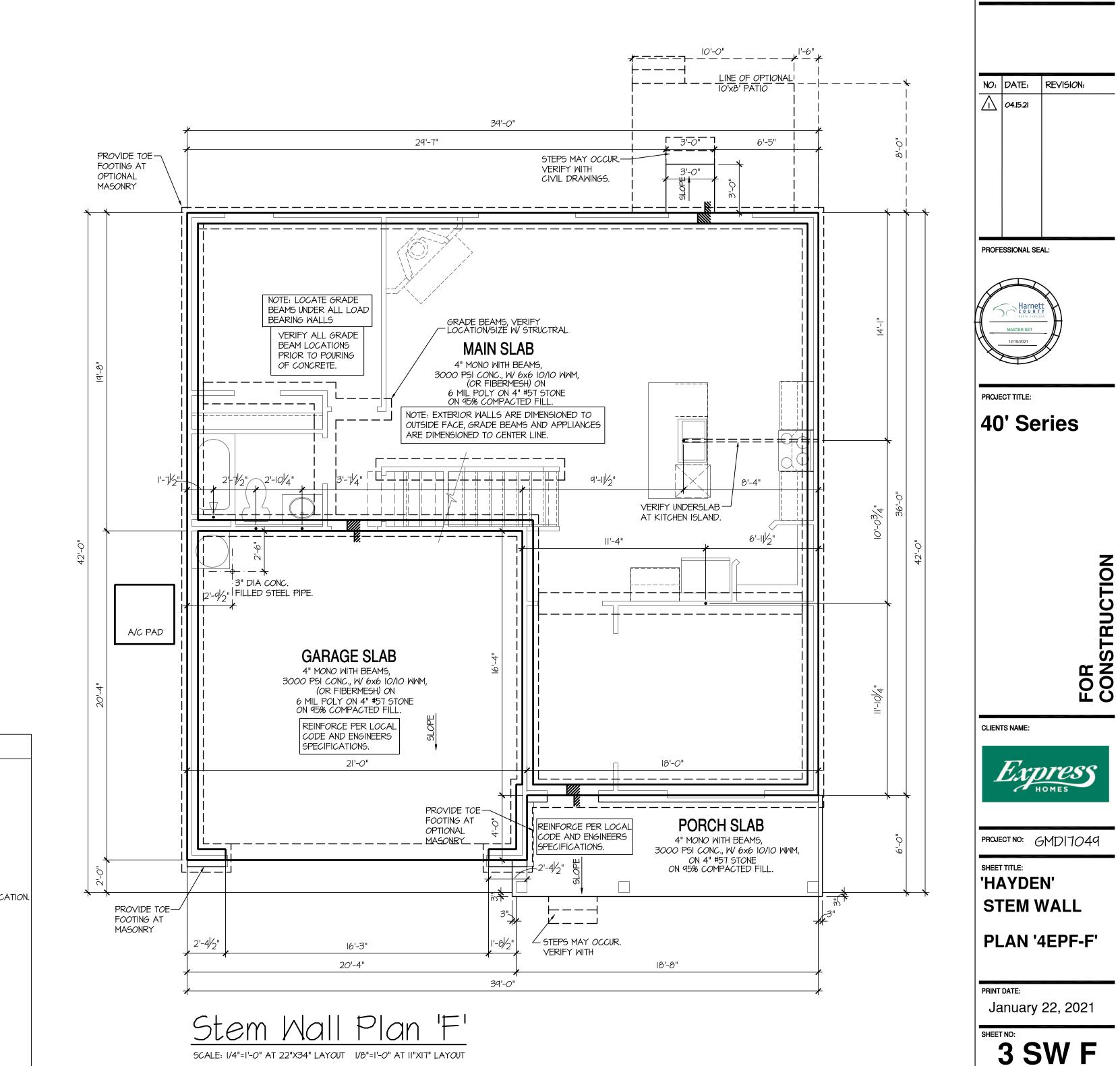
TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)



- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)

SCALE: I/4"=I'-O" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-O" AT II"XIT" LAYOUT

CRAWL SPACE NOTES NORTH CAROLINA:	KEY
<ul> <li>REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.</li> <li>FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.</li> <li>VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.</li> <li>8 I/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.I.)</li> <li>SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING - TYPICAL.</li> <li>SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR I/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.</li> <li>VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.</li> <li>REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.</li> <li>SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE: APPLY AN APPROVED VAPOR RETARDER OR EQUIVALENT, 6 MIL POLY-VINYL, GROUND</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>LINE</li> <li>LINE</li> <li>LINE</li> <li>LINE</li> <li>I6"X</li> <li>GRA</li> <li>A/C</li> <li>A/C&lt;</li></ol>
<ul> <li>COVER OVER FINISH GRADE OR CRAWL SPACE PER NCRC SECTION 408.2.</li> <li>PROVIDE VENTS SPACED AROUND PERIMETER TO PROMOTE CROSS VENTILATION AT A RATE OF I SF VENT FOR EVERY 1500 SF OF CRAWL FLOOR AREA. ONE VENT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 3'-O" OF EACH CORNER OF THE BUILDING AND LOCATED TO ALLOW FOR CROSS VENTILATION. (PER NCRC SECTION R408.1.1 EXCEPTION.)</li> <li>PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING, MINIMUM SIZE OF 18"X24" FOR CRAWL ACCESS. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR LARGER SIZE REQUREMENTS</li> </ul>	OF VER SIZE
<ul> <li>IF MECHANICAL EQUIPEMENT IS LOCATED IN CRAWL. (PER NCRC SECTION 408.8)</li> <li>WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.</li> </ul>	

# \_\_\_\_\_\_ لر KEYLESS 24"x30" CRAWL SPACE ACCESS TO LIGHT **|**—————→————-GARAGE SLAB 21'-0" - -- -2'-4/2" 16'-3" 20'-I" 39'-0"

39'-0"

KEY NOTES:

E OF SLAB ABOVE E OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE 'X8" CRAWL SPACE VENT

AWL SPACE ACCESS PANEL

C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

YPICAL CRAWL FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE 8" CMU R A COMBINATION OF 4" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. EE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL

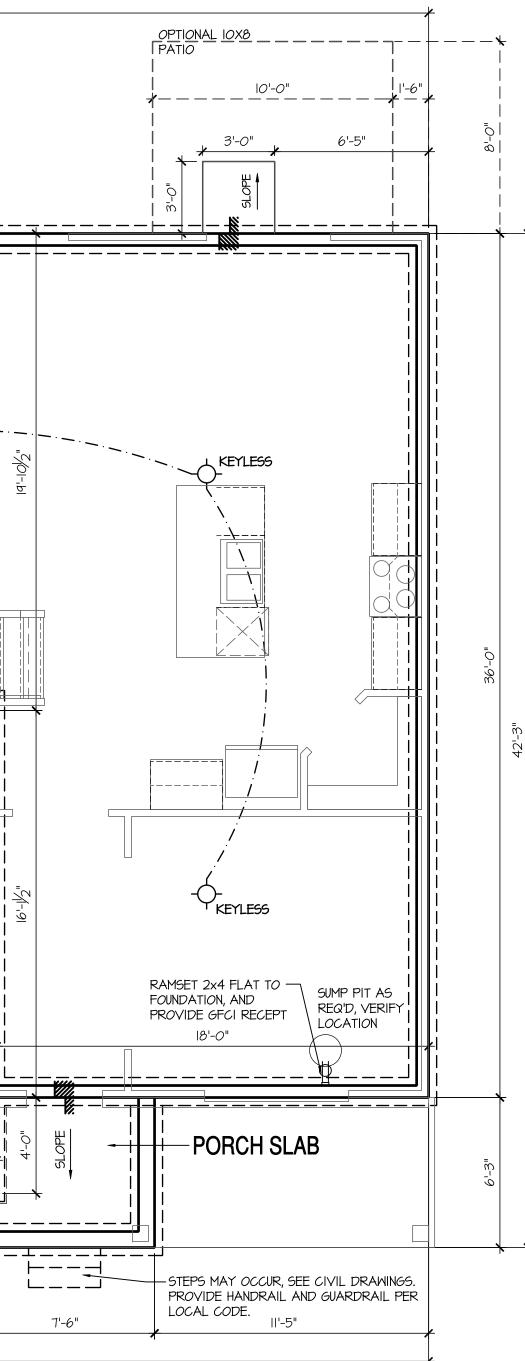
ATTACHMENTS. ALL BLOCK CELLS AND SPACE ETWEEN BLOCK AND BRICK SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH ONCRETE.

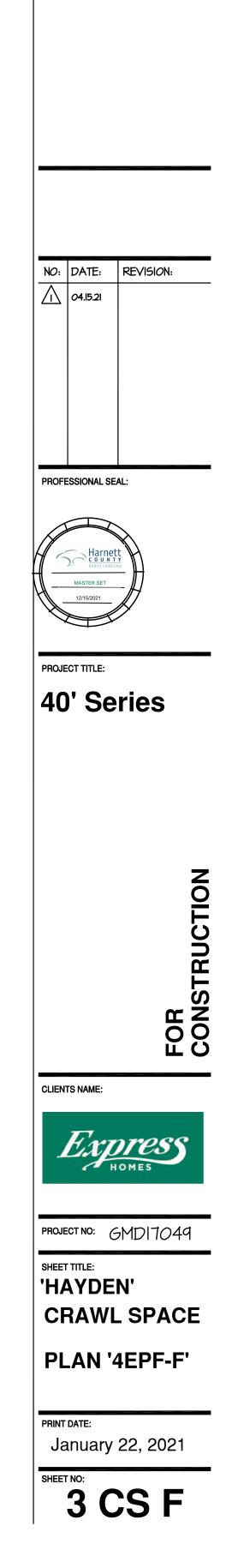
CONCRETE. COUNDATION WALL WITH FULL HEIGHT BRICK VENEER SHALL CONSIST OF 8" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. WEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ATTACHMENTS AND BRICK TIE SPACING. WILL VOIDS SOLID TO TOP OF CMU WALL. MUCT COMPLY WITH NCRC SECTION R404, TABLE R404.1.1(1) MUCH R404.1.1(1) AND ARPLICABLE SECTIONS

HROUGH R404.1.1(4) AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS F R606, R607, R608.) ERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL FOOTING

ZE AND DEPTH.

Craw Space Plan 'F' SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

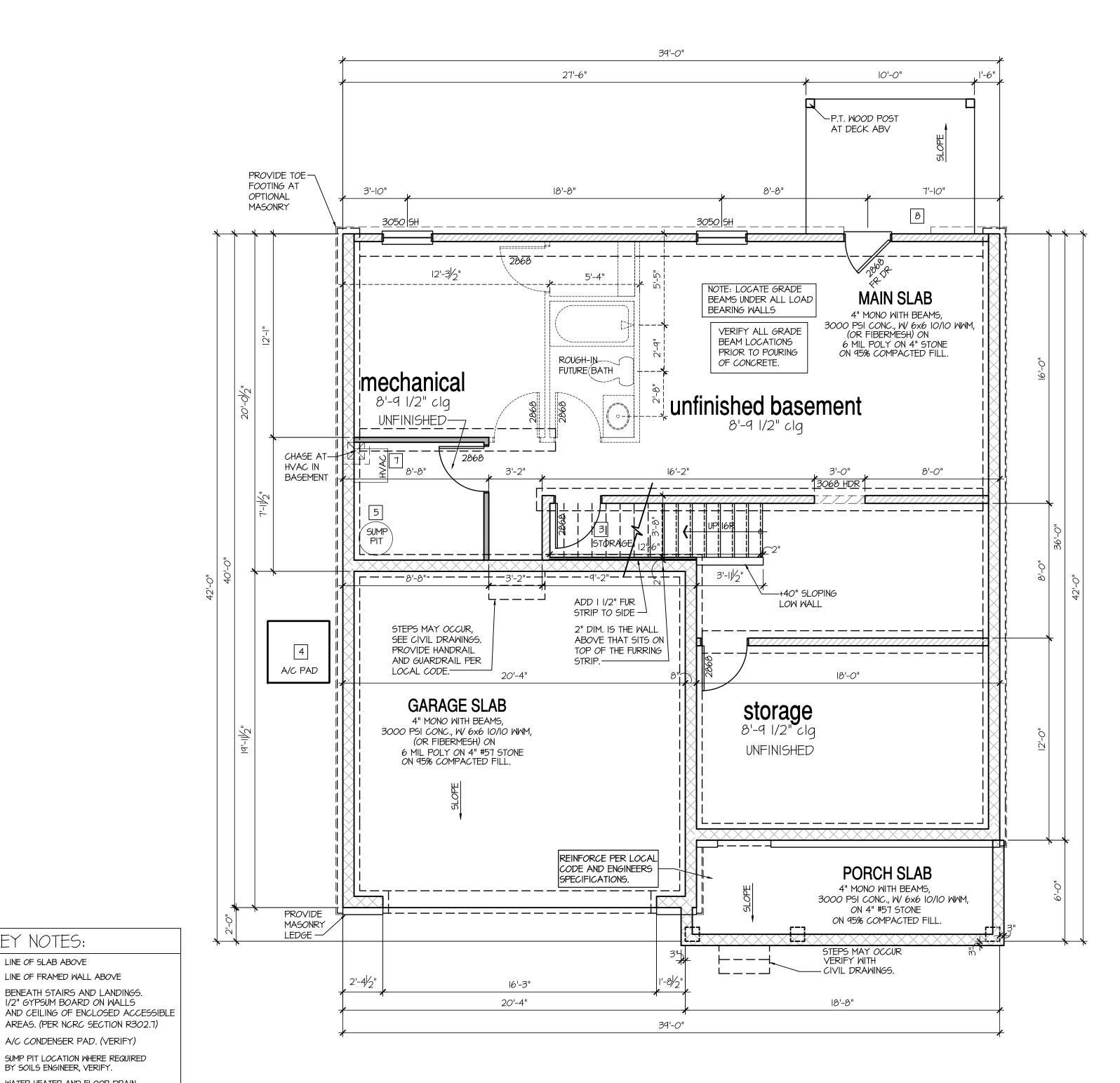




#### 8'-9 1/2" STAIR NOTE: (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR) 15 TREADS AT IO" EACH VERIFY 16 RISERS AT +/- 7.50" = 120 1/4" TOTAL RISE VERIFY

#### BASEMENT NOTES FOR NORTH CAROLINA:

- ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
- BASEMENT = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER NCRC SECTION R602.8)
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY AT LEAST ONE WINDOW IN ALL BEDROOMS TO HAVE A CLEAR OPENABLE AREA OF 4.0 SQ FT. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT SHALL BE 22" AND THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH SHALL BE 20". GLAZING TOTAL AREA OF NOT LESS THAN 5.0 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF A GROUND WINDOW AND NOT LESS THAN 5.7 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF AN UPPER STORY WINDOW. (PER NCRC SECTION R310.1.1)
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.
- 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL. SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH. SOILS TREATMENT:
- BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.





SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

KEY NOTES:

LINE OF SLAB ABOVE

2 LINE OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE

BENEATH STAIRS AND LANDINGS. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS

4 A/C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

5 SUMP PIT LOCATION WHERE REQUIRED BY SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFY.

6 WATER HEATER AND FLOOR DRAIN. (PER CHAPTER 5 NCRC-PLUMBING)

FAU IN STORAGE SPACE. INSTALL PER

TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS.

9 TUB-SHOWER COMBO.

(PER NCRC SECTION R308.3)

TEMPERED GLASS ENCLOSURE.

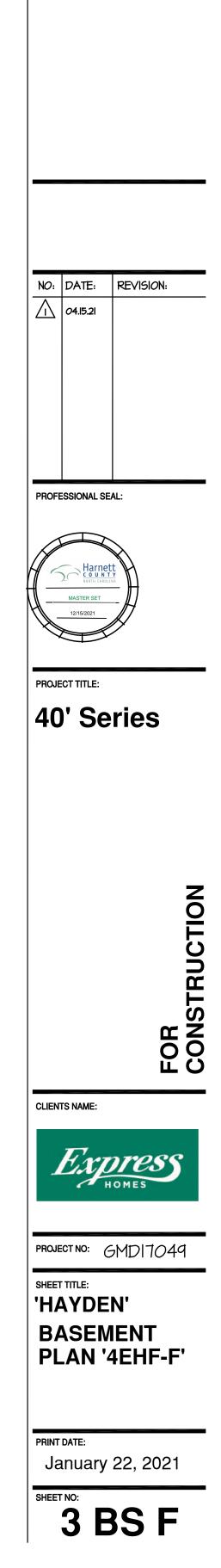
1/8" PER FOOT CROSS SLOPE.

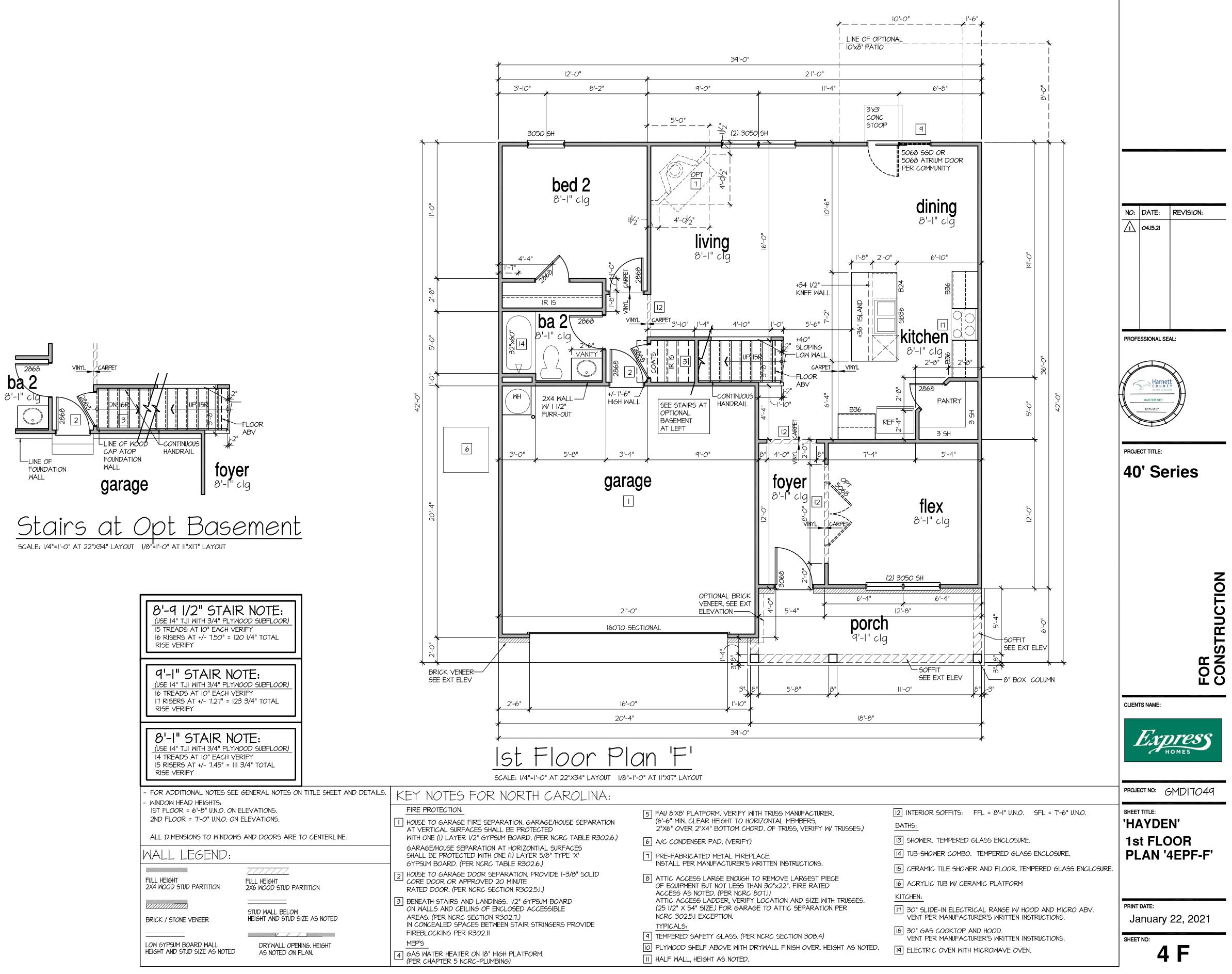
D FLOOR DRAINS. SEE PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE, CENTER IN ROOM.

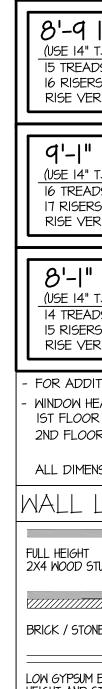
SLOPE FLOORING FROM WALLS TO DRAIN

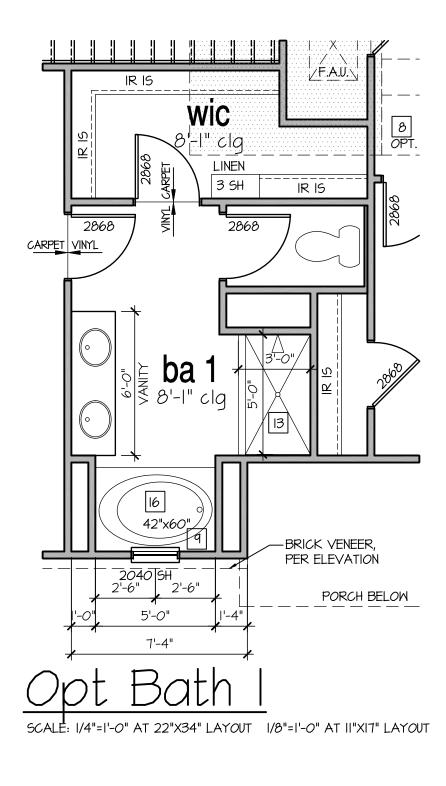
MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN REQUIREMENTS.

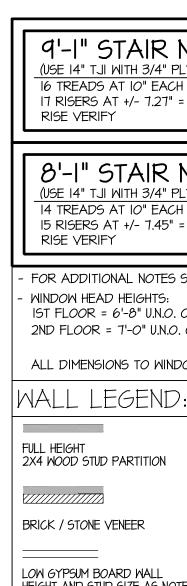
VERIFY LOCATION W/ MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

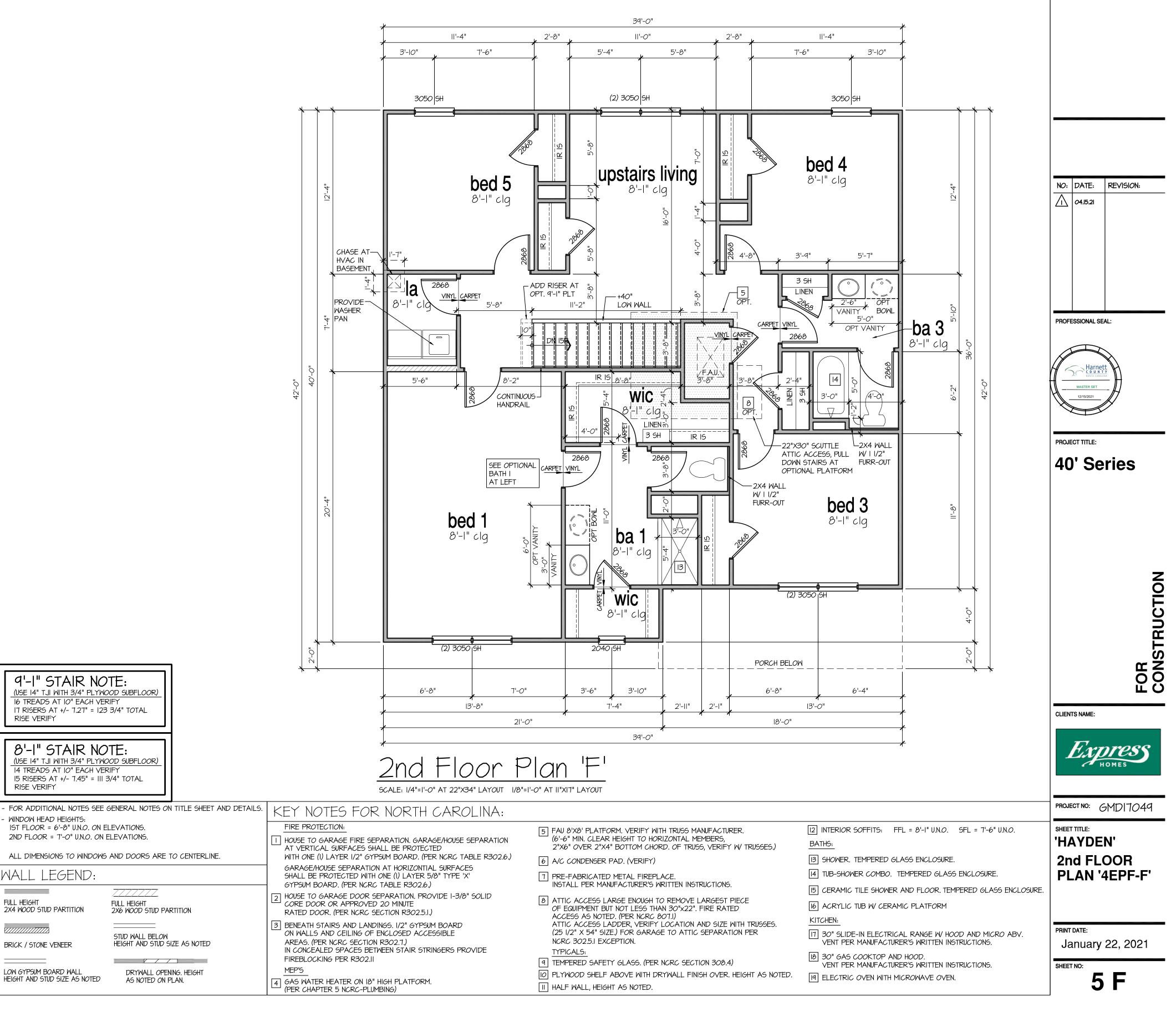












# AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE

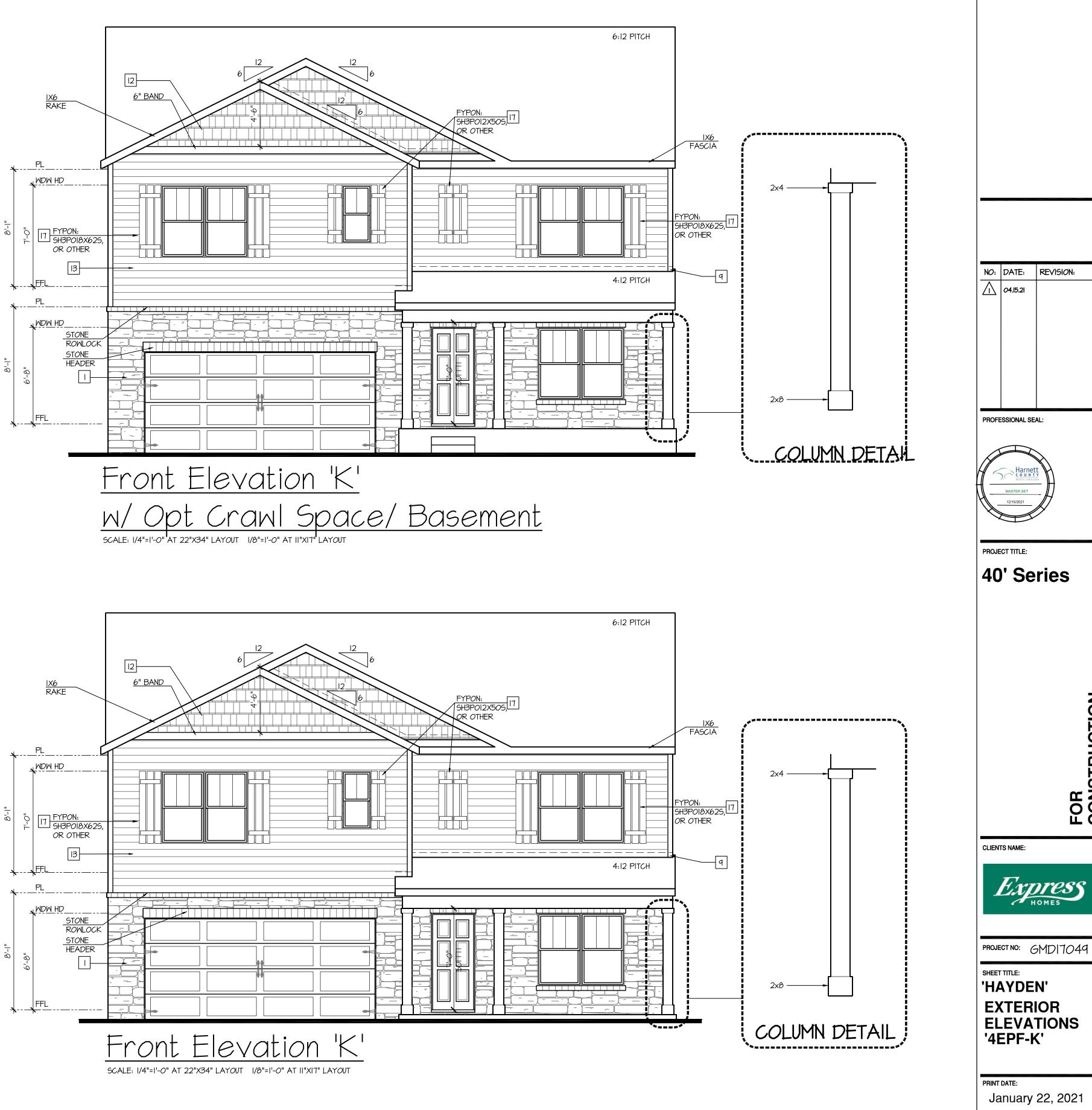
# NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:

- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"
- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"

# NOTES.

	RADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. JILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
IS	INDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: 5T FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 11D FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
	OOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.
	INDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	NTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
	ARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
	LL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
(A	ROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF HE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
E,	ISULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2. XTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
	EILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY LOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
A	.TTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
C	RAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
KE	EY NOTES:
1	MASONRY:
<b>I</b> A	ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
21	1ASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
	1ASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
$\square$	3" SOLDIER COURSE.
$\equiv$	ROWLOCK COURSE
6 N	
	MPICALS:
	CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.
	CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
<u> </u>	CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT
تا ل	ELASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
0	GTANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
	DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
—	BIDING:
	/INYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
<u> </u>	AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: IBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	/INYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: IBER CEMENT LAR SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ 1X4 CODNER TRIM BOARD )
14 v	'IBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) /INYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
<b>,</b> ,	IBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	/INYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
	IBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD
<u> </u>	/INYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: X FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
H الت	YPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
THE 72" WINI	WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE DOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE 2C SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.



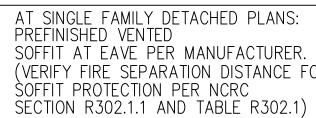


SHEET NO:

**1K** 

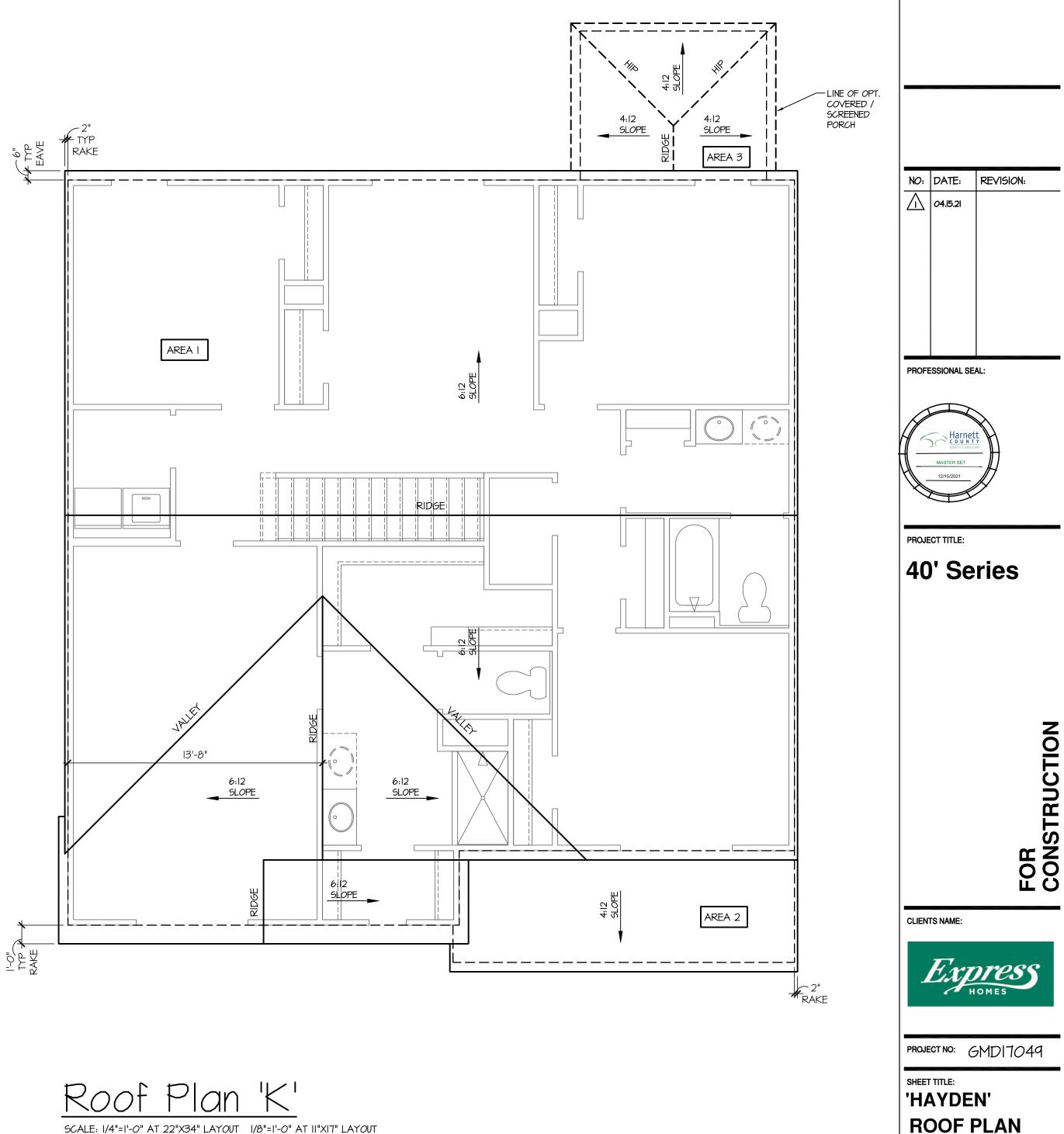
### ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR PLAN 'HAYDEN': 1:150 RATIO. THE NET FREE VENTILATING AREA SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN (PER SECTION R806.2) 1/150 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED I SQUARE INCH VENT FOR EVERY 150 SQUARE INCHES OF CEILING THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY \*144 SQ. IN. = 1 SQ. FT. VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE SPACE BLDG. CEILING (SF) X 144 = BLDG (SQ. IN.) TO BE VENTILATED AT LEAST 3 FEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR BLDG. (SQ. IN.) / 150 = SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED CORNICE VENTS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATION PROVIDED BY EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS. ROOF AREA I:= 1488 SF 1488 SQ. FT. X 144 = 214272 SQ. IN. 214272 SQ. IN. / I50 = 1428.48 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D EXCEPTIONS: I. EXCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES REQUIRING LESS THAN I SQ FT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENTILATION ONLY. ROOF AREA 2:= 39 SF 39 SQ. FT. X 144 = 5616 SQ. IN. 5616 SQ. IN. / 150 = 37.44 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D 2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED SPACE MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENT ONLY. **ROOF AREA 3:=** 180 SF 180 SQ. FT. X 144 = 25920 SQ. IN. 25920 SQ. IN. / 150 = 172.80 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT. NOTES: - ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED - TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT STRUCTURAL CALCS AND SHOP DRAWINGS DRAINAGE FACILITY. TO THE BUILDER'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATIONS. - DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELOW. - ALL PLUMBING VENTS SHALL BE COMBINED INTO A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF ROOF - LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUTS PER BUILDER. PENETRATIONS. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL OCCUR - PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED. TO THE REAR OF THE MAIN RIDGE. ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR PLAN 'HAYDEN': 1:300 RATIO. (PER SECTION R806.2) AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/I50 RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED I SQUARE INCH VENT FOR EVERY 300 SQUARE INCHES OF CEILING TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. \*144 SQ. IN. = 1 SQ. FT. BLDG. CEILING (SF) X 144 = BLDG (SQ. IN.) BLDG. (SQ. IN.) / 300 = SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED / 2 = 50% AT HIGH & 50% AT LOW. VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS ROOF AREA I: = 1488 SF TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED **ROOF AREA 2: =** 39 BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. 39 SF ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL ROOF AREA 3: = 180 SF BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.

BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYERS OF UNDERLAYMENT AT ANY ROOF W/ A SLOPE FROM 2:12 TO LESS THAN 4:12





(VERIFY FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE FOR



'4EPF-K'

PRINT DATE:

SHEET NO:

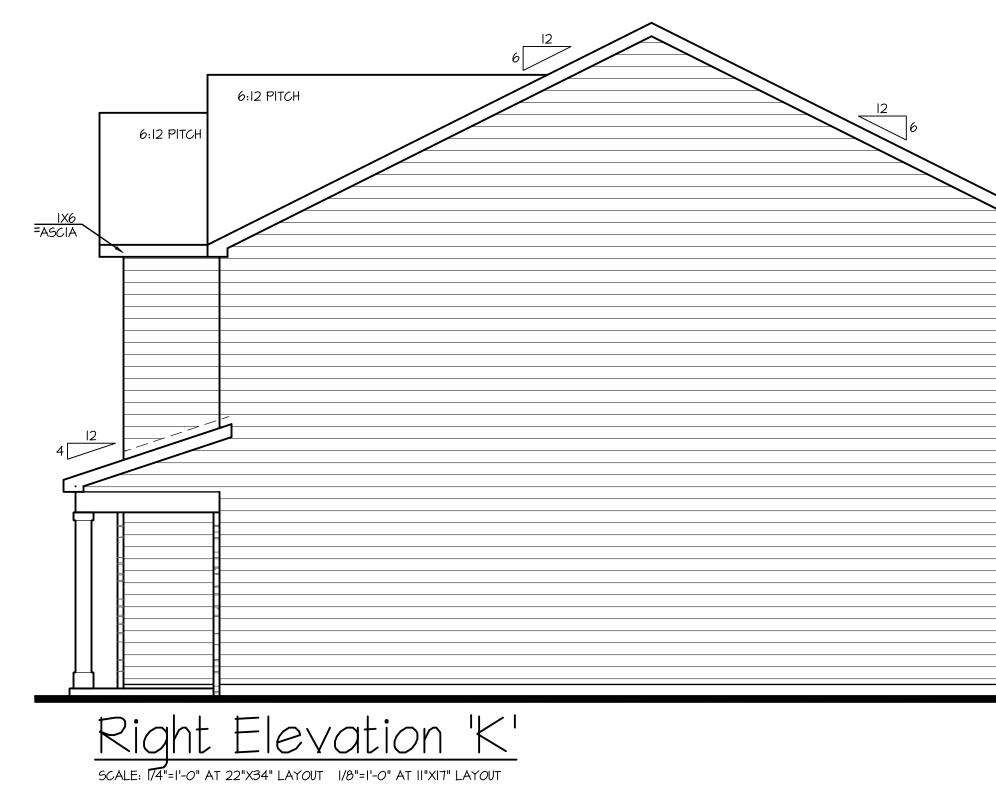
January 22, 2021

1.1 K

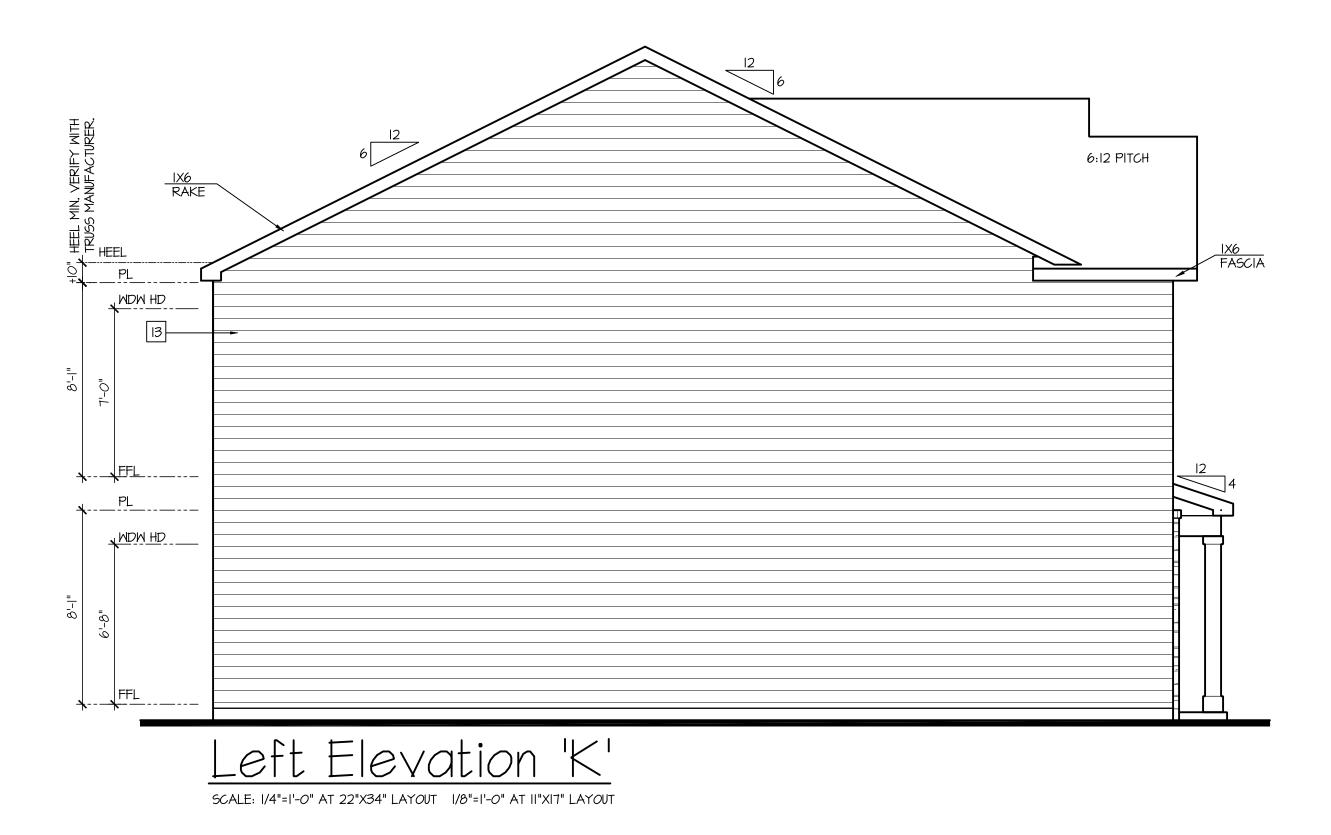


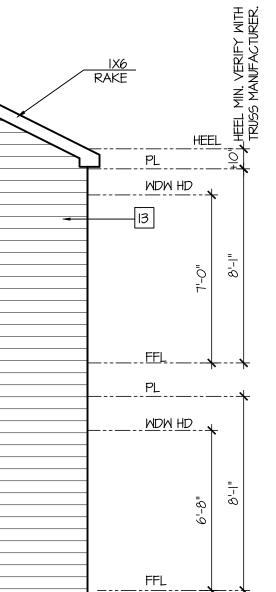
SCALE: I/4"=I'-O" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-O" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT

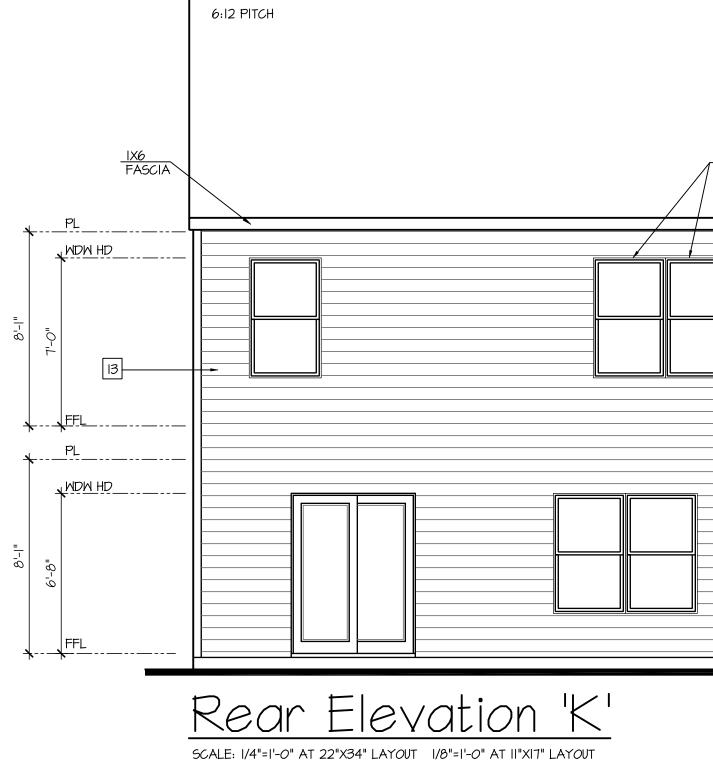
NOTES:	
<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> </ul>	
- ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	AVAILABLE WIT
- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	9'-1" FIRST FLO
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
<ul> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:</li> <li>(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF</li> <li>THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul>	NOTES AT OPT - WDW HT
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.         EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	- INTERIC - EXTERIC
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
I ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4     8" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6 NA	
TYPICALS:	
7 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
8     CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
Image: Corrosion resistant roof to wall flashing. code compliant         Flashing per NCRC R905.2.8.3	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WIX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
13       VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
<ul> <li>14 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.</li> <li>(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)</li> </ul>	
15 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) IG VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	
FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.       Im (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	



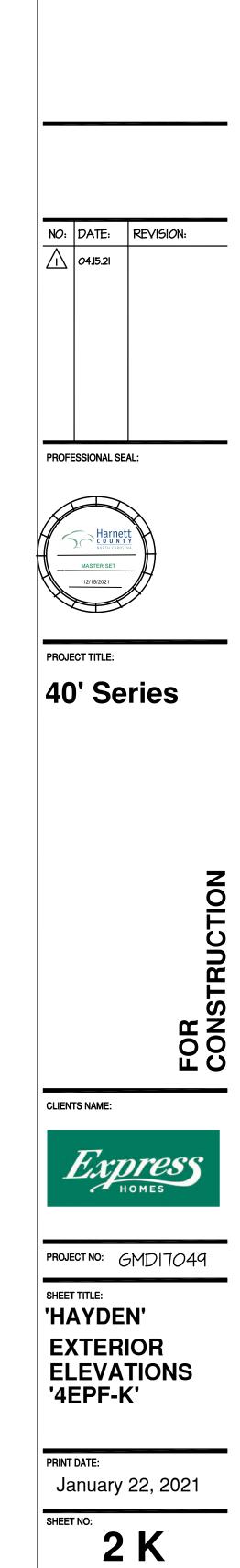


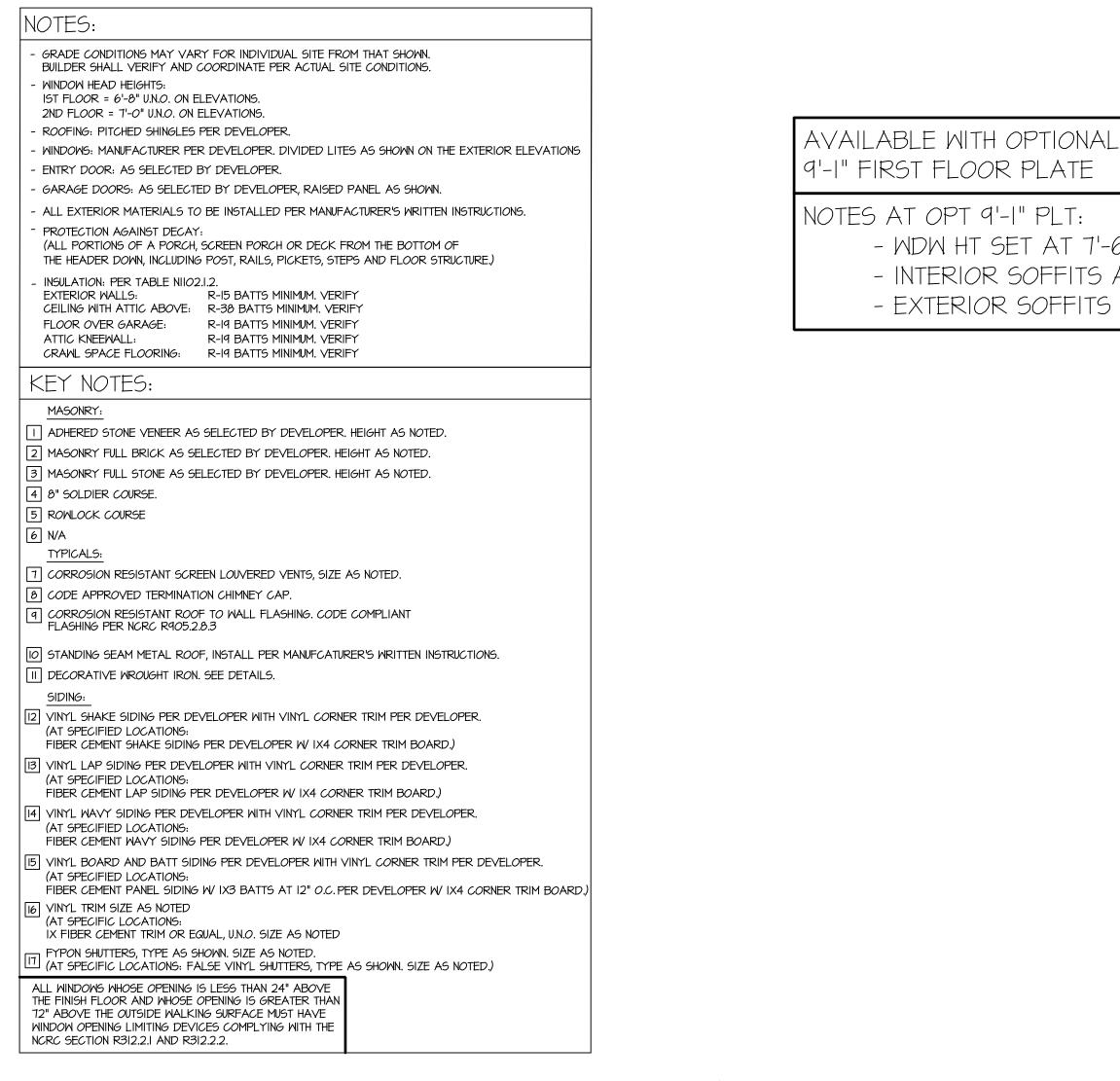


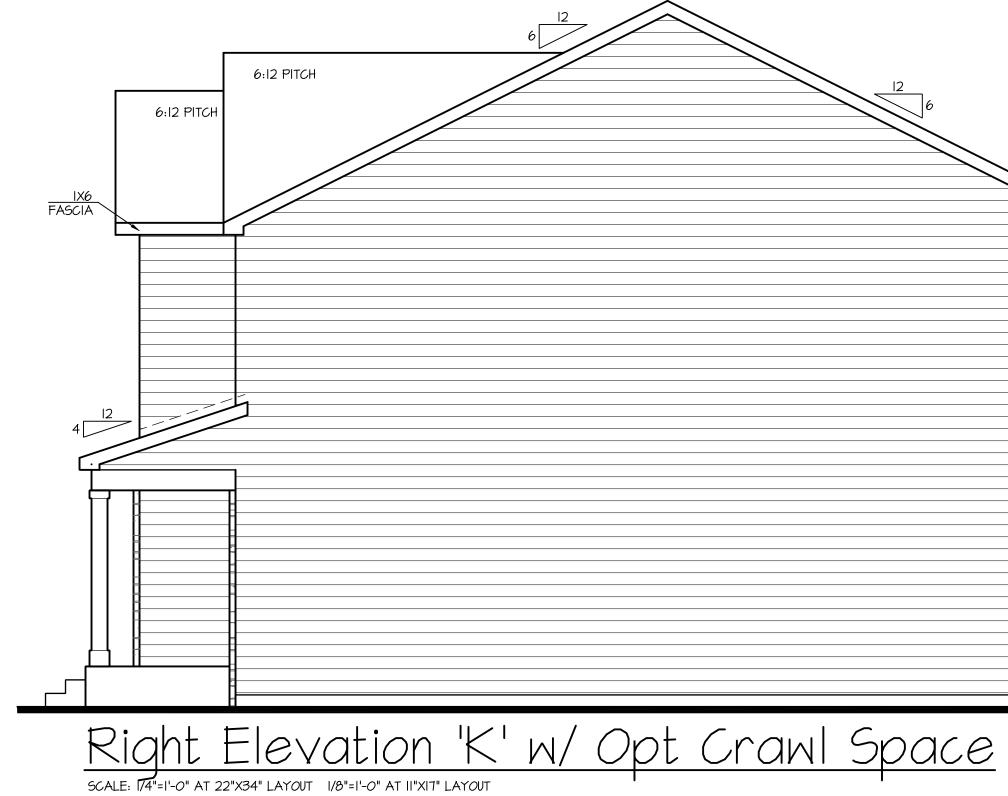




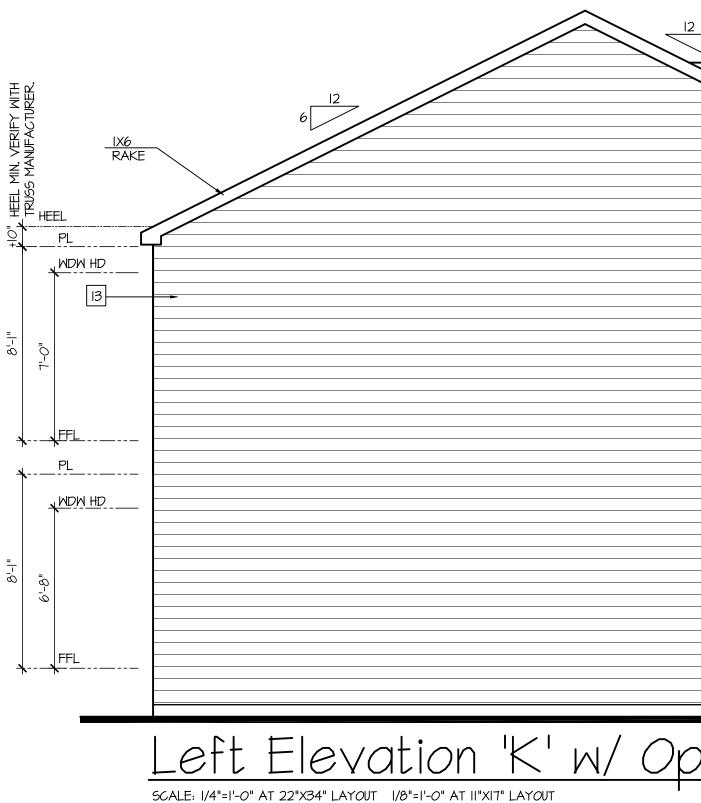
RELOCATE MDM W OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN	
	W/ OPT. BED 6/
11	

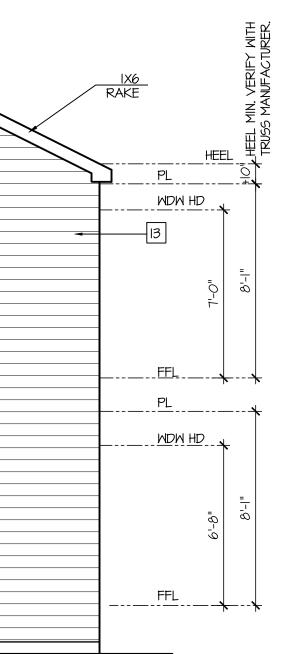


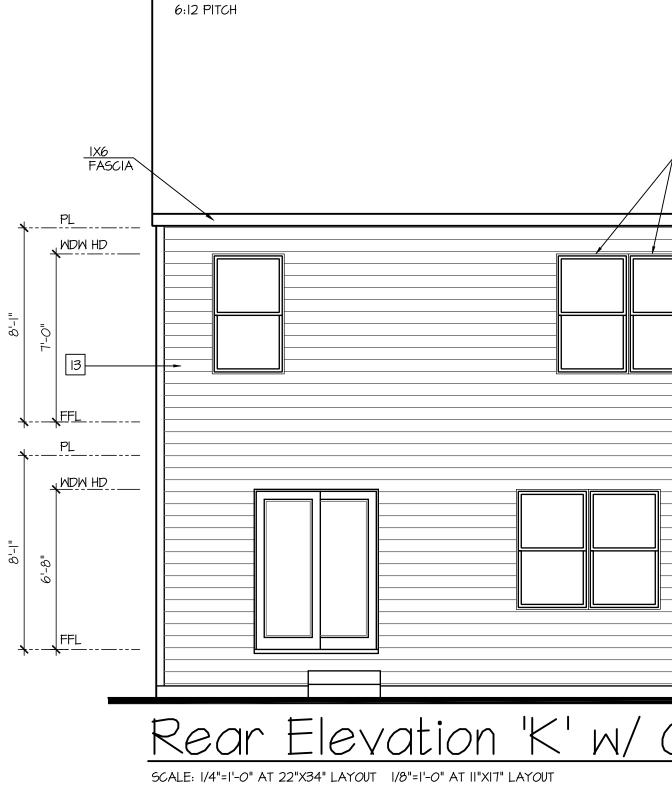






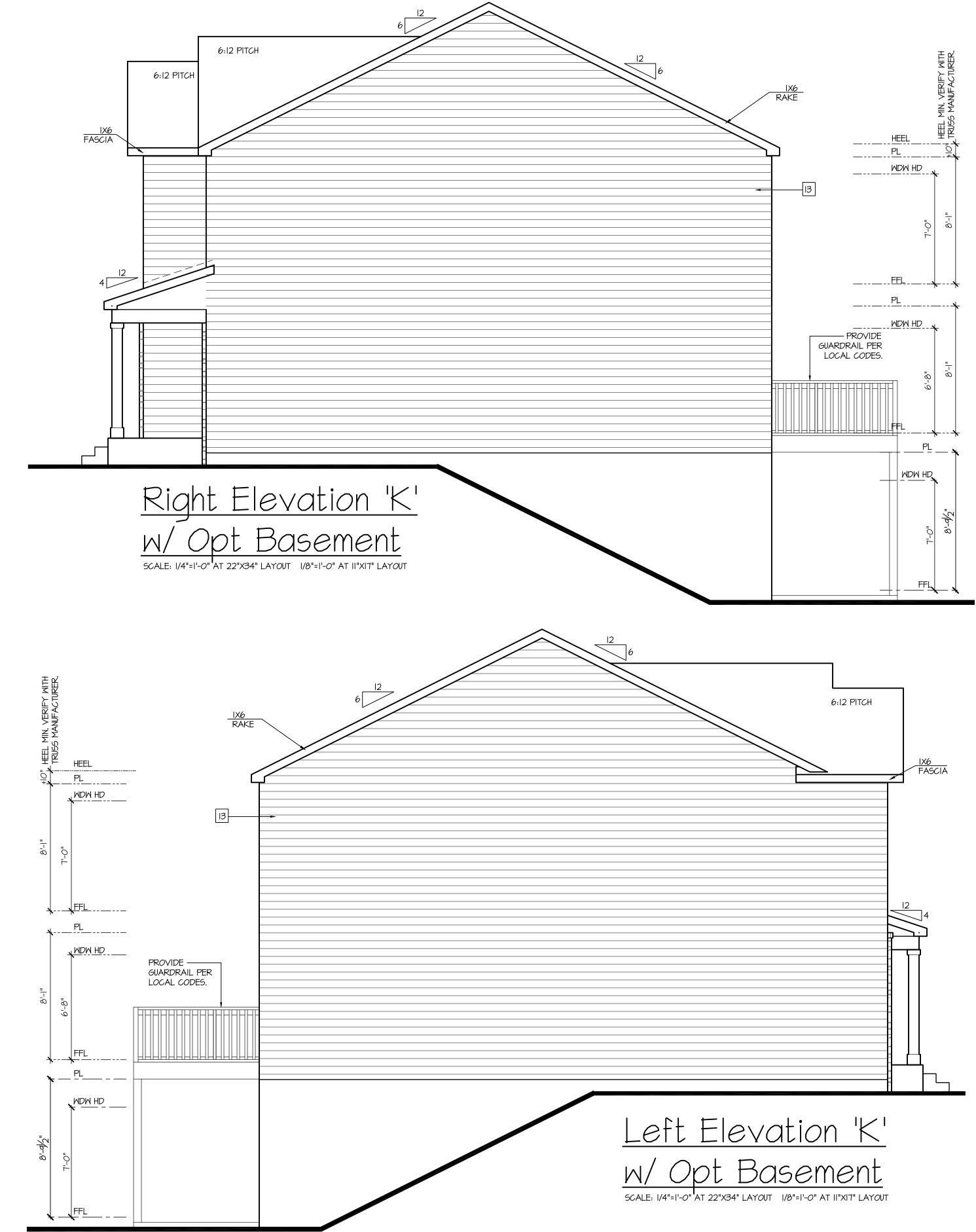






	6:12 PITCH	
	IX6 FASCIA	
	FASCIA	
	2	
	4	NO: DATE: REVISION:
		/1 04.I5.2I
	——————————————————————————————————————	
	<u>I</u> [1]	
		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
pt Crawl Space		
$\frac{1}{2}$	<u> </u>	
1 1	H	NORTH CAROLINA
		MASTER SET
	1	
	_	
		PROJECT TITLE:
		10' Sorias
		40' Series
		7
		Z
		<u>N</u>
		NOT
RELOCATE WDW W OPT. BED 6/		CTION
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		UCTION
// W/ OPT. BED 6/		RUCTION
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		TRUCTION
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		STRUCTION
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		S
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		NS NS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		ONS ONS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		NS NS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		ONS ONS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		ONS ONS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		FOR CONS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		FOR CONS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: GMD17049
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: GMD17049 SHEET TITLE:
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: GMD17049
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		ROJECT NO: GMD17049 SHEET TITLE: THAYDEN'
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD17049 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD17049 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITO49 SHEET TITLE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMD17049 SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITO49 SHEET TITLE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
		CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITO49 SHEET TITLE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: CMDITORY SHEET TITLE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-K'
W OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN		RET TITE: PROJECT NO: CMDDTOAA SHEET TITE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR EXTERIOR SUBJECT NO: CMDDTOAA SHEET TITE: PROJECT NO: CMDDTOAA
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4,		CLIENTS NAME: FROJECT NO: GMDITOAA SHEET TITLE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-K'
		RET TITE: PROJECT NO: CMDDTOAA SHEET TITE: HAYDEN' EXTERIOR EXTERIOR SUBJECT NO: CMDDTOAA SHEET TITE: PROJECT NO: CMDDTOAA

2.1 K





KEY NOTES:		NOTES:	
MASONRY: ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY	DEVELOPER HEIGHT AS NOTED	- GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY D	EVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	- WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DI 4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.	EVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	2ND FLOOR = 7'-O" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE		- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	
6 N/A TYPICALS:		- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	
Image: Corrosion Resistant Screen Louvered         Image: Corros		- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. - PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:	
CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMINET C     CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FL     FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3		(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)	
STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER	R MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.I.2. EXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.		CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY FLOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
SIDING: 12 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH	I VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-I9 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-I9 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOF			NO: DATE: REVISION
I3       VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VI         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER			
[4]       VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL	
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOP	'ER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) ELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:	
[6] VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS:		- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"	
IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZ FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHI		- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 2	24" ABOVE	- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"	
THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GR 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE M WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYIN	1UST HA√E		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.			
			Harnett
			MASTER SET
	6:12 PITCH		12/15/2021
			PROJECT TITLE:
			40' Series
			40' Series
- IX6 FASCIA			40' Series
			40' Series
IX6 FASCIA			40' Series
<u>+PL</u>			40' Series
NPL NDW HD			40' Series
= - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			40' Series
PL WDW HD			
PL WDW HD 			
=			
PL WDW HD =			
PL WDW HD =0 			
PL WDW HD =			
PL WDW HD =			40' Series
PL PL I I I I I I I I I I I I I			CLIENTS NAME:
PL WDW HD =			CLIENTS NAME:
PL WDW HD I I FFL I FFL I PL FFL PL FFL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES.			CLIENTS NAME:
PL WDW HD I I FFL I PL FFL I PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL			CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL FFL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL			CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL FFL PL PL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PROVIDE UCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL P			CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL FFL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL			CLIENTS NAME:
PL PL PL FFL PL PL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PROVIDE UCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL P			CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITC SHEET TITLE: THAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
PL PL PL FFL PL PL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PROVIDE UCAL CODES. FFL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL P			CLIENTS NAME:
PL WDW HD =			CLIENTS NAME:
PL WDW HD =		n 'K'	CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITC SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-K'
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL	Rear Elevatic		CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITCO SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-K'
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PROVIDE GUARDRAIL PER LOCAL CODES. FFL PL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL			CLIENTS NAME: CLIENTS NAME: PROJECT NO: GMDITCO SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN' EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS '4EPF-K'

- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.

### 39'-0" 29'-7" 29'-8" NOTE: LOCATE GRADE BEAMS UNDER ALL LOAD BEARING WALLS GRADE BEAMS, VERIFY - LOCATION/SIZE W/ STRUCTRAL VERIFY ALL GRADE BEAM LOCATIONS MAIN SLAB PRIOR TO POURING OF CONCRETE. 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL \_\_\_\_\_ NOTE: EXTERIOR WALLS ARE DIMENSIONED TO \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ OUTSIDE FACE, GRADE BEAMS AND APPLIANCES ARE DIMENSIONED TO CENTER LINE. |'-7/2"**]** |-13!-7/4" 2'-12' 2'-10/4" 8'-10/2" 8'-10" 3'-0" 🚺 💆 **→** 3" DIA CONC. 21-q1/2" FILLED STEEL PIPE. A/C PAD GARAGE SLAB 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL. REINFORCE PER LOCAL CODE AND ENGINEERS SPECIFICATIONS. 21'-0" -4--2'-4/2" 2'-4/2" -81/2 16'-3" 20'-4" 39'-0" Monolithic Slab Plan 'K' SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

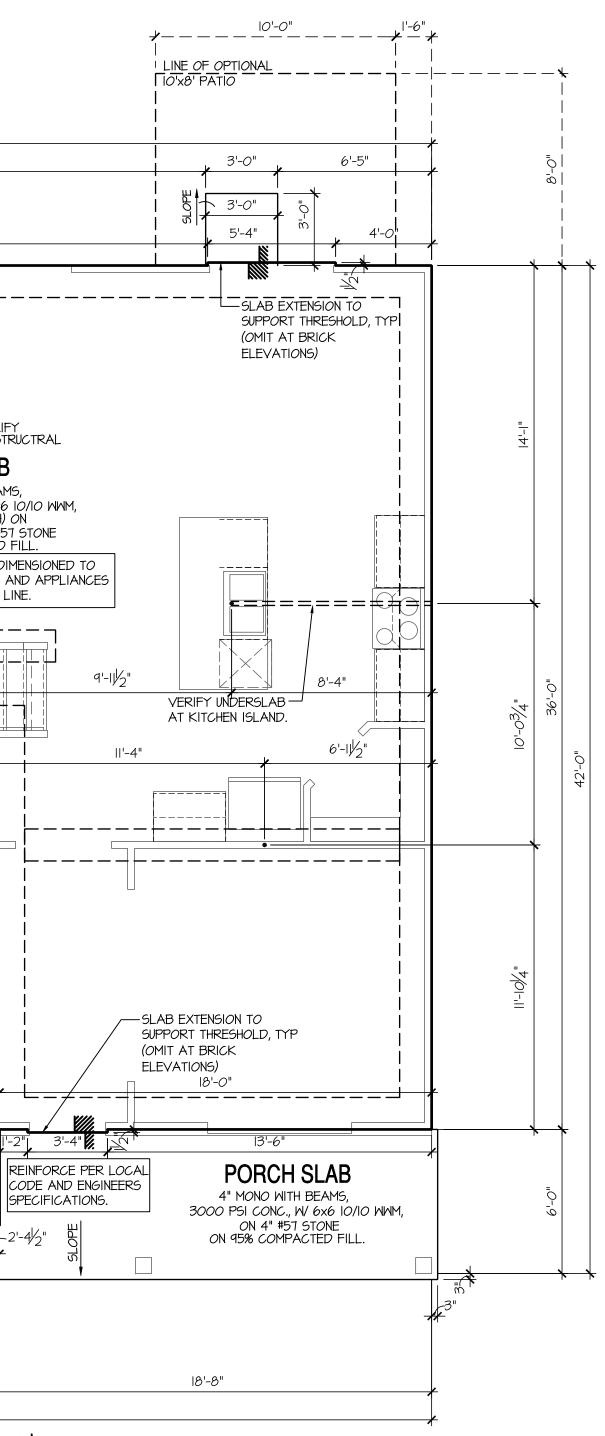
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

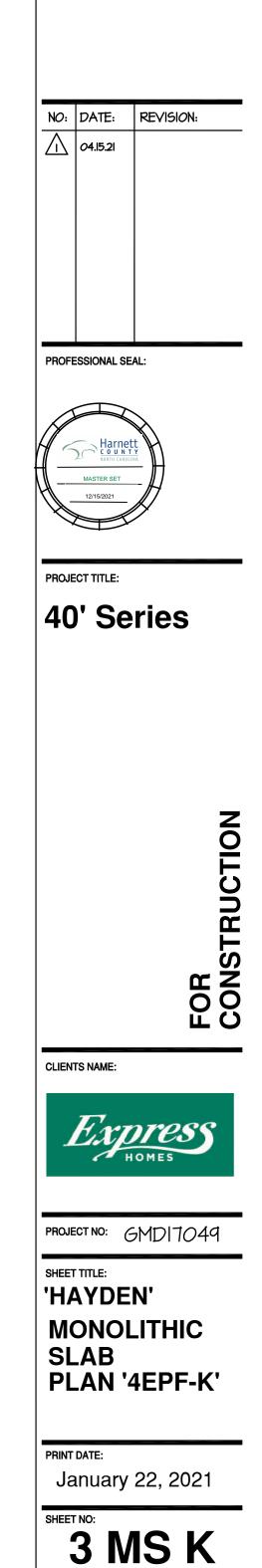
PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

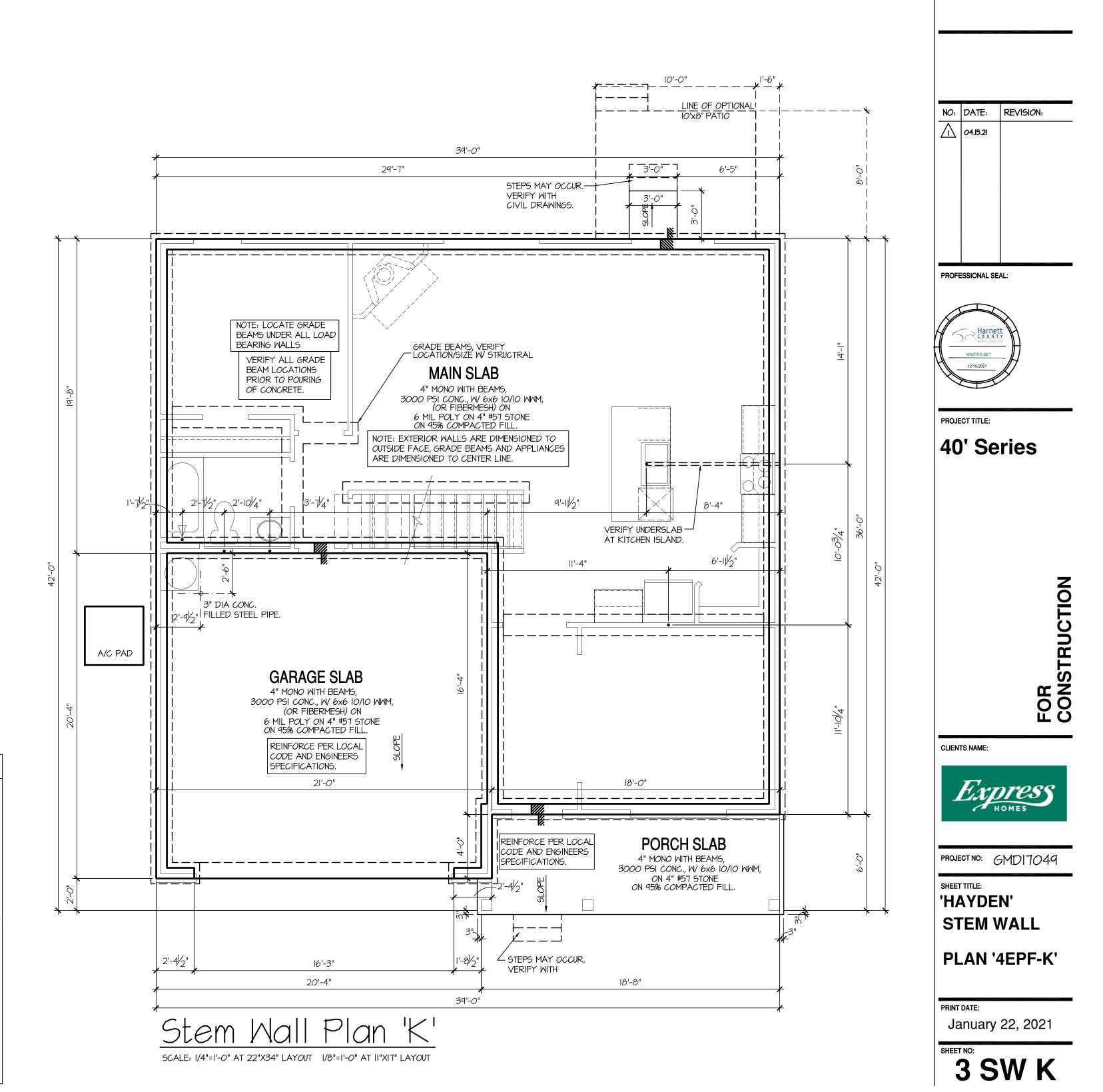
FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)





- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

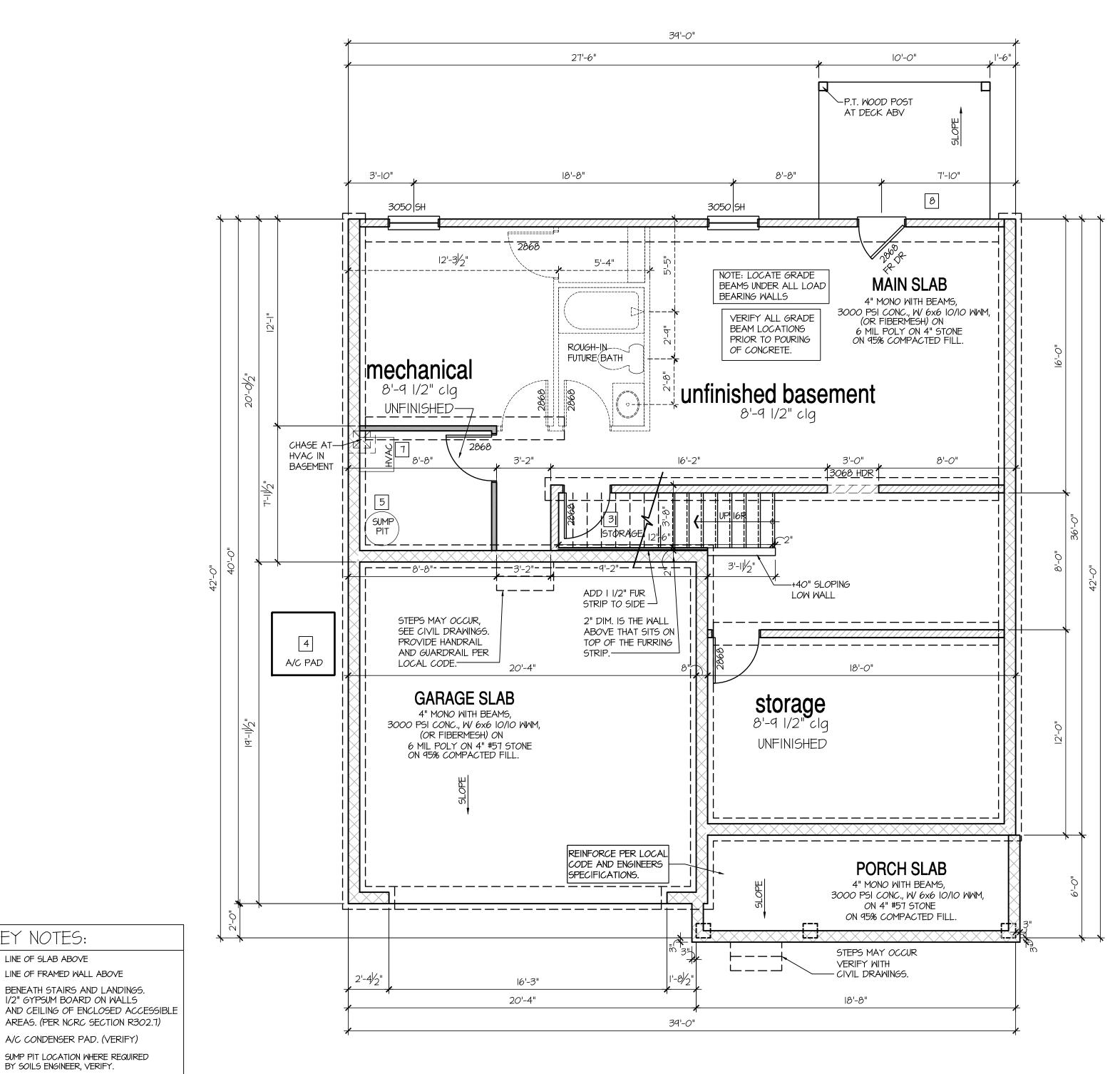
FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)

### 8'-9 1/2" STAIR NOTE: (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR) 15 TREADS AT IO" EACH VERIFY 16 RISERS AT +/- 7.50" = 120 1/4" TOTAL RISE VERIFY

### BASEMENT NOTES FOR NORTH CAROLINA:

- ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
- BASEMENT = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER NCRC SECTION R602.8)
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY AT LEAST ONE WINDOW IN ALL BEDROOMS TO HAVE A CLEAR OPENABLE AREA OF 4.0 SQ FT. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT SHALL BE 22" AND THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH SHALL BE 20". GLAZING TOTAL AREA OF NOT LESS THAN 5.0 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF A GROUND WINDOW AND NOT LESS THAN 5.7 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF AN UPPER STORY WINDOW. (PER NCRC SECTION R310.1.1)
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.
- 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL. SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH. SOILS TREATMENT:
- BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



# Basement Plan 'K'

SCALE: I/4"=I'-O" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-O" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT

KEY NOTES:

LINE OF SLAB ABOVE

2 LINE OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE

BENEATH STAIRS AND LANDINGS. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS

4 A/C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

5 SUMP PIT LOCATION WHERE REQUIRED BY SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFY.

6 WATER HEATER AND FLOOR DRAIN. (PER CHAPTER 5 NCRC-PLUMBING)

FAU IN STORAGE SPACE. INSTALL PER

TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS.

9 TUB-SHOWER COMBO.

(PER NCRC SECTION R308.3)

TEMPERED GLASS ENCLOSURE.

1/8" PER FOOT CROSS SLOPE.

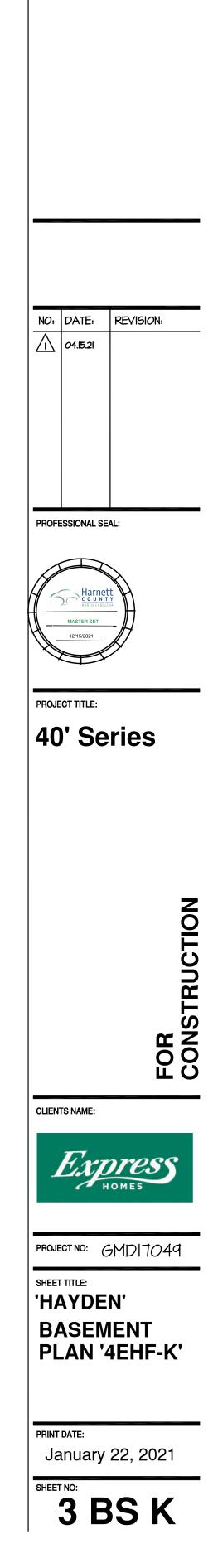
D FLOOR DRAINS. SEE PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE, CENTER IN ROOM.

SLOPE FLOORING FROM WALLS TO DRAIN

MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN REQUIREMENTS.

VERIFY LOCATION W/ MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

AREAS. (PER NCRC SECTION R302.7)



CRAWL SPACE NOTES NORTH CAROLINA:	KEY
<ul> <li>CRAML SPACE NOTES NOR TH CAROLINA:</li> <li>REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.</li> <li>FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.</li> <li>VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.</li> <li>8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.1.)</li> <li>SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING - TYPICAL.</li> <li>SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.</li> <li>VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.</li> <li>REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.</li> <li>SOILS TREATMENT:</li> <li>BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE: APPLY AN APPROVED VAPOR RETARDER OR EQUIVALENT, 6 MIL POLY-VINYL, GROUND COVER OVER FINISH GRADE OR CRAVIL SPACE PER NCRC SECTION 408.2.</li> <li>PROVIDE VENTS SPACED AROUND PERIMETER TO PROMOTE CROSS VENTILATION AT A RATE OF I SF VENT FOR EVERY 1500 SF OF CRAWL FLOOR AREA. ONE VENT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 3"-0" OF EACH CORNER OF THE BUILDING AND LOCATED TO ALLOW FOR CROSS VENTILATION.</li> </ul>	1 LINE 2 LINE 3 I6"X 4 CRA 5 A/C 5 A/C 6 TYP OR SET ATT
- PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING, MINIMUM SIZE OF 18"X24" FOR CRAWL ACCESS. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR LARGER SIZE REQUREMENTS IF MECHANICAL EQUIPEMENT IS LOCATED IN CRAWL. (PER NCRC SECTION 408.8)	
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.	



E OF SLAB ABOVE E OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE 'X8" CRAWL SPACE VENT

AWL SPACE ACCESS PANEL

C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

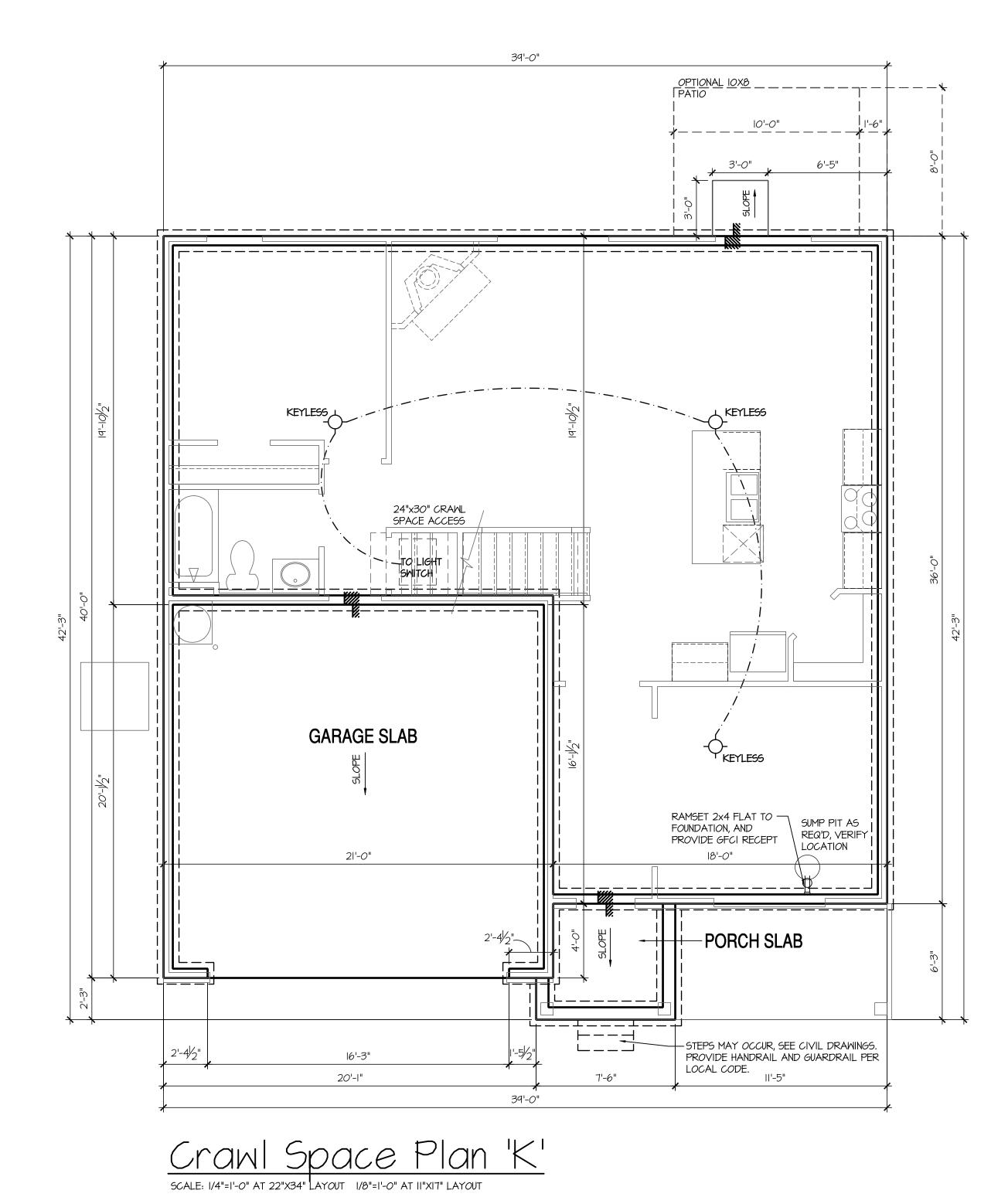
YPICAL CRAWL FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE 8" CMU R A COMBINATION OF 4" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. EE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL

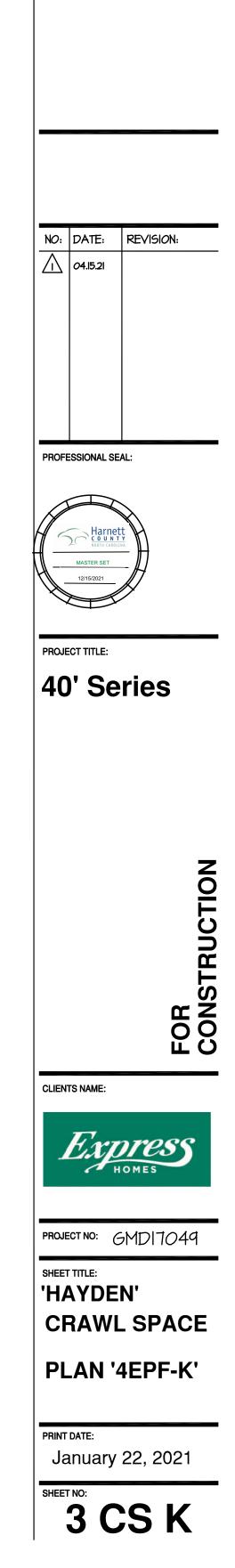
ATTACHMENTS. ALL BLOCK CELLS AND SPACE ETWEEN BLOCK AND BRICK SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH ONCRETE.

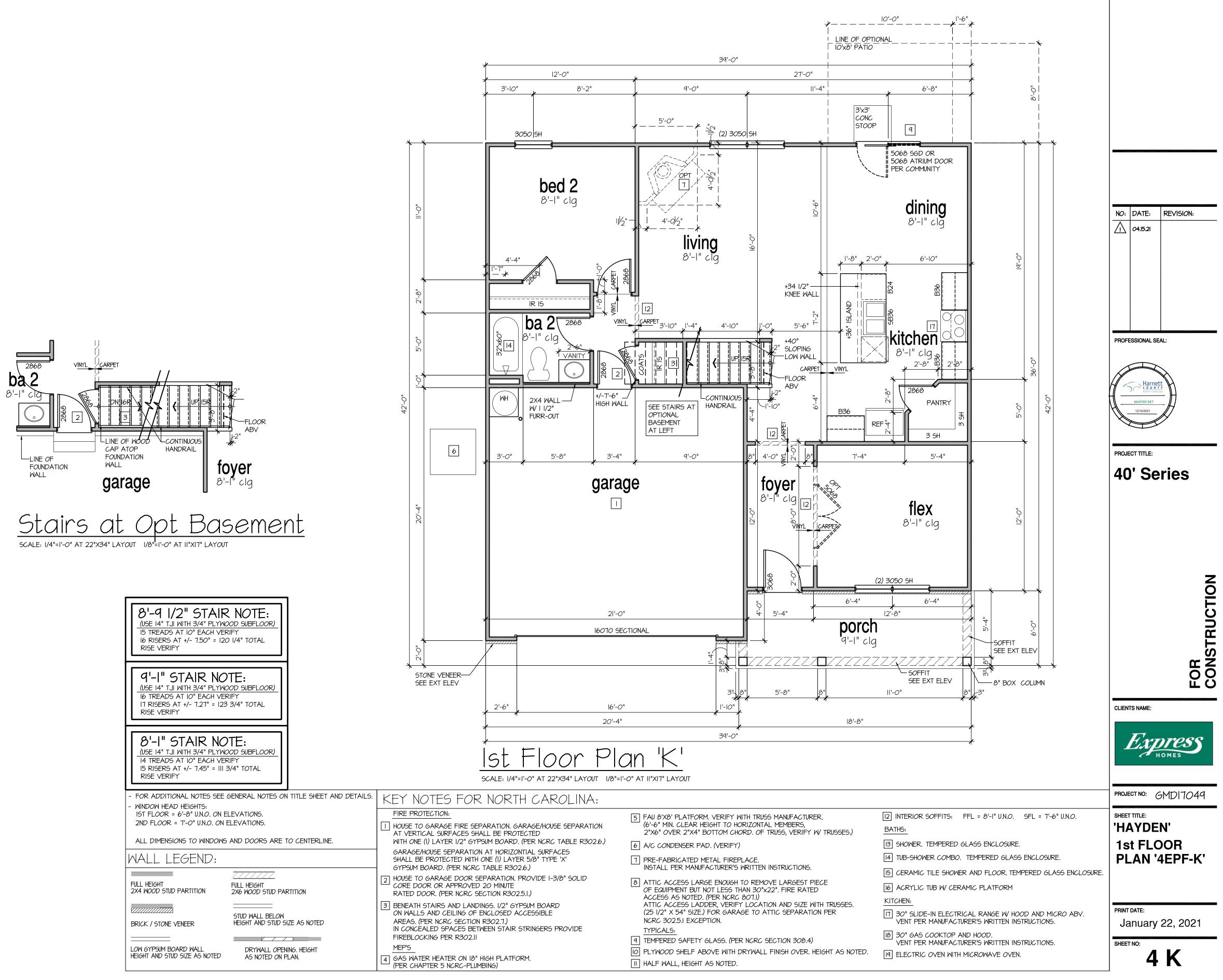
CONCRETE. COUNDATION WALL WITH FULL HEIGHT BRICK VENEER SHALL CONSIST OF 8" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. WEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ATTACHMENTS AND BRICK TIE SPACING. WILL VOIDS SOLID TO TOP OF CMU WALL. MUCT COMPLY WITH NCRC SECTION R404, TABLE R404.1.1(1) MUCH R404.1.1(1) AND ARPLICABLE SECTIONS

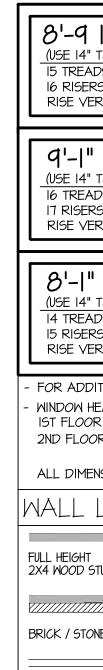
HROUGH R404.1.1(4) AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS F R606, R607, R608.) ERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL FOOTING

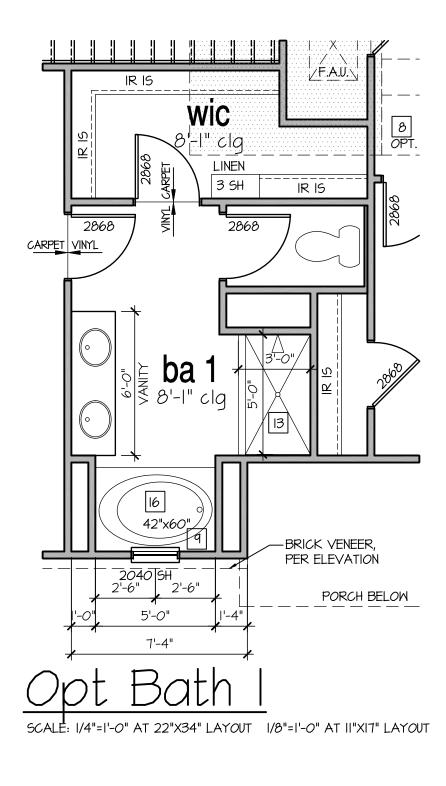
ZE AND DEPTH.

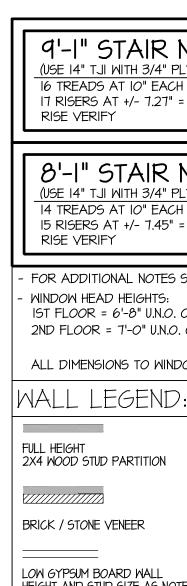


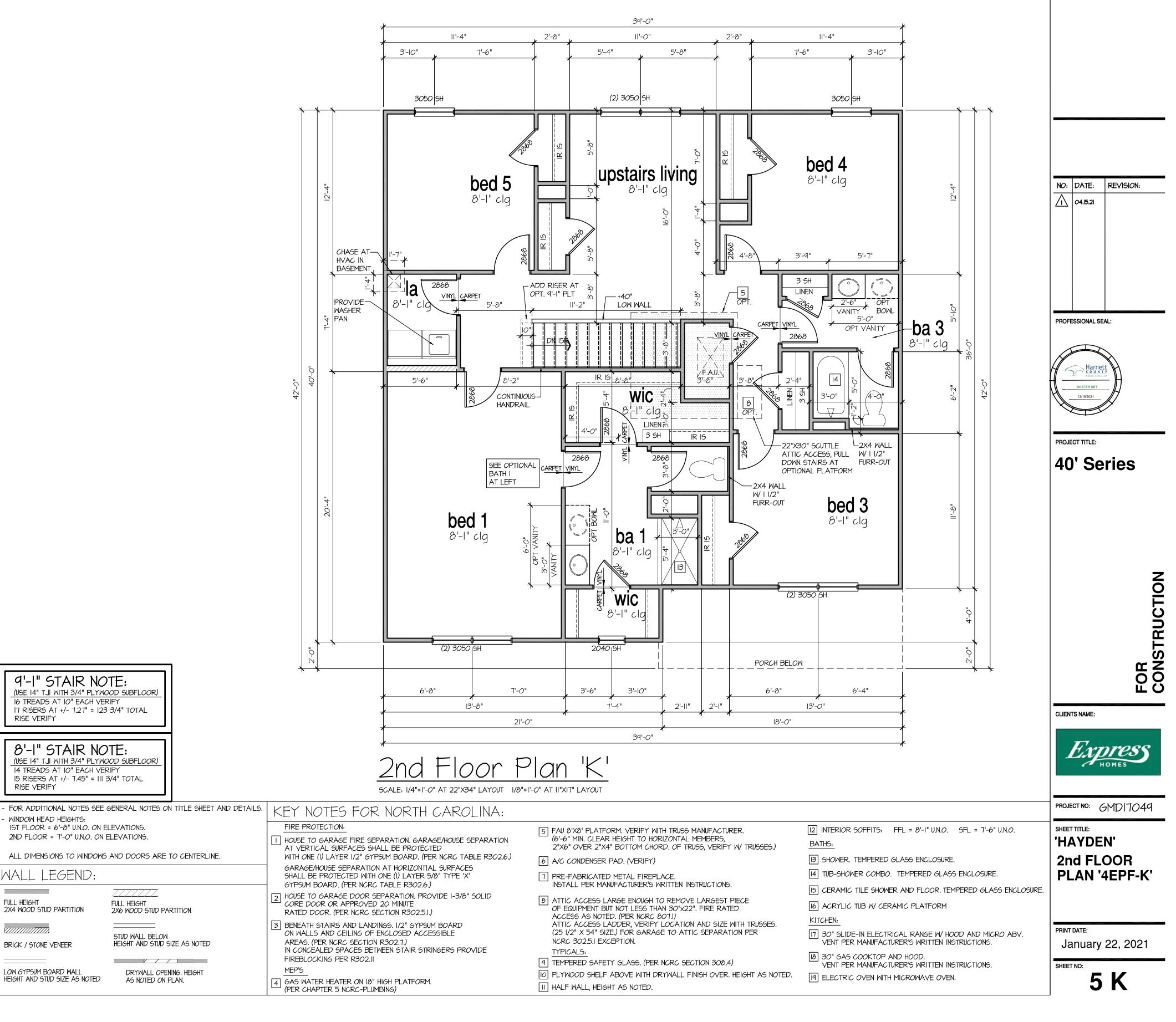












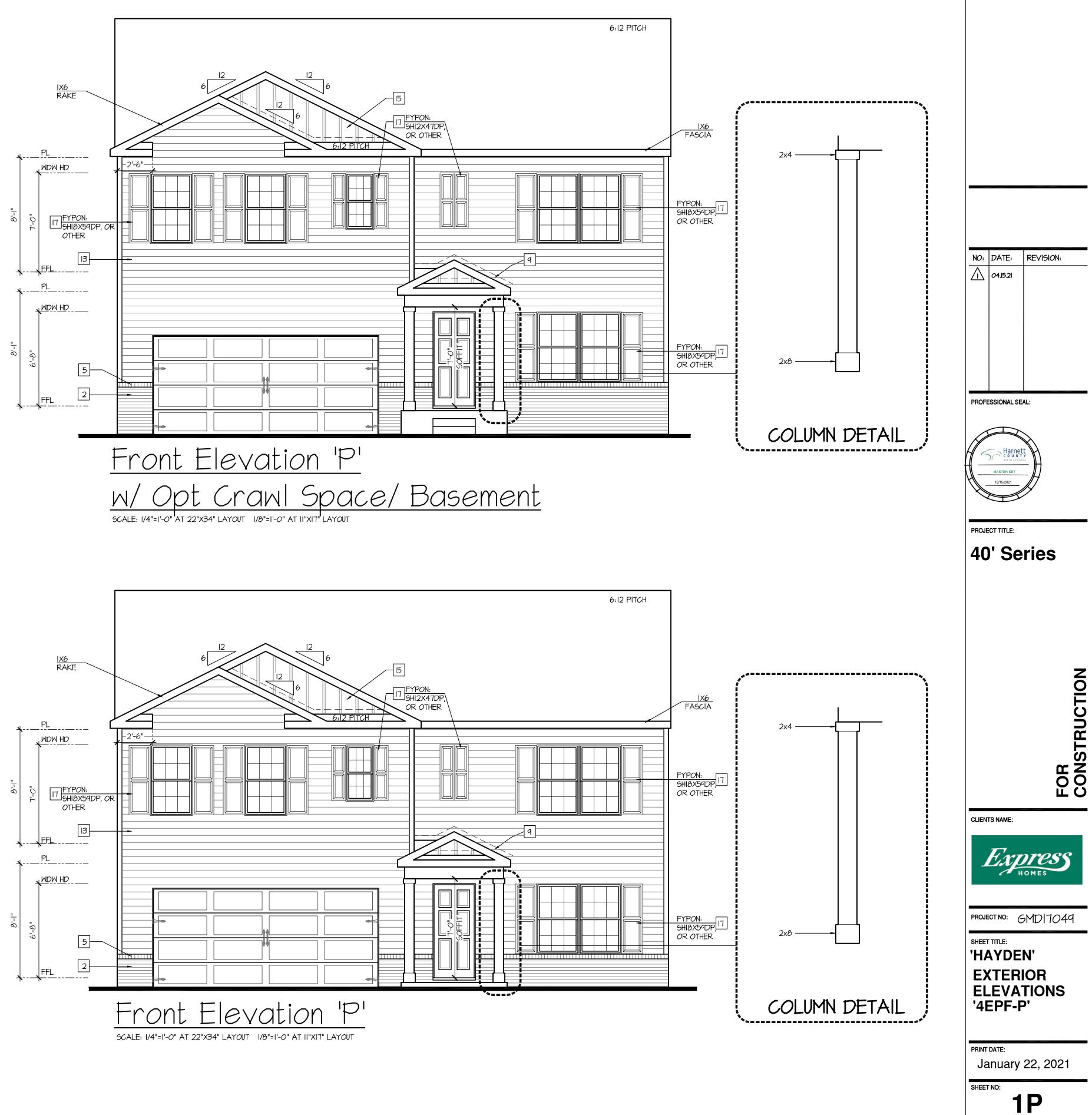
# AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE

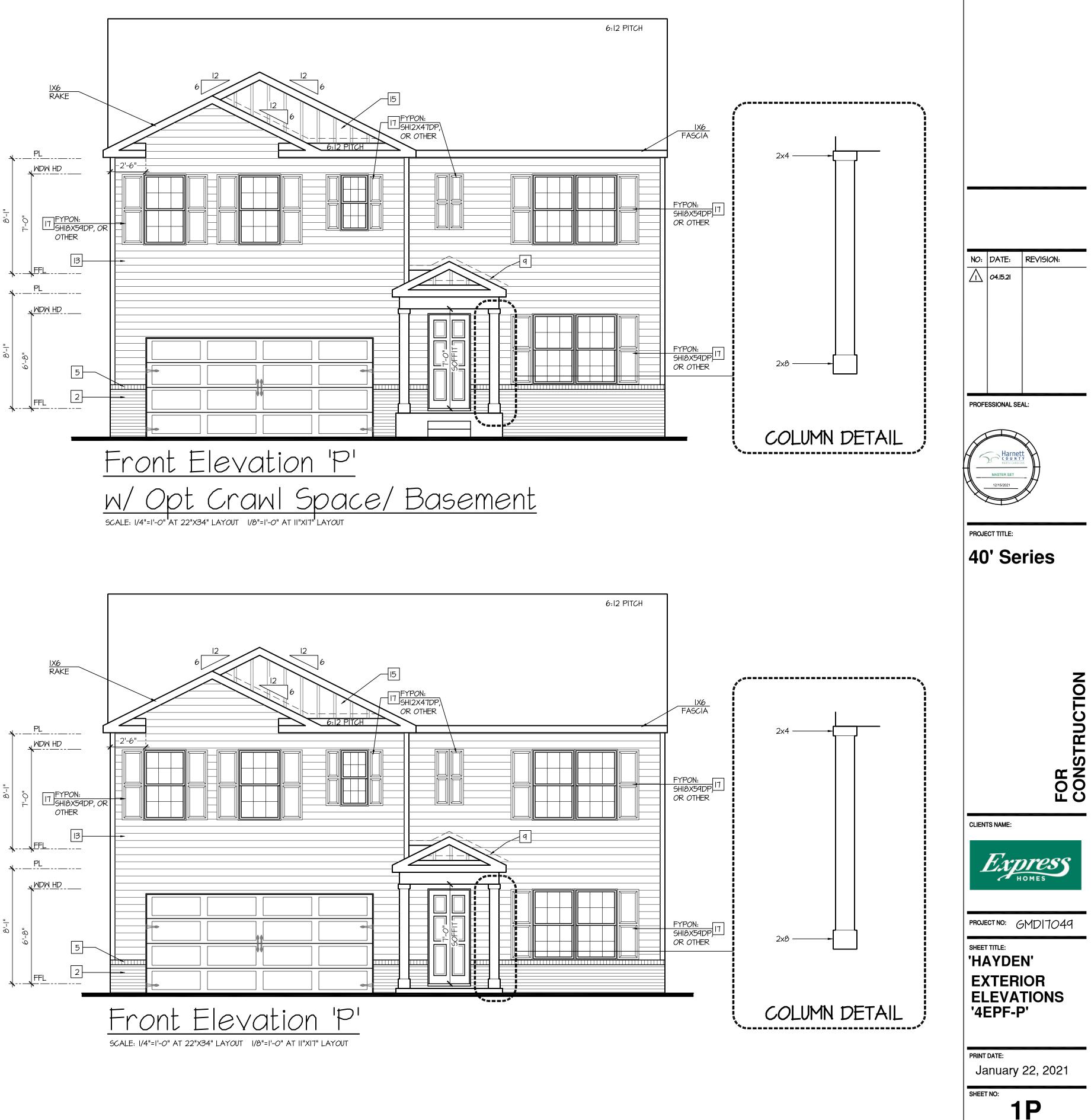
# NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:

- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"
- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"

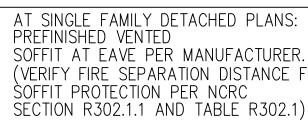
# NOTES.

NO.	
	RADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. WILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
IS	IINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: 5T FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
_	COOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.
	NINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER, DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	NTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
_	GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
	LL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
()	ROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF HE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
E	NSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2. IXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY IEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
	ELENING WITH ATTIC ADOVE: R-50 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFT ELOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
A	ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
C	RAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
KE	EY NOTES:
	ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
	MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
3 1	MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
4	8" SOLDIER COURSE.
51	ROWLOCK COURSE
61	N/A
-	TYPICALS:
7	CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.
8	CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
9	CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
0	STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
1	DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
ģ	SIDING:
<u> </u>	VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: EVERENC CEMENT SUBJECT OF DEVELOPER, W/ 1X4 CORNER, TRIM BOARD )
_	FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. 'AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: EIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ 144 CORNER TRIM BOARD )
_	FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WIX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. 'AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD
<u> </u>	VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: X FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
<sup>ع</sup> اص	FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
the 72" Win	- WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE IDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE RC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.



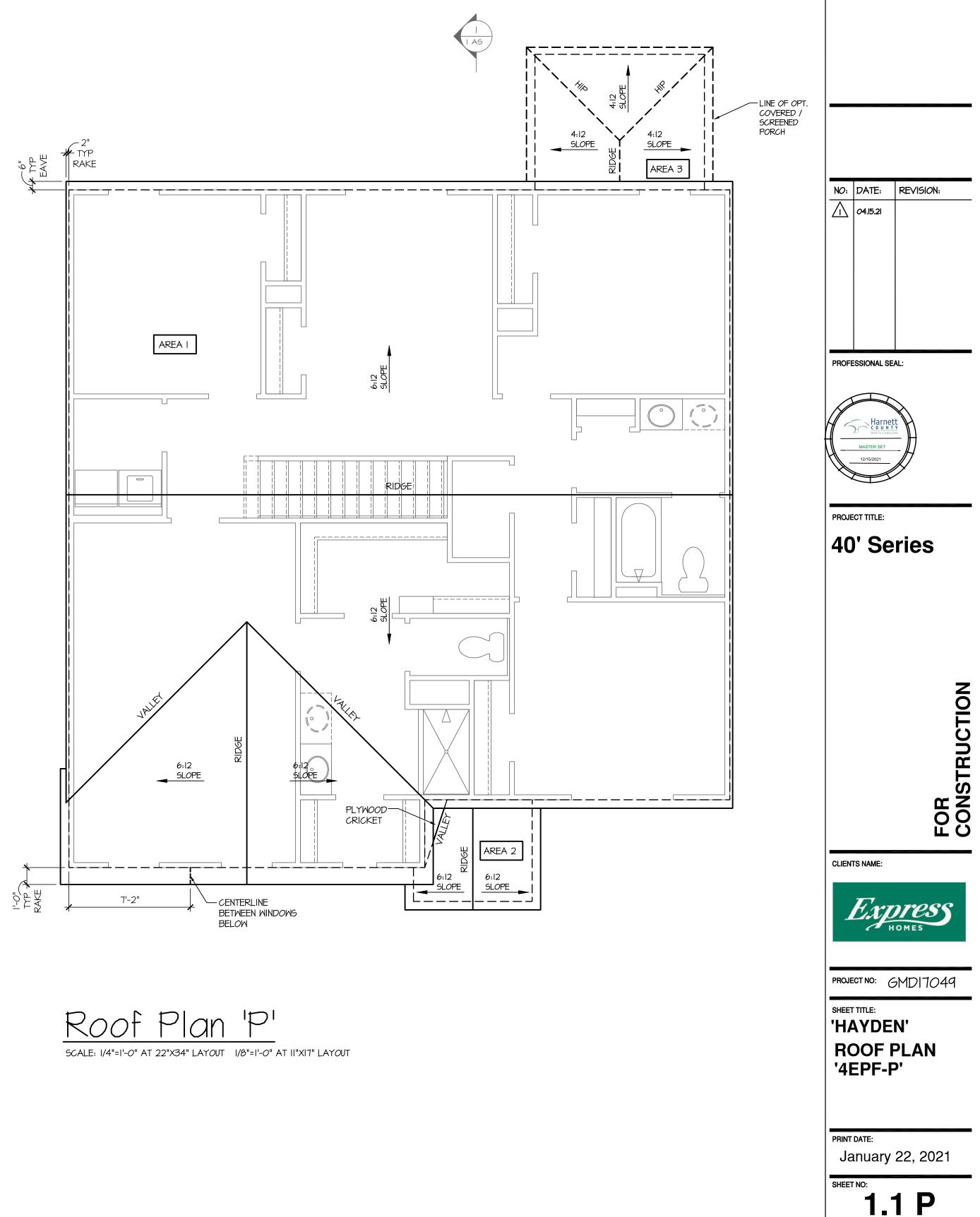


### ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR PLAN 'HAYDEN': 1:150 RATIO. THE NET FREE VENTILATING AREA SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN (PER SECTION R806.2) 1/150 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED I SQUARE INCH VENT FOR EVERY 150 SQUARE INCHES OF CEILING THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY \*144 SQ. IN. = 1 SQ. FT. VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE SPACE BLDG. CEILING (SF) X 144 = BLDG (SQ. IN.) TO BE VENTILATED AT LEAST 3 FEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR BLDG. (SQ. IN.) / ISO = SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED CORNICE VENTS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATION PROVIDED BY EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS. ROOF AREA I:= 1488 SF 1488 SQ. FT. X 144 = 214272 SQ. IN. 214272 SQ. IN. / 150 = 1428.48 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D EXCEPTIONS: I. EXCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES REQUIRING LESS THAN I SQ FT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENTILATION ONLY. ROOF AREA 2:= 39 SF 39 SQ. FT. X 144 = 5616 SQ. IN. 5616 SQ. IN. / 150 = 37.44 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D 2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED SPACE MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENT ONLY. ROOF AREA 3:= 180 SF 180 SQ. FT. X 144 = 25920 SQ. IN. 25920 SQ. IN. / 150 = 172.80 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT. NOTES: - TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT STRUCTURAL CALCS AND SHOP DRAWINGS - ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED TO THE BUILDER'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT DRAINAGE FACILITY. FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATIONS. - DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELOW. - ALL PLUMBING VENTS SHALL BE COMBINED INTO A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF ROOF - LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUTS PER BUILDER. PENETRATIONS. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL OCCUR - PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED. TO THE REAR OF THE MAIN RIDGE. ATTIC VENT CALCULATION FOR PLAN 'HAYDEN': 1:300 RATIO. (PER SECTION R806.2) AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/I50 RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED I SQUARE INCH VENT FOR EVERY 300 SQUARE INCHES OF CEILING TO 1/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. \*144 SQ. IN. = 1 SQ. FT. BLDG, CEILING (SF) X 144 = BLDG (SQ. IN.) BLDG. (SQ. IN.) / 300 = SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE SQ. IN. OF VENT REQUIRED / 2 = 50% AT HIGH & 50% AT LOW. VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS ROOF AREA I: = TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ROOF AREA 2: = 39 SF 39 SQ. FT. X 144 = 5616 SQ. IN. 5616 SQ. FT. / 300 = 18.72 SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D 18.72 SQ. IN. / 2 = 9.36 SQ. IN. 9.36 SQ. IN. OF VENT AT HIGH & 9.36 SQ. IN. OF VENT AT LOW REQUIRED. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL ROOF AREA 3: = |80 25920 86.40 180 SF BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT. BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYERS OF UNDERLAYMENT AT ANY ROOF W/ A SLOPE FROM 2:12 TO LESS THAN 4:12



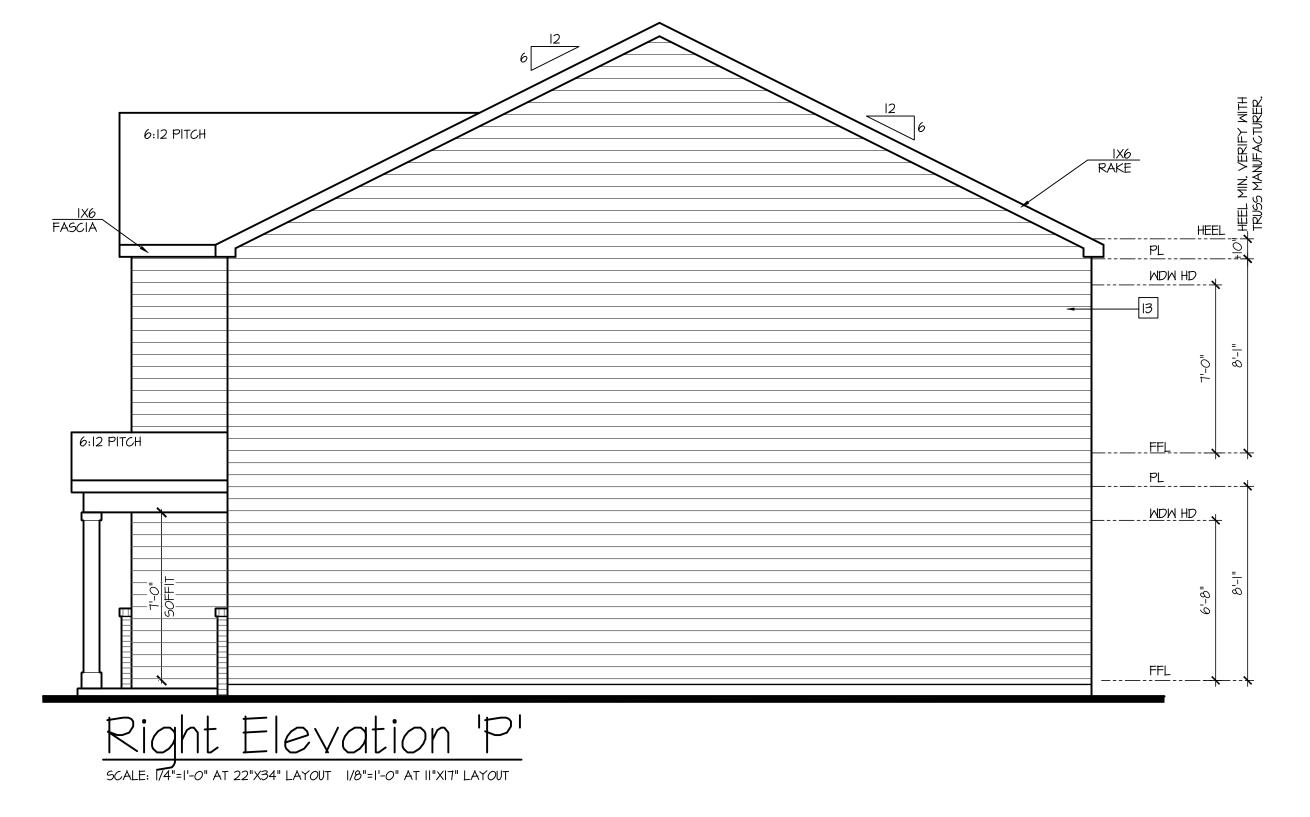
REA I: =1488 SF1488SQ. FT. X 144 =214272SQ. IN.214272SQ. FT. / 300 =714.24SQ. IN. OF VENT REQ'D714.24SQ. IN. / 2 =357.12SQ. IN.357.12SQ. IN. OF VENT AT HIGH & 357.12SQ. IN. OF VENT AT LOW REQUIRED. 

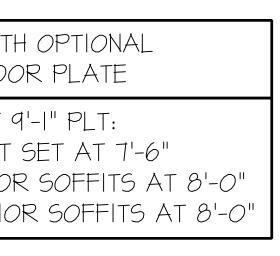
, R MANUFACTURER.
ATION DISTANCE FOR
PER NCRC
ND TABLE R302.1)

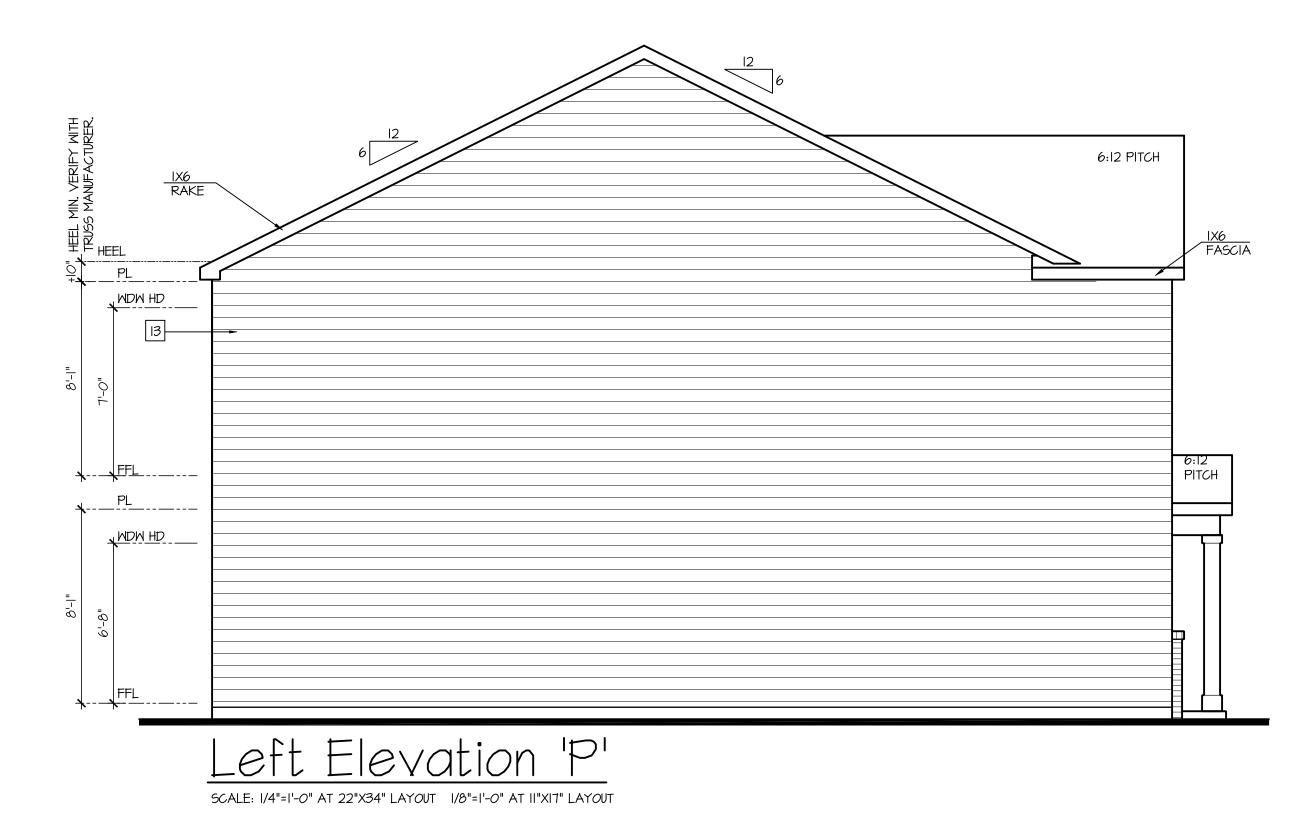




NOTES:	
<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN.</li> <li>BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:</li> </ul>	
IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
- ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	AVAILABLE /
- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	9'-1" FIRST FL
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
<ul> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:</li> <li>(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF</li> <li>THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul>	NOTES AT OP - WDW
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.I.2.         EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	- INTER - EXTER
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
I ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4 8" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6] N/A	
TYPICALS:	
7 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
8 CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
9 CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
II DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
2 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
3 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
4] VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
5 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX SUBER CEMENT TRIM OR FOUND LINK OF THE AS NOTED	
IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	

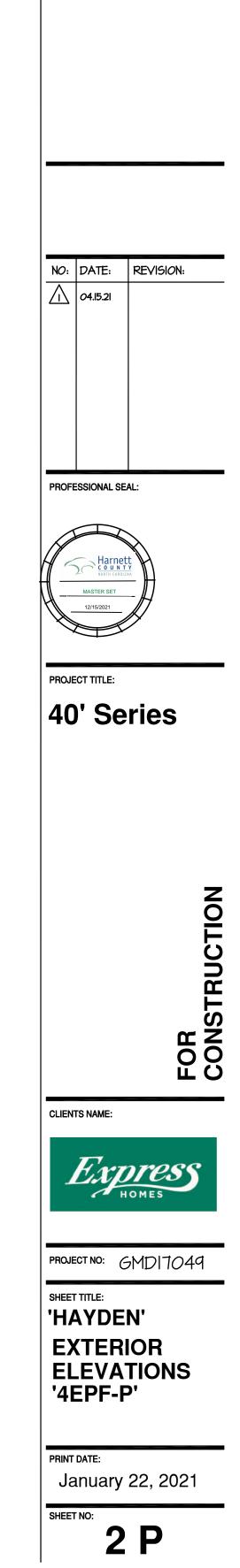




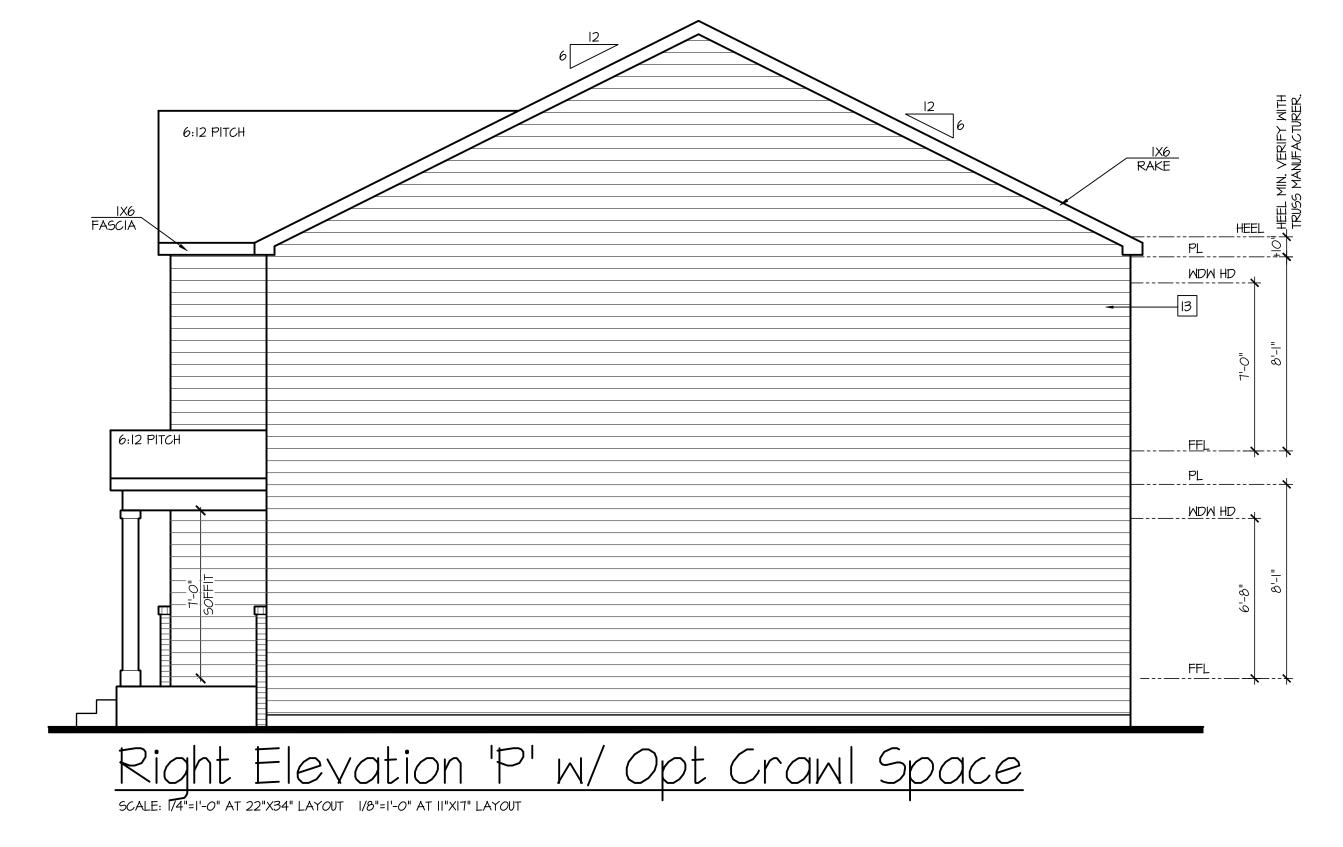




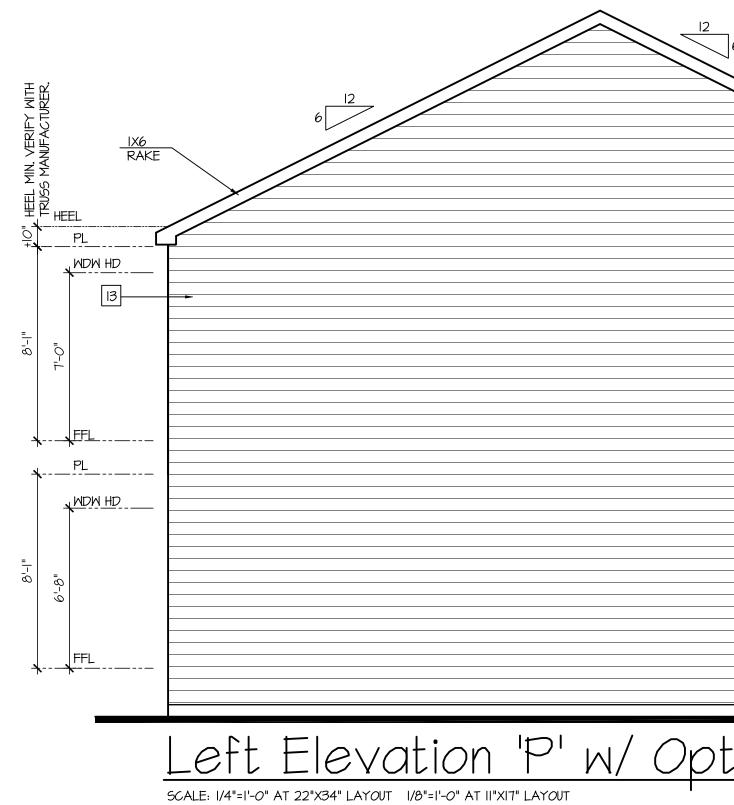
RELOCATE WDW



NOTES:	
<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN.</li> <li>BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:</li> </ul>	
IST FLOOR = $6'-8"$ U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
<ul> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:</li> <li>(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul>	
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.         EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4 δ" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6 N/A	
TYPICALS:	
[] CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
Image: Corrosion resistant roof to wall flashing. Code compliant         Flashing per NCRC R905.2.8.3	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
12 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
3 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)  4 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.  (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
5 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
6 VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	
TYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	



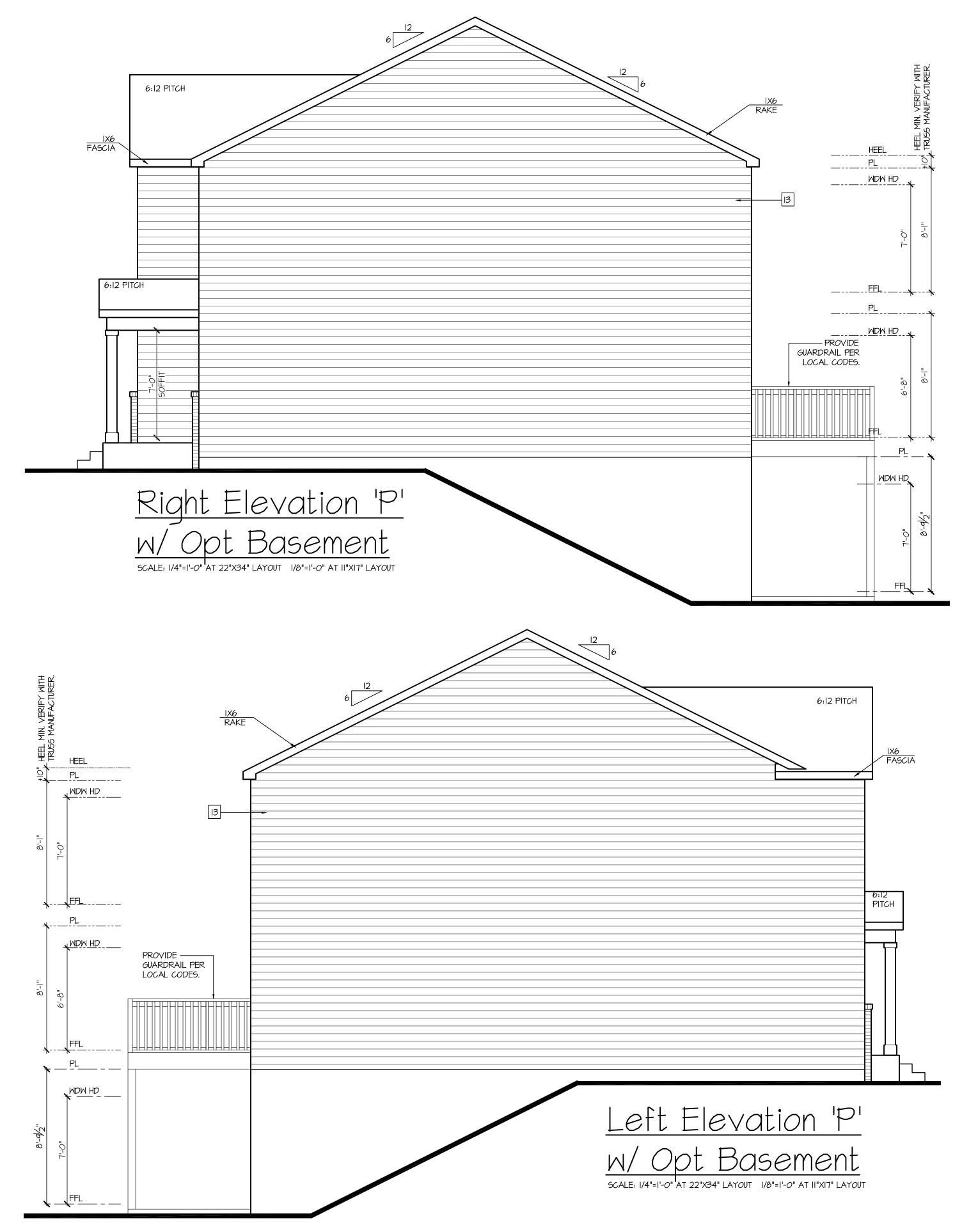






6		
6:12 PITCH	]	
	IX6 FASCIA	
	6:12 PITCH	NO: DATE: REVISION:
		04.15.21
		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
pt Crawl Space		Harnett
1		
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
	7	
		7
RELOCATE WDW		JCTION
W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN		SUC SUC
		OR
		E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
		CLIENTS NAME:
		Express
		HOMES
		PROJECT NO: GMD17049
		SHEET TITLE: 'HAYDEN'
		EXTERIOR
		ELEVATIONS '4EPF-P'
Opt Crawl Space		PRINT DATE:
$\frac{\nabla P \Gamma \nabla \Gamma \nabla P \Gamma \nabla P \nabla C C}{\Gamma \nabla P \Gamma \nabla P \Gamma \nabla P \nabla C C}$		January 22, 2021

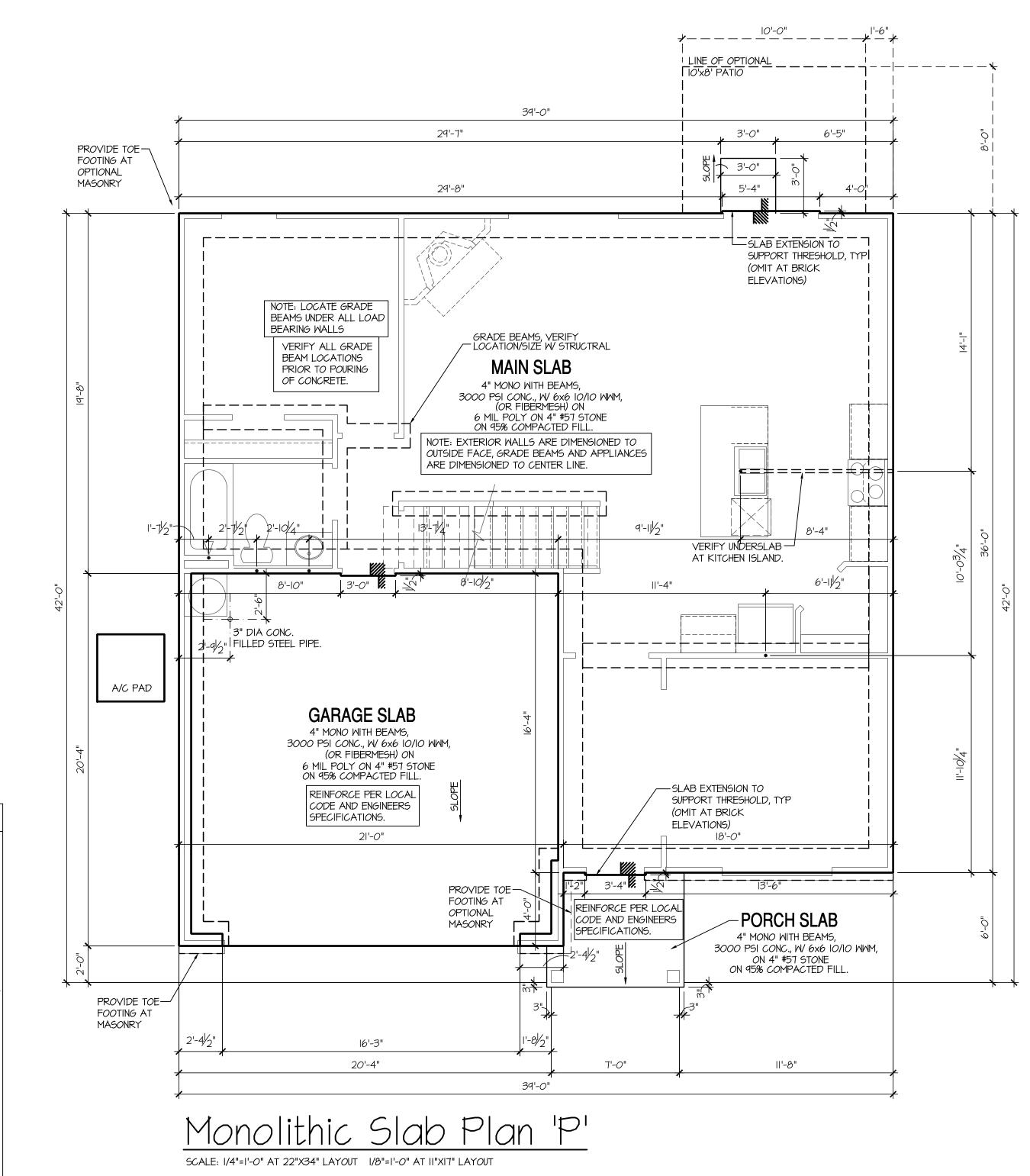
SHEET NO: **2.1 P** 





KEY NOTES:	NOTES:	
MASONRY: ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	- GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	- WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = $6'-8''$ U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
<ul> <li>MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.</li> <li>8" SOLDIER COURSE.</li> </ul>	2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	- WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	
6 N/A TYPICALS:	- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	
Image: Corrosion resistant screen louvered vents, size as noted.	- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. - PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:	
<ul> <li>B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.</li> <li>CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT</li> <li>ELASHING PER NEDEC 2005 2003</li> </ul>	(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)	
FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3	- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.I.2. EXTERIOR WALLS: R-I5 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY FLOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
<u>SIDING:</u> [12] VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)		1
13 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:		
FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) [14] VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL $\triangle$	04.15.21
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE	
15 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:		
FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD		
(AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED	- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6" - INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"	
TYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8-0 - EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN		FESSIONAL SEAL:
72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.		_
		MASTER SET
6:12 PITCH		
	PROJ	JECT TITLE:
	40	0' Series
•		
<u>IX6</u> FASCIA		
IX6 FASCIA		
<u>↓PL</u>		
<u>↓PL</u>		
PL WDW HD 		
PL WDW HD 		
		G
PL + WDM HD 		nts name:
		NTS NAME:
PL PL PL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL		NTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		NTS NAME:
PL PL PL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL FFL		NTS NAME:
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		NTS NAME: JECT NO: GMDITO
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		IECT NO: GMD/704
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		IECT NO: GMDITO TITLE: AYDEN' XTERIOR LEVATIONS
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		IECT NO: GMDITO
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL		IECT NO: GMDITO TITLE: AYDEN' XTERIOR LEVATIONS
PL HDM HD HDM HDM HD HDM HDM HD HDM HDM HD HDM HDM HDM HD HDM HDM HDM HDM HDM HDM HDM HDM HDM HDM		IECT NO: GMDITO TITLE: AYDEN' AYDEN' AYDEN' AYDEN' EPF-P'
PL 	n <sup>1</sup> P <sup>1</sup>	Interimental anuary 22, 202
PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL PL	n <sup>1</sup> P <sup>1</sup>	IECT NO: GMDITO TITLE: AYDEN' AYDEN' AYDEN' AYDEN' EPF-P'

- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



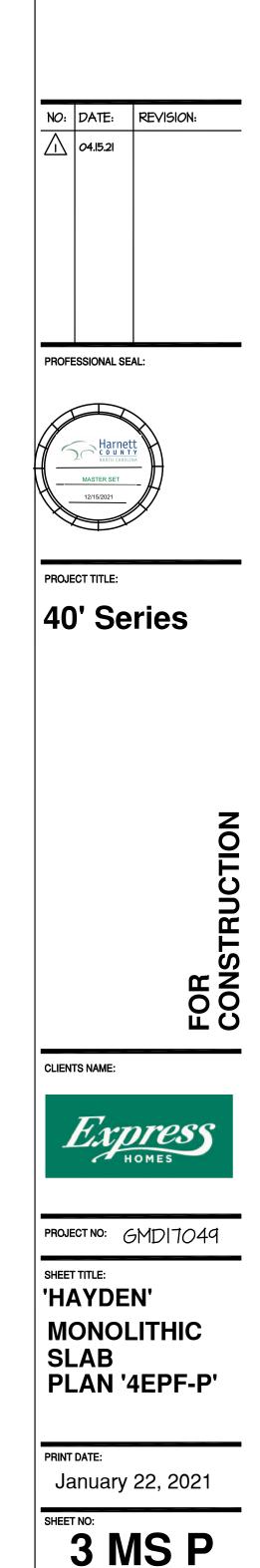
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

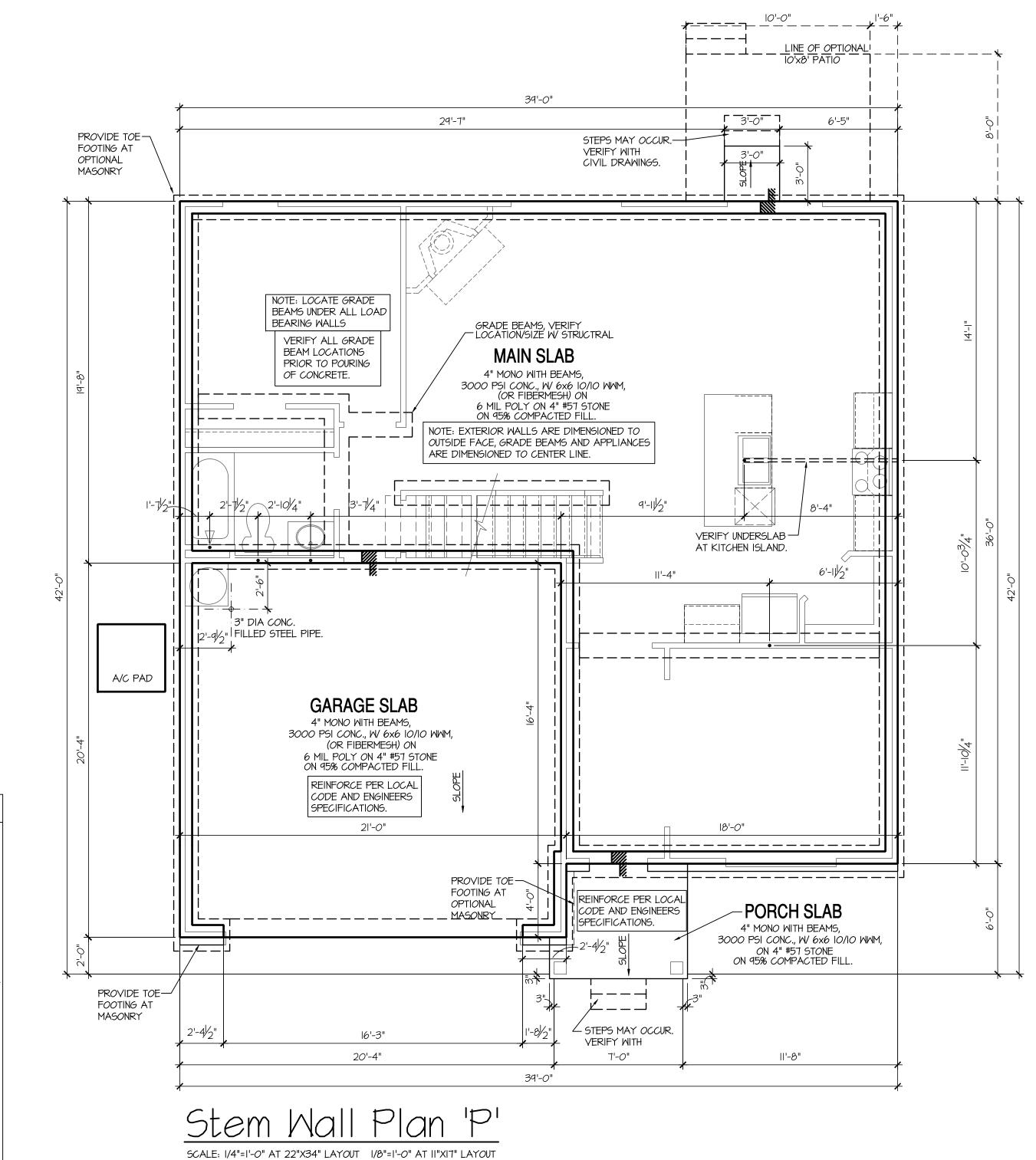
TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)



- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



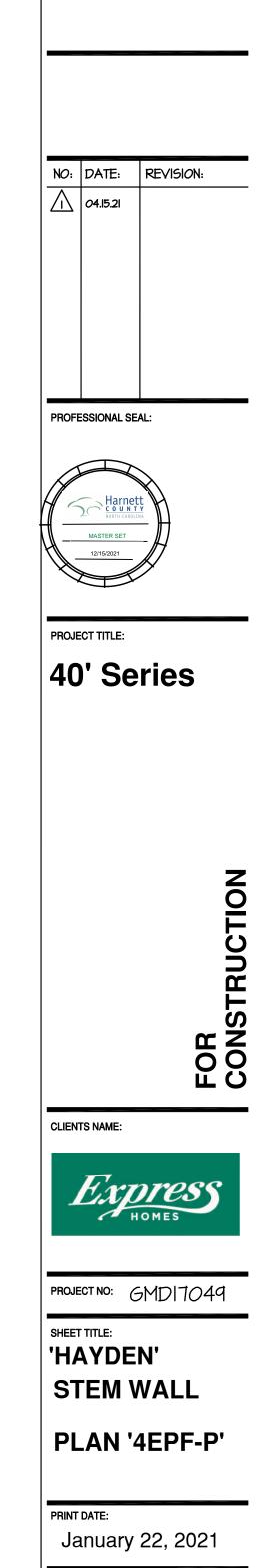
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

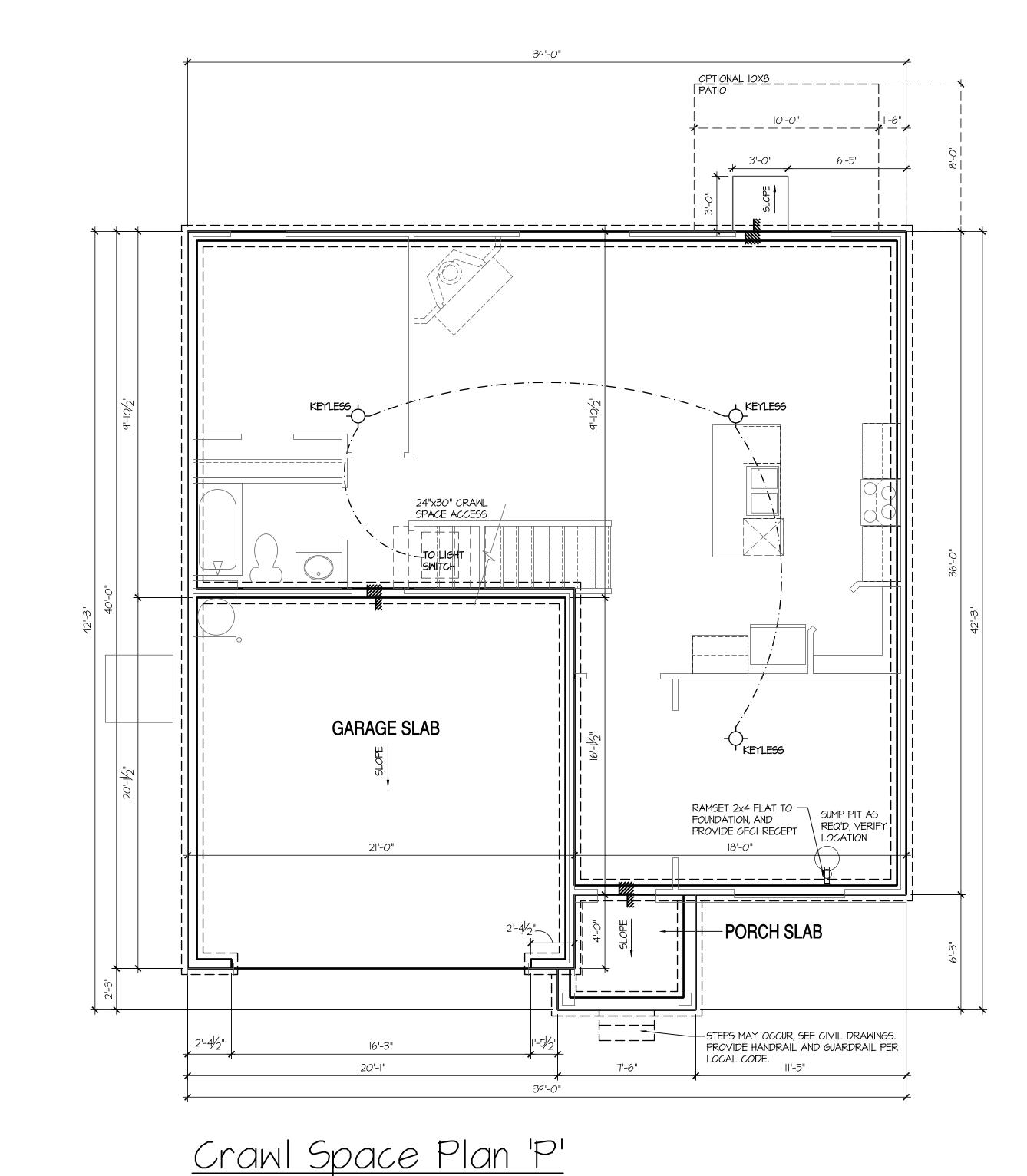
ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)



SHEET NO:

3 SW P

CRAWL SPACE NOTES NORTH CAROLINA:	KEY
<ul> <li>CRAML SPACE NOTES NOR TH CAROLINA:</li> <li>REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.</li> <li>FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.</li> <li>VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.</li> <li>8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.1.)</li> <li>SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING - TYPICAL.</li> <li>SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.</li> <li>VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.</li> <li>REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.</li> <li>SOILS TREATMENT:</li> <li>BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE: APPLY AN APPROVED VAPOR RETARDER OR EQUIVALENT, 6 MIL POLY-VINYL, GROUND COVER OVER FINISH GRADE OR CRAVIL SPACE PER NCRC SECTION 408.2.</li> <li>PROVIDE VENTS SPACED AROUND PERIMETER TO PROMOTE CROSS VENTILATION AT A RATE OF I SF VENT FOR EVERY 1500 SF OF CRAWL FLOOR AREA. ONE VENT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 3'-0" OF EACH CORNER OF THE BUILDING AND LOCATED TO ALLOW FOR CROSS VENTILATION.</li> </ul>	1 LINE 2 LINE 3 I6"X 4 CRA 5 A/C 5 A/C 6 TYP OR SET ATT
- PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING, MINIMUM SIZE OF 18"X24" FOR CRAWL ACCESS. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR LARGER SIZE REQUREMENTS IF MECHANICAL EQUIPEMENT IS LOCATED IN CRAWL. (PER NCRC SECTION 408.8)	
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.	



# KEY NOTES:

E OF SLAB ABOVE E OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE 'X8" CRAWL SPACE VENT

AWL SPACE ACCESS PANEL

C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

YPICAL CRAWL FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE 8" CMU R A COMBINATION OF 4" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. EE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL

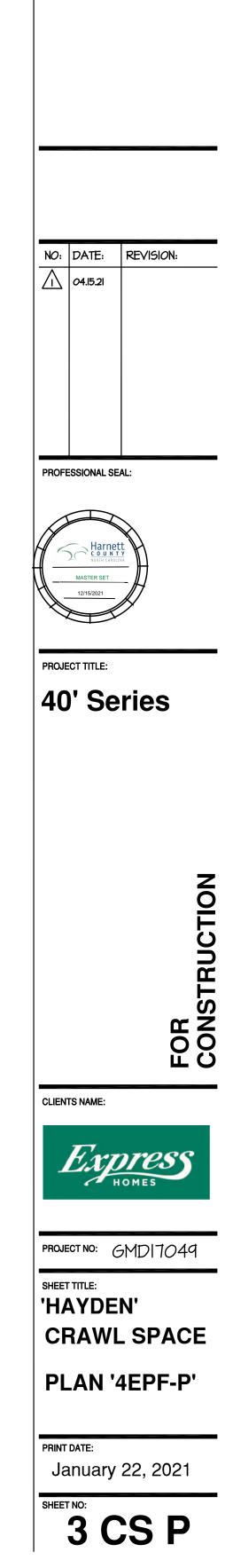
ATTACHMENTS. ALL BLOCK CELLS AND SPACE ETWEEN BLOCK AND BRICK SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH ONCRETE.

CONCRETE. COUNDATION WALL WITH FULL HEIGHT BRICK VENEER SHALL CONSIST OF 8" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. WEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ATTACHMENTS AND BRICK TIE SPACING. WILL VOIDS SOLID TO TOP OF CMU WALL. MUCT COMPLY WITH NCRC SECTION R404, TABLE R404.1.1(1) MUCH R404.1.1(1) AND ARPLICABLE SECTIONS

HROUGH R404.1.1(4) AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS F R606, R607, R608.) ERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL FOOTING

ZE AND DEPTH.

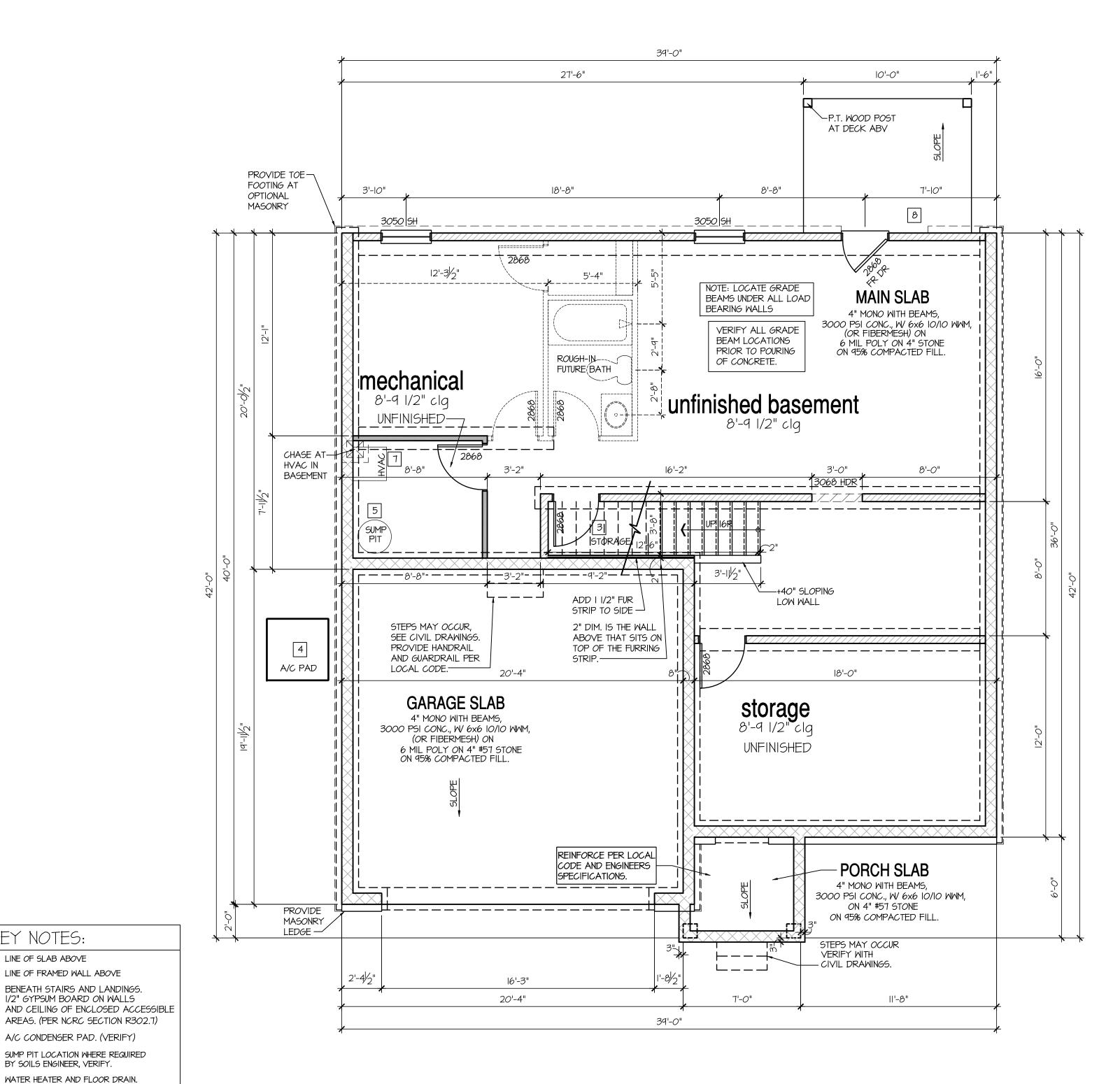
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT



### 8'-9 1/2" STAIR NOTE: (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR) 15 TREADS AT 10" EACH VERIFY 16 RISERS AT +/- 7.50" = 120 1/4" TOTAL RISE VERIFY

### BASEMENT NOTES FOR NORTH CAROLINA:

- ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
- BASEMENT = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER NCRC SECTION R602.8)
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY AT LEAST ONE WINDOW IN ALL BEDROOMS TO HAVE A CLEAR OPENABLE AREA OF 4.0 SQ FT. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT SHALL BE 22" AND THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH SHALL BE 20". GLAZING TOTAL AREA OF NOT LESS THAN 5.0 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF A GROUND WINDOW AND NOT LESS THAN 5.7 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF AN UPPER STORY WINDOW. (PER NCRC SECTION R310.1.1)
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.
- 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL. SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH. SOILS TREATMENT:
- BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.





SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

# KEY NOTES:

LINE OF SLAB ABOVE

2 LINE OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE

BENEATH STAIRS AND LANDINGS. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS

4 A/C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

5 SUMP PIT LOCATION WHERE REQUIRED BY SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFY.

WATER HEATER AND FLOOR DRAIN.

<sup>2]</sup> (PER CHAPTER 5 NCRC-PLUMBING)

FAU IN STORAGE SPACE. INSTALL PER

TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS.

9 TUB-SHOWER COMBO.

(PER NCRC SECTION R308.3)

TEMPERED GLASS ENCLOSURE.

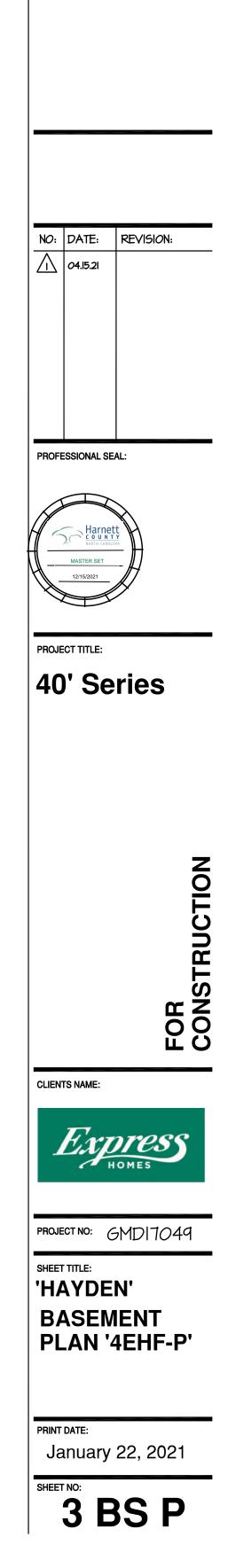
1/8" PER FOOT CROSS SLOPE.

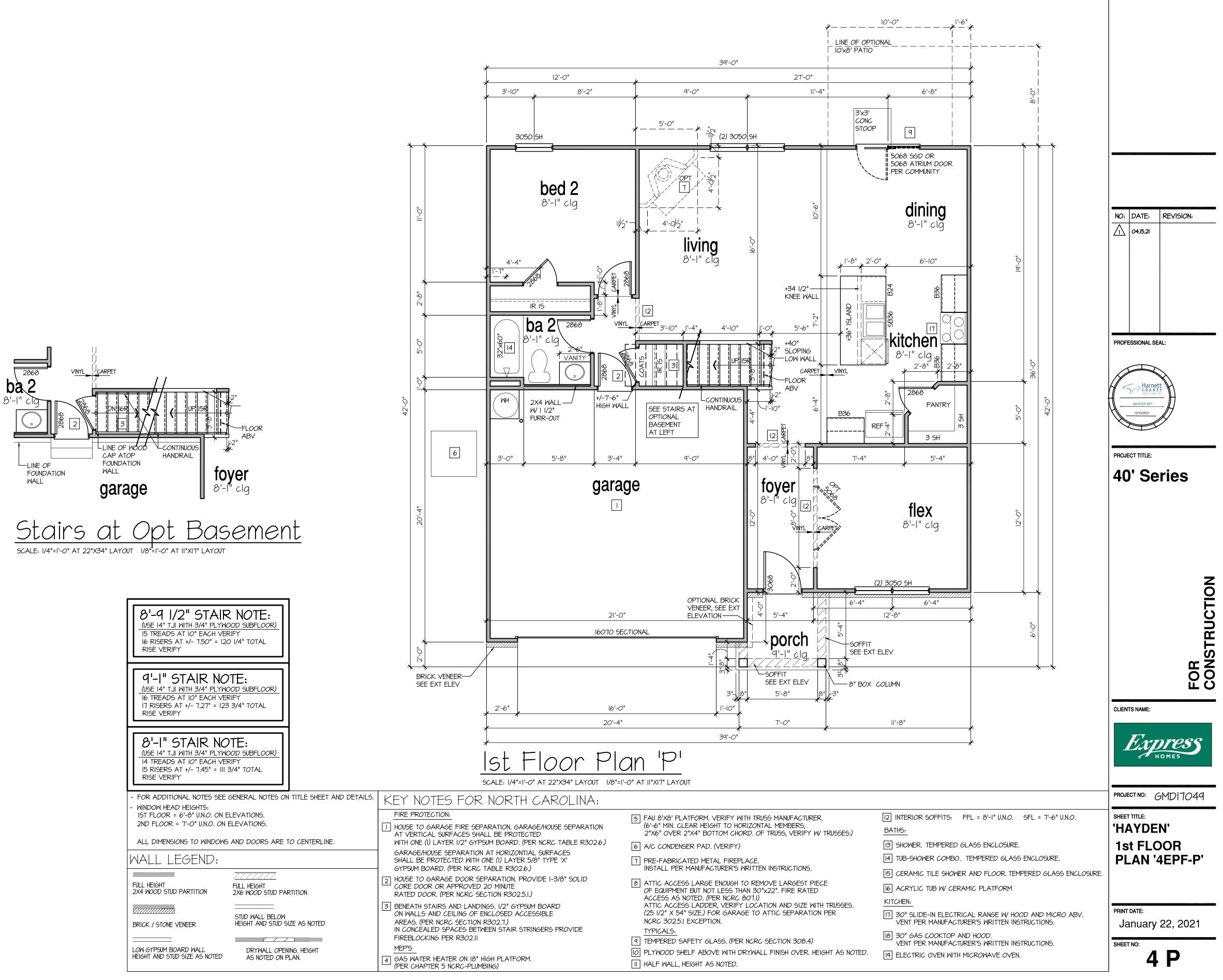
D FLOOR DRAINS. SEE PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE, CENTER IN ROOM.

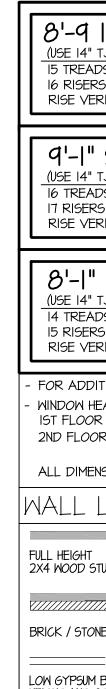
SLOPE FLOORING FROM WALLS TO DRAIN

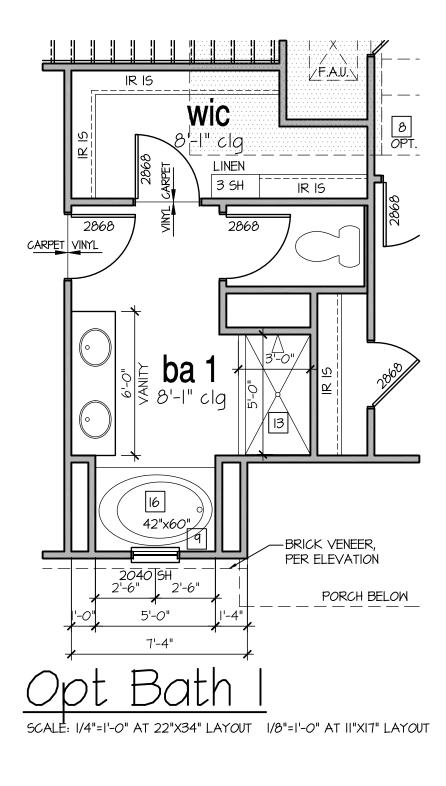
MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN REQUIREMENTS.

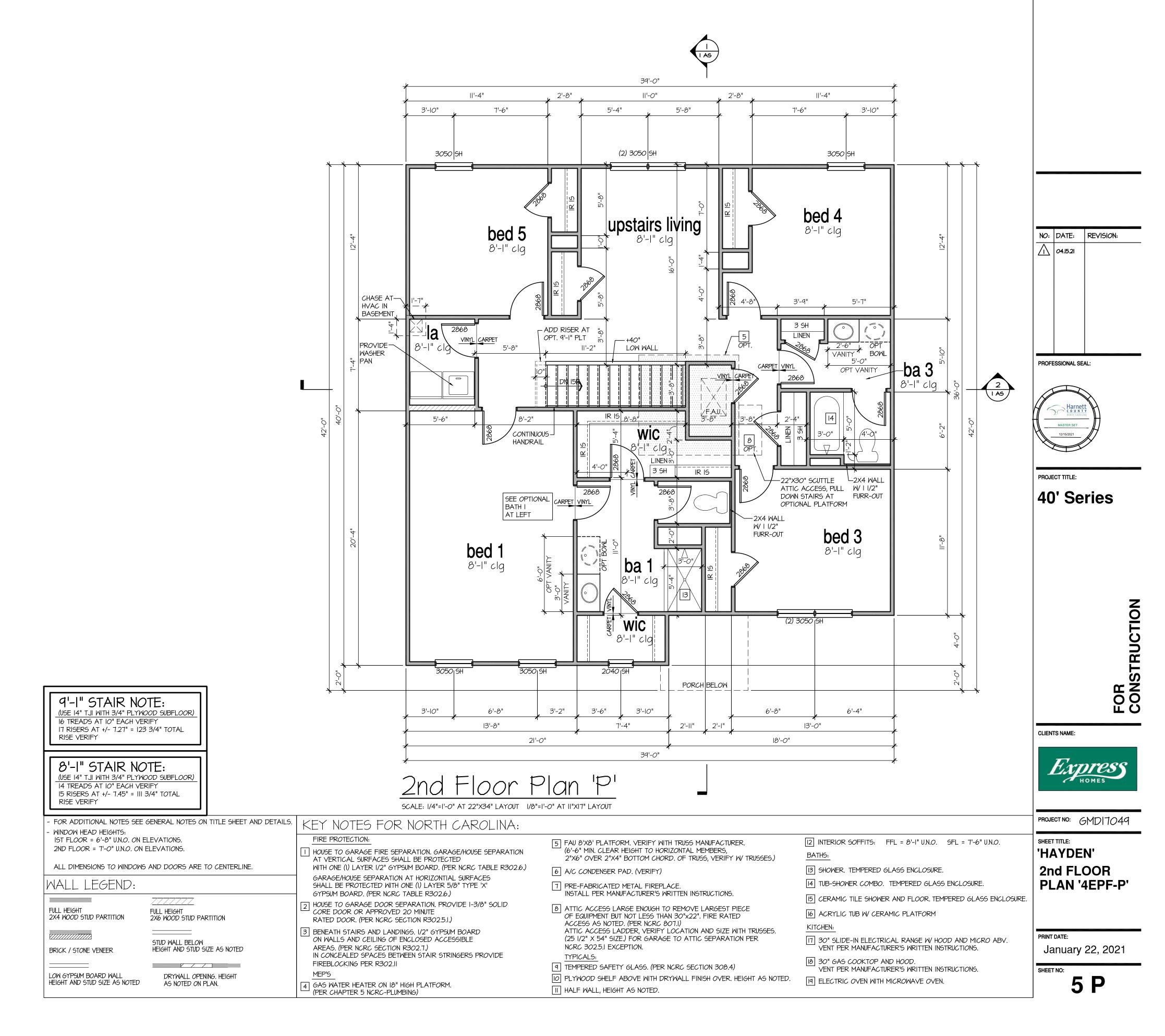
VERIFY LOCATION W/ MECHANICAL DRAWINGS











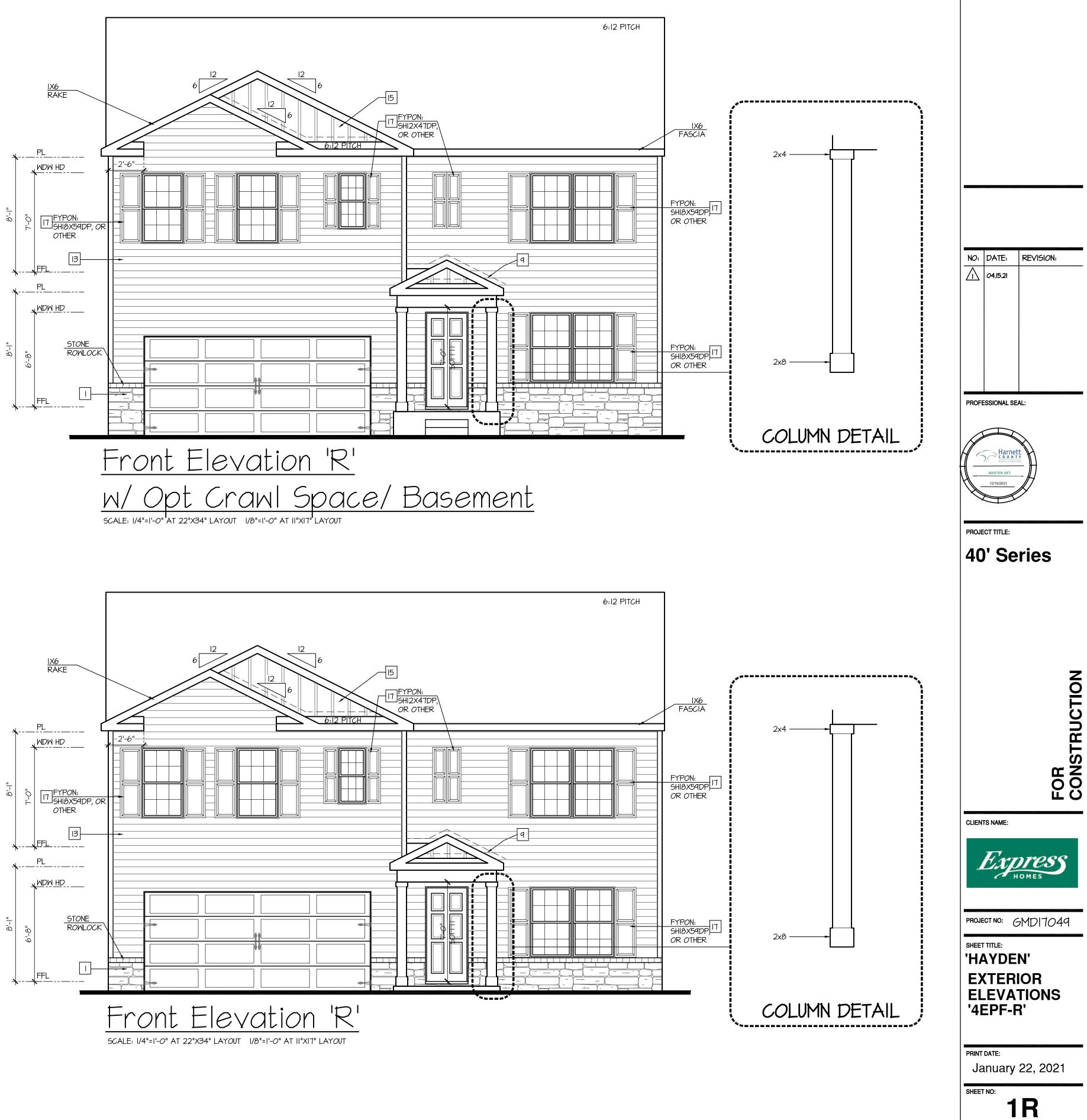
# AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE

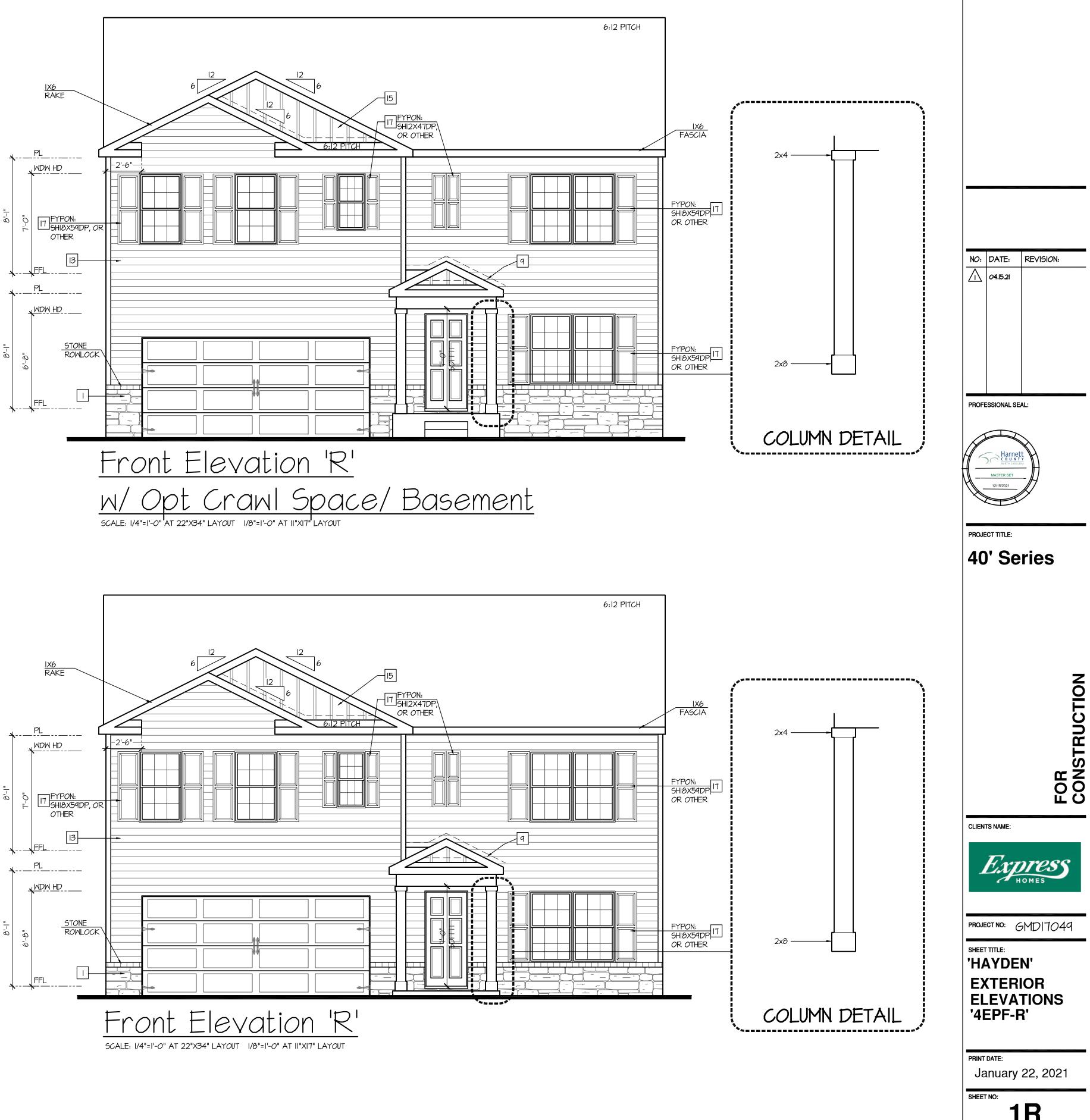
# NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT:

- WDW HT SET AT 7'-6"
- INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"

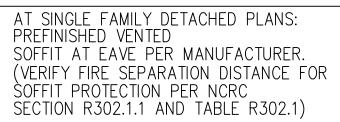
# NOTES.

	RADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. JILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
IS	INDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: 5T FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 11D FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
	OOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.
	INDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	NTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.
	ARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.
	LL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
(A	ROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF HE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)
E,	ISULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2. XTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
	EILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY LOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
A	.TTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM, VERIFY
C	RAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY
KE	EY NOTES:
1	MASONRY:
<b>I</b> A	ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
21	1ASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
	1ASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.
$\square$	3" SOLDIER COURSE.
$\equiv$	ROWLOCK COURSE
6 N	
	MAC MPICALS:
	CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.
$\equiv$	CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.
<u> </u>	CORROSION RESISTANT ROOF TO WALL FLASHING. CODE COMPLIANT
تا ل	ELASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3
0	GTANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
	DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.
—	BIDING:
	/INYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.
<u> </u>	AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: IBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	/INYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: IBER CEMENT LAR SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ 1X4 CODNER TRIM BOARD )
14 v	'IBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) /INYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
<b>,</b> ,	IBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)
<u> </u>	/INYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:
	IBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD
<u> </u>	/INYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: X FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED
H الت	YPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)
THE 72" WINI	WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE DOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE 2C SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.

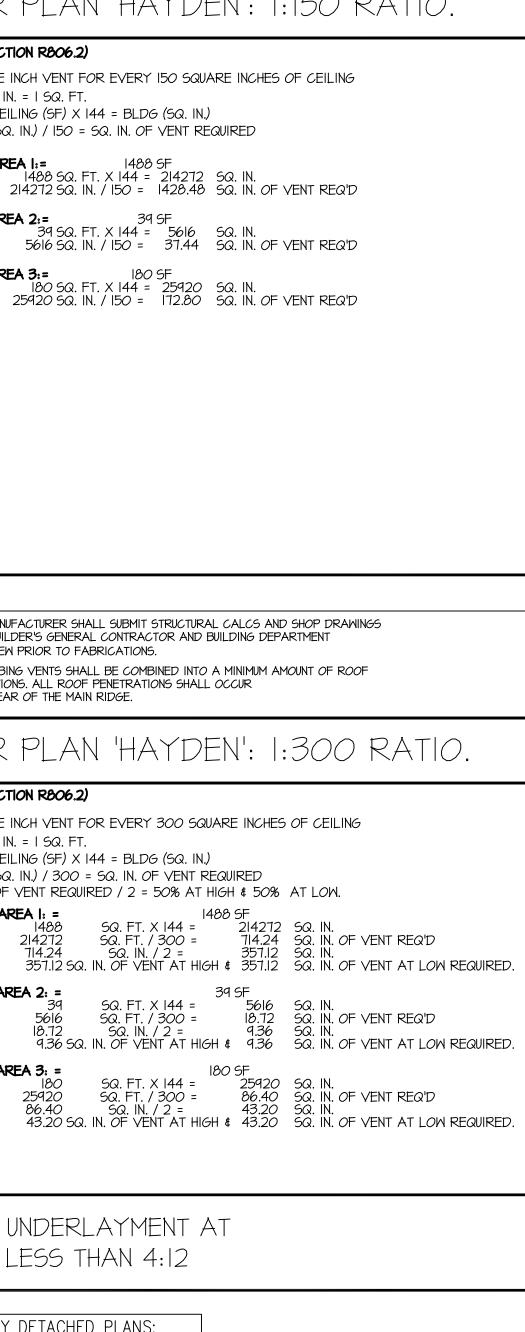


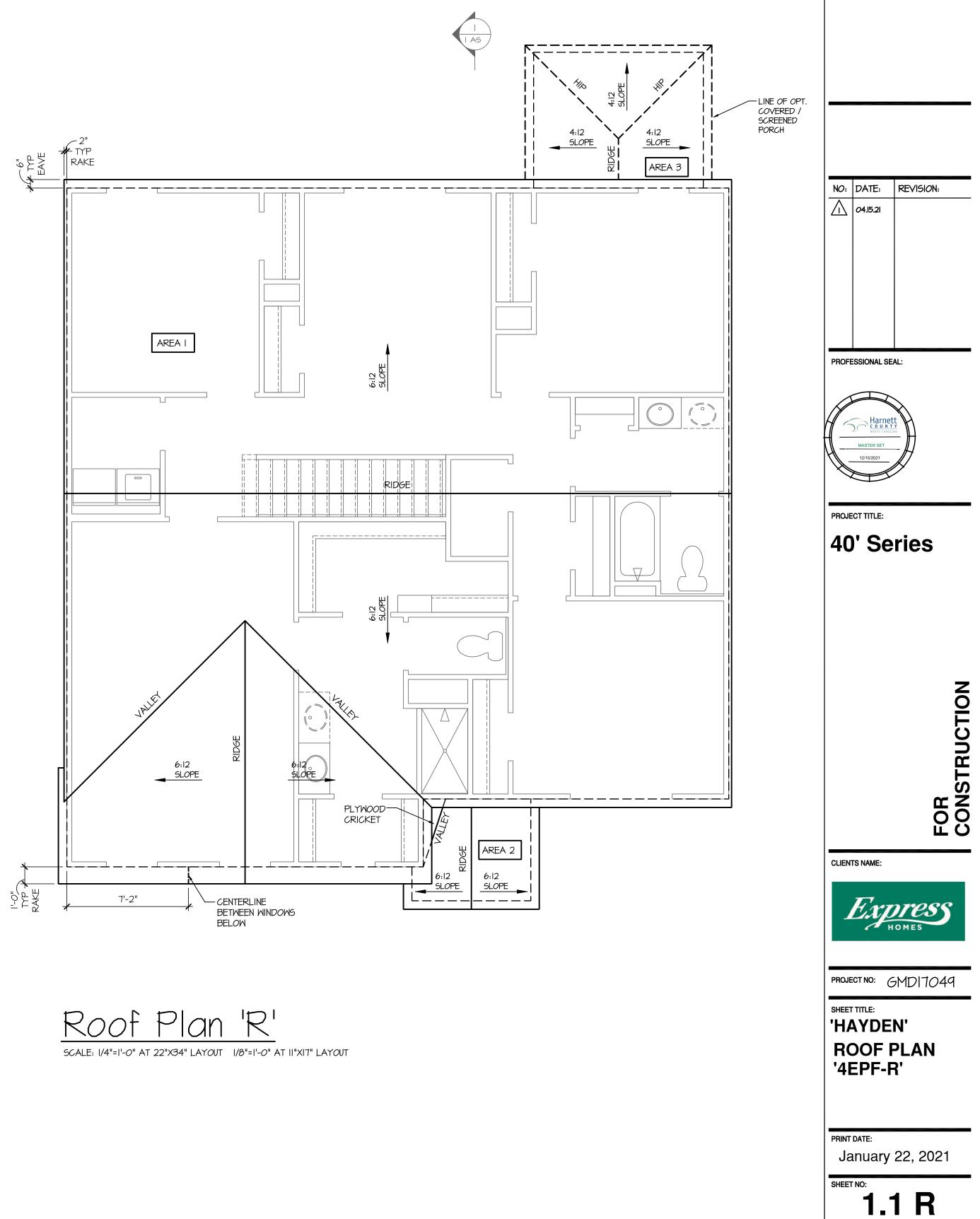


ATTIC VENT CALCULATION	FOR
THE NET FREE VENTILATING AREA SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1/150 OF THE AREA OF THE SPACE VENTILATED, PROVIDED THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT AND NOT MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE SPACE TO BE VENTILATED AT LEAST 3 FEET ABOVE THE EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED VENTILATION PROVIDED BY EAVE OR CORNICE VENTS.	(PER SECT I SQUARE I *144 SQ. IN BLDG. CEII BLDG. (SQ ROOF ARE
<ul> <li>EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>I. EXCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES REQUIRING LESS THAN <ul> <li>I SQ FT OF VENTILATION MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS</li> <li>SOFFIT VENTILATION ONLY.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. ENCLOSED ATTIC/RAFTER SPACES OVER UNCONDITIONED SPACE MAY BE VENTED WITH CONTINUOUS SOFFIT VENT ONLY. </li></ul>	: R <i>oo</i> f are
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ABOVE, PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 2" CORROSION RESISTANT SOFFIT VENT AT UNDERSIDE OF FRAMED ELEMENT.	ROOF ARE
NOTES:	
<ul> <li>ALL ROOF DRAINAGE SHALL BE PIPED TO STREET OR APPROVED DRAINAGE FACILITY.</li> <li>DASHED LINES INDICATE WALL BELOW.</li> <li>LOCATE GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUTS PER BUILDER.</li> <li>PITCHED ROOFS AS NOTED.</li> </ul>	- TRUSS MANU TO THE BUILI FOR REVIEW - ALL PLUMBIN PENETRATIO TO THE REA
ATTIC VENT CALCULATION	FOR
AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE I/I50 RATIO LISTED ABOVE, THE NET FREE CROSS-VENTILATION AREA MAY BE REDUCED TO I/300 WHEN A CLASS I OR II VAPOR RETARDER IS INSTALLED ON THE WARM - IN - WINTER SIDE OF THE CEILING. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE NET FREE VENTILATION OF THE VENT PRODUCT SELECTED BY OWNER. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER OF HIGH AND LOW VENTS TO BE USED FOR MINIMUM CALCULATED VENTS REQUIRED. THE REQUIRED VENTILATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE INSULATION STOP SUCH THAT INSULATION DOES NOT OBSTRUCT FREE AIR MOVEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL OVERLAP FRAMED ROOF AREAS SHALL HAVE OPENINGS BETWEEN THE ADJACENT ATTICS IN THE ROOF SHEATHING (AS ALLOWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER) TO ALLOW PASSAGE AND ATTIC VENTILATION BETWEEN THE TWO OR ISOLATED ATTIC SPACES SHALL BE VENTED INDEPENDENTLY TO CBC REQUIREMENTS. PER DEVELOPER, AT ALL CANTILEVERED FLOORS, CANTILEVERED ARCHITECTURAL POP-OUTS, AND ANY DOUBLE FRAMING PROJECTIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE VENTING CALCULATIONS THAT ARE SEPARATED FROM THE	(PER SECT I SQUARE I *144 SQ. IN BLDG. CEII BLDG. (SQ. SQ. IN. OF ROOF AR ROOF AR
BUILDER TO PROVIDE (2) LAYER ANY ROOF W/ A SLOPE FROM 2:	



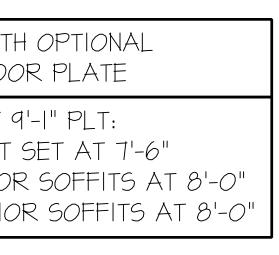


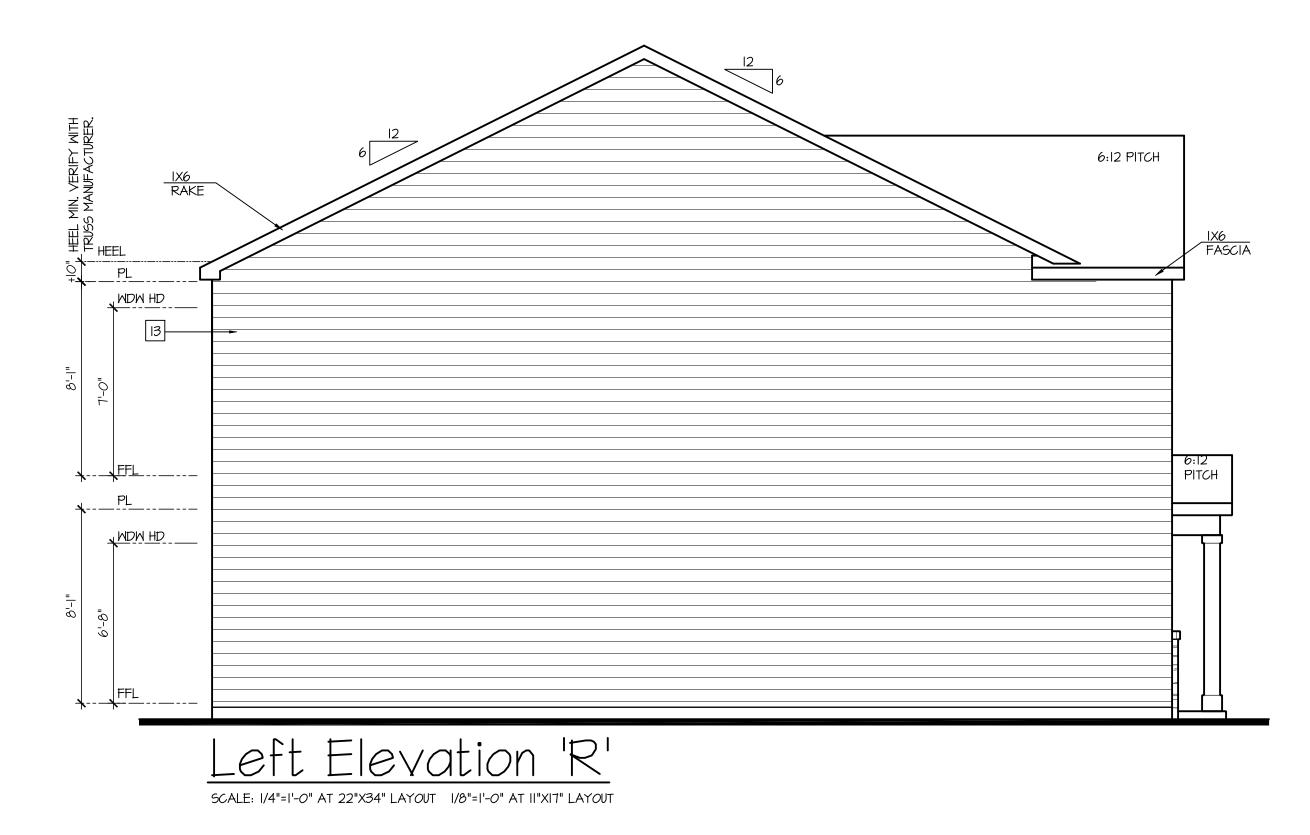


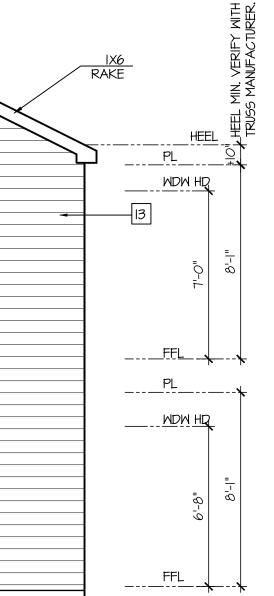


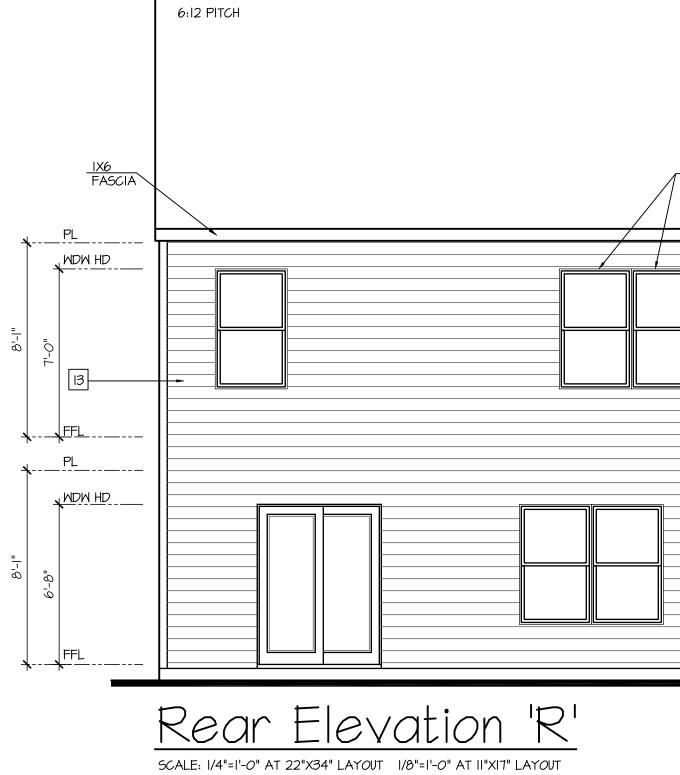
NOTES:	
<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN.</li> <li>BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> </ul>	
2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.	
- ROOFING: MITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER. - WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
- ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	AVAILABLE W
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	9'-1" FIRST FLO
<ul> <li>ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.</li> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY: (ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul>	NOTES AT OPT - WDW H
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.1.2.EXTERIOR WALLS:R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYCEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYFLOOR OVER GARAGE:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYATTIC KNEEWALL:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFYCRAWL SPACE FLOORING:R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	- INTERI - EXTER
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4 δ" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6 N/A	
TYPICALS:	
T CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
Image: Control of the second secon	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
III DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
12 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
I3 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
14 VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
<ul> <li>I5 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.</li> <li>(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:</li> </ul>	
FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.) IG VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS:	
IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.	
$\square$ (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	



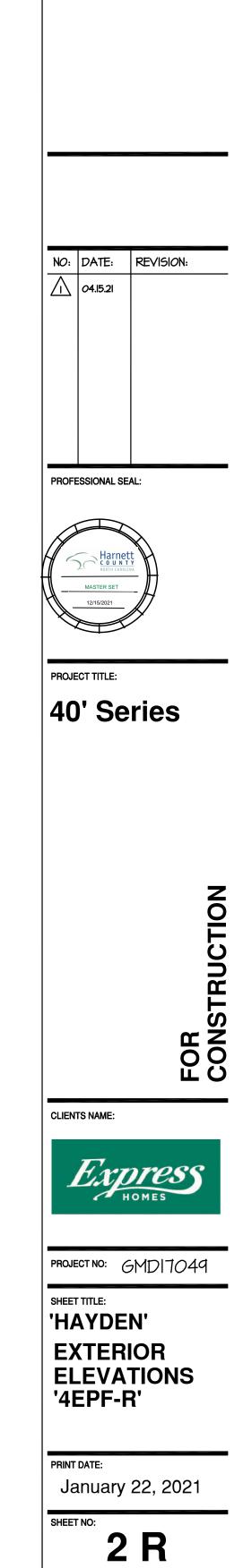




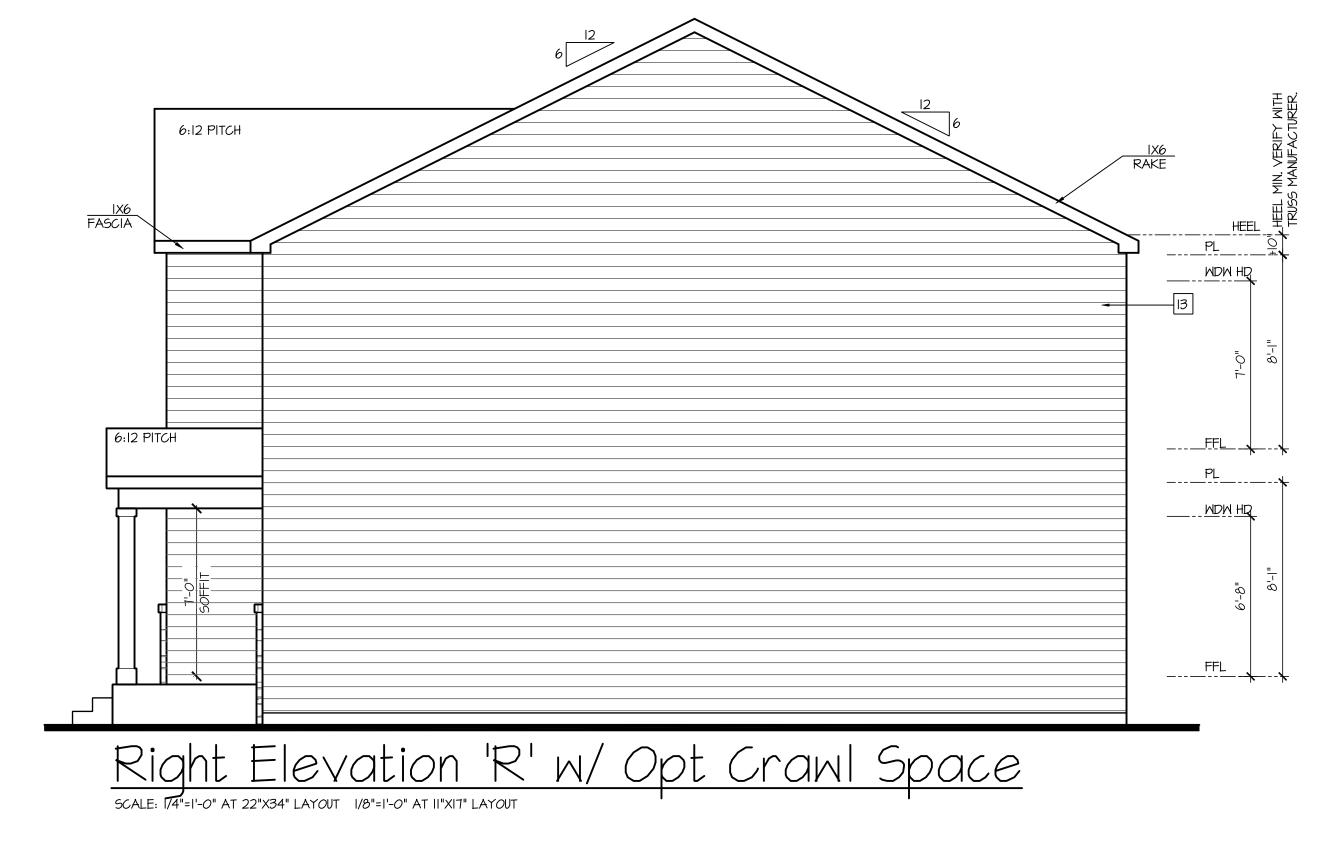




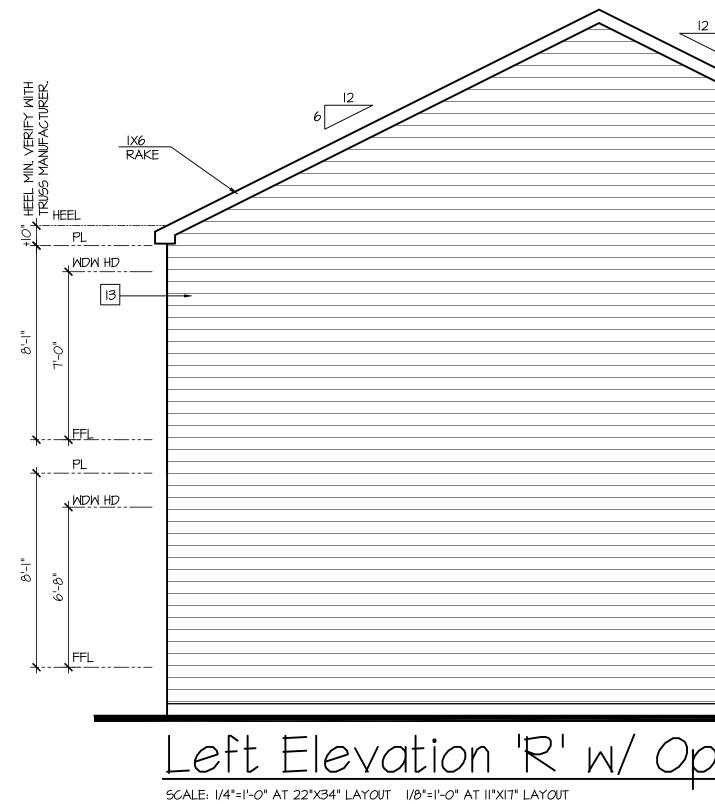
RELOCATE WDW W/ OPT. BED 6/ BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN

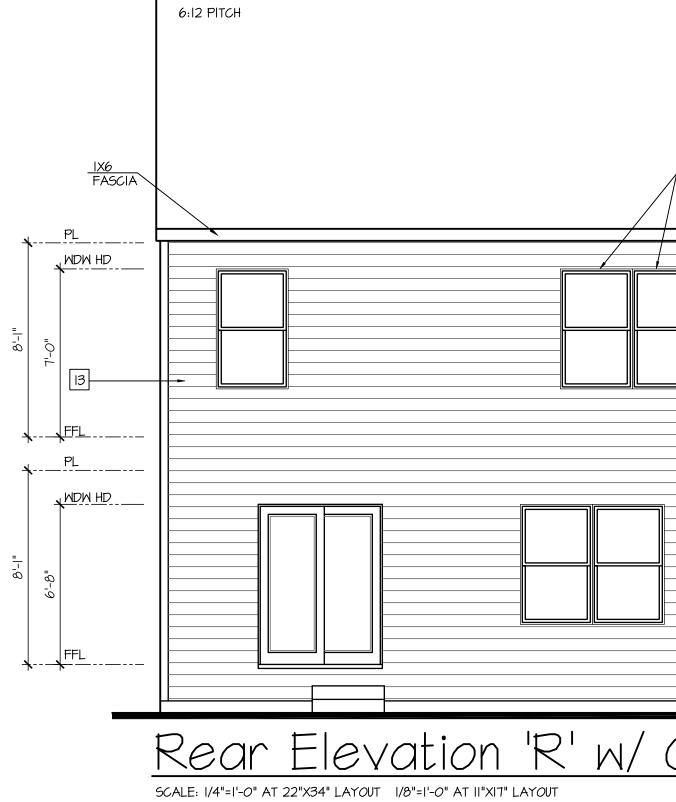


NOTES:	
- GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN.	
BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. - WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:	
IST FLOOR = $6'-8"$ U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.	
- ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER. - WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	A
- MINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.	q
- GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	-1
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
<ul> <li>ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED FER MAINT ACTURER'S MRITTER INSTRUCTIONS.</li> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:         <ul> <li>(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	N
- INSULATION: PER TABLE NIIO2.I.2.         EXTERIOR WALLS:       R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE:       R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         FLOOR OVER GARAGE:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         ATTIC KNEEWALL:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY         CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:       R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
KEY NOTES:	
MASONRY:	
I ADHERED STONE VENEER AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
2 MASONRY FULL BRICK AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
3 MASONRY FULL STONE AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. HEIGHT AS NOTED.	
4 δ" SOLDIER COURSE.	
5 ROWLOCK COURSE	
6 N/A	
TYPICALS:	
1 CORROSION RESISTANT SCREEN LOUVERED VENTS, SIZE AS NOTED.	
B CODE APPROVED TERMINATION CHIMNEY CAP.	
Image: Corrosion Resistant Roof to Wall Flashing. Code Compliant         FLASHING PER NCRC R905.2.8.3	
O STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF, INSTALL PER MANUFCATURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
II DECORATIVE WROUGHT IRON. SEE DETAILS.	
SIDING:	
12 VINYL SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT SHAKE SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
13 VINYL LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.	
(AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:	
FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
I4       VINYL WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER.         (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS:         FIBER CEMENT WAVY SIDING PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
I5 VINYL BOARD AND BATT SIDING PER DEVELOPER WITH VINYL CORNER TRIM PER DEVELOPER. (AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS: FIBER CEMENT PANEL SIDING W/ IX3 BATTS AT 12" O.C. PER DEVELOPER W/ IX4 CORNER TRIM BOARD.)	
<ul> <li>III VINYL TRIM SIZE AS NOTED</li> <li>(AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: IX FIBER CEMENT TRIM OR EQUAL, U.N.O. SIZE AS NOTED</li> </ul>	
FYPON SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED. (AT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS: FALSE VINYL SHUTTERS, TYPE AS SHOWN. SIZE AS NOTED.)	
ALL WINDOWS WHOSE OPENING IS LESS THAN 24" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR AND WHOSE OPENING IS GREATER THAN 72" ABOVE THE OUTSIDE WALKING SURFACE MUST HAVE WINDOW OPENING LIMITING DEVICES COMPLYING WITH THE NCRC SECTION R312.2.1 AND R312.2.2.	



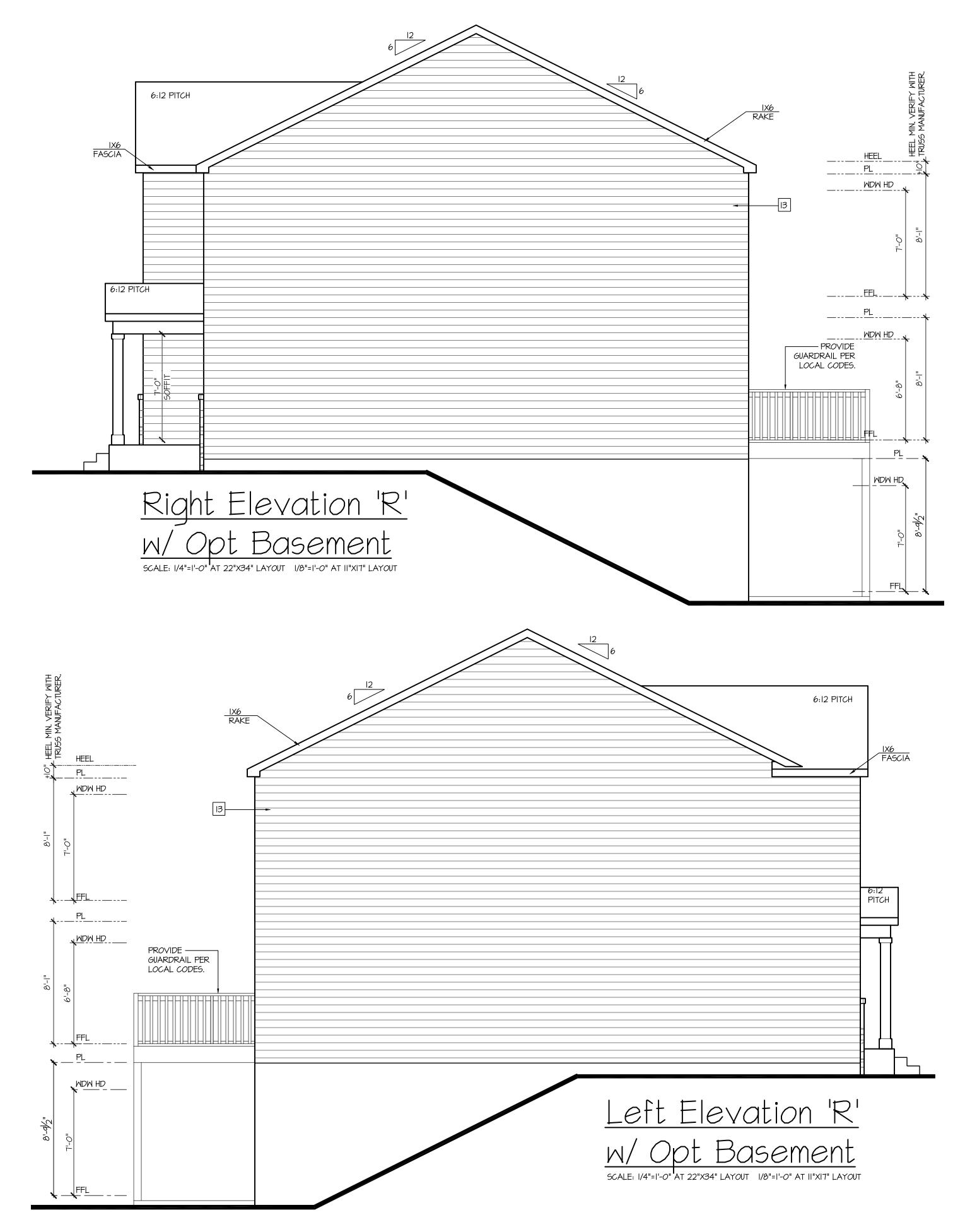






	IX6 FASCIA	
	6:12 PITCH	
	FIICH	NO: DATE: REVISION:
		<u>/1</u> 04.15.21
	ņ	
		PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
pt Crawl Space		Harnett
		NORTH CAROLINA
		MASTER SET
		PROJECT TITLE:
		40' Series
		40 301103
	-	
		Z
		OR ONSTRUCTION
W OPT. BED 6/		С
BED 5/ BA 4, SEE FLOOR PLAN		J.
	7	E E
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
		L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L
		шŎ
		77
		Express
		HOMES
		project no: GMD17049
		SHEET TITLE:
		'HAYDEN'
		EXTERIOR
		ELEVATIONS
		'4EPF-R'
Opt Crawl Space		PRINT DATE:
$\frac{\nabla P \nu \nabla \Gamma \nabla P \nabla \nabla \nabla P}{\nabla P \nu \nabla P \nabla \nabla P}$		January 22, 2021
		SHEET NO:
		2.1 R

6:12 PITCH





<ul> <li>GRADE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE FROM THAT SHOWN. BUILDER SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE PER ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.</li> <li>WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS: IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-0" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER.</li> <li>WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS</li> <li>ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.</li> <li>GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.</li> <li>ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.</li> </ul>	
IST FLOOR = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. 2ND FLOOR = 7'-O" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS. - ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLES PER DEVELOPER. - WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER. - GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.	
<ul> <li>WINDOWS: MANUFACTURER PER DEVELOPER. DIVIDED LITES AS SHOWN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS</li> <li>ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.</li> <li>GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>ENTRY DOOR: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER.</li> <li>GARAGE DOORS: AS SELECTED BY DEVELOPER, RAISED PANEL AS SHOWN.</li> </ul>	
	1
- ALL EXTERIOR MATERIALS TO DE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURERS MRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	
<ul> <li>PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY:</li> <li>(ALL PORTIONS OF A PORCH, SCREEN PORCH OR DECK FROM THE BOTTOM OF</li> </ul>	
THE HEADER DOWN, INCLUDING POST, RAILS, PICKETS, STEPS AND FLOOR STRUCTURE.)	
EXTERIOR WALLS: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY	
	NO: DATE: REVISION:
AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL	04.15.21
9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE	
- EXTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-O"	
	PROFESSIONAL SEAL:
	Harnett
	12/15/2021
	PROJECT TITLE:
	40' Series
	FOR
	œ
	CLIENTS NAME:
	Express
	- HONES
	PROJECT NO: GMD1704
	'HAYDEN'
	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
	4EPF-R'
<u>on 'R'</u>	PRINT DATE: January 22, 2021
<u>on 'R'</u> nent	PRINT DATE: January 22, 2021 Sheet no:
	CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY FLOOR OVER GARAGE: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY ATTIC KNEEMALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL 9'-1" FIRST FLOOR PLATE NOTES AT OPT 9'-1" PLT: - WDW HT SET AT 7'-6" - INTERIOR SOFFITS AT 8'-0"

- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.

### 39'-0" 29'-7" 29'-8" NOTE: LOCATE GRADE BEAMS UNDER ALL LOAD BEARING WALLS GRADE BEAMS, VERIFY - LOCATION/SIZE W/ STRUCTRAL VERIFY ALL GRADE BEAM LOCATIONS MAIN SLAB PRIOR TO POURING OF CONCRETE. 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL \_\_\_\_\_ NOTE: EXTERIOR WALLS ARE DIMENSIONED TO \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ OUTSIDE FACE, GRADE BEAMS AND APPLIANCES ARE DIMENSIONED TO CENTER LINE. |'-7/2"**]** |-13!-7/4" 2'-12' 2'-10/4" $\overline{}$ 8'-10/2" 8'-10" 3'-0" 🚺 💆 **→** 1 3" DIA CONC. 21-91/2" FILLED STEEL PIPE. A/C PAD GARAGE SLAB 4" MONO WITH BEAMS, 3000 PSI CONC., W/ 6x6 10/10 WWM, (OR FIBERMESH) ON 6 MIL POLY ON 4" #57 STONE ON 95% COMPACTED FILL. REINFORCE PER LOCAL CODE AND ENGINEERS SPECIFICATIONS. 2I'-*O*" -4 -2'-4/2" 2'-4/2" -8//2 16'-3" 20'-4" 39'-0" Monolithic Slab Plan 'R'

IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

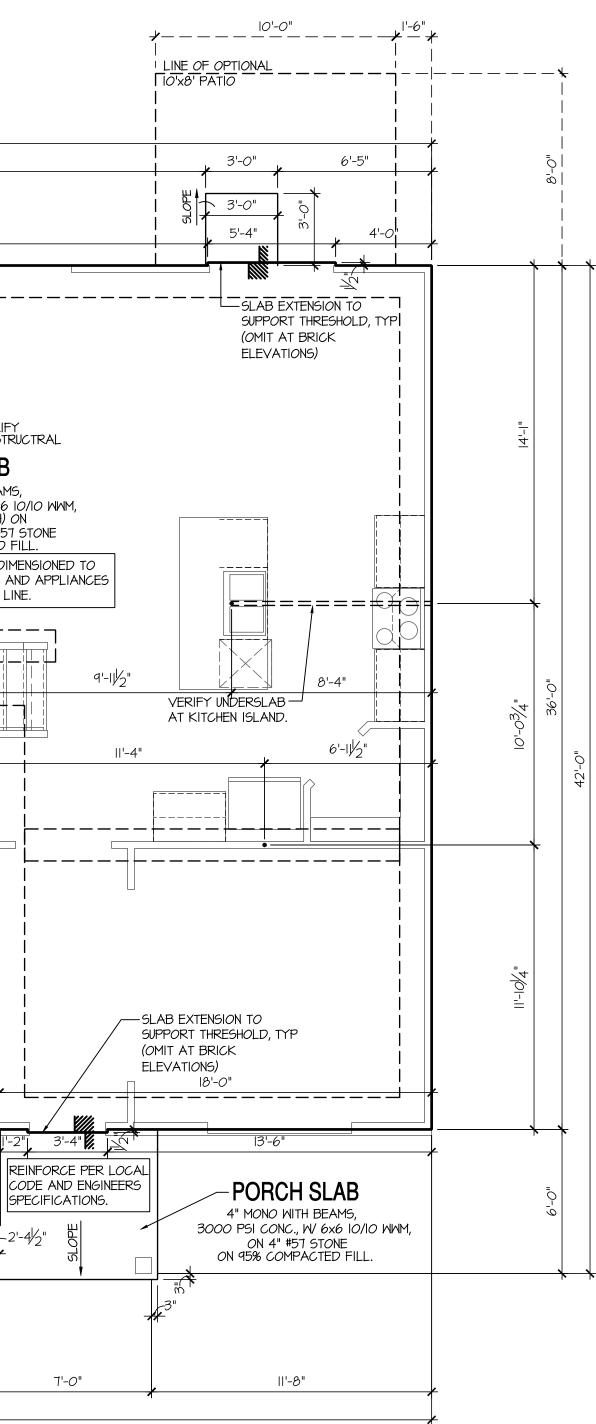
PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

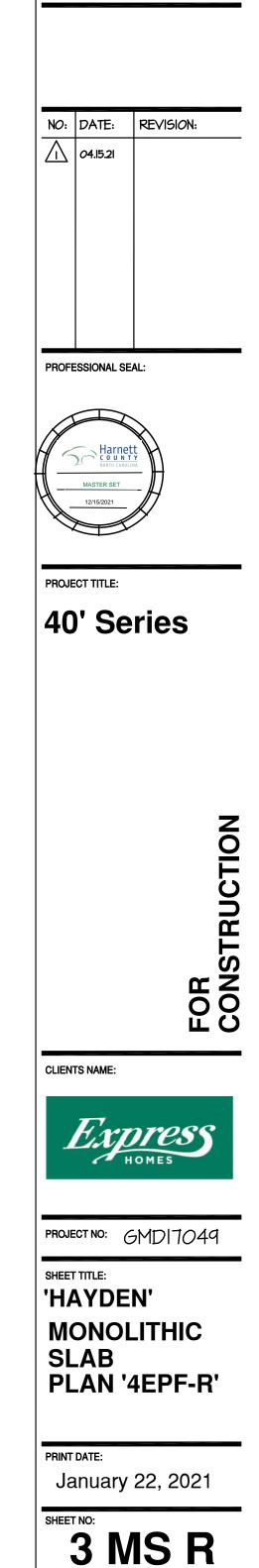
TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

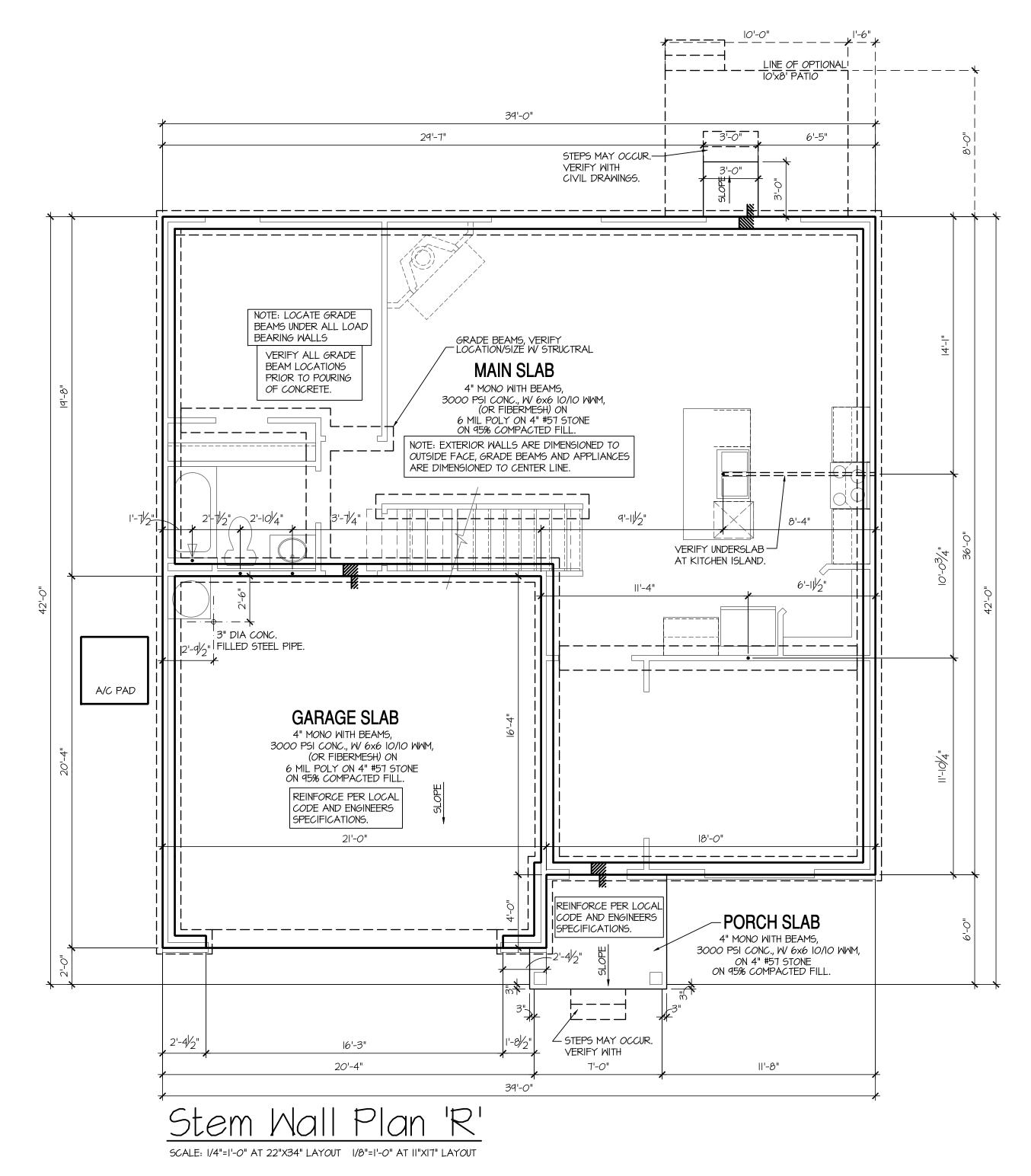
ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT





- THIS PERIMETER DIMENSION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ONLY.
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL.
- SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- FINISH GRADE SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. REFER TO SOILS REPORT FOR ANY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOLDDOWNS, FOOTING DETAILS, CURB THICKNESS, AND INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES. 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.
- 3" DIA CONCRETE FILLED STEEL PIPE EMBEDDED INTO CONCRETÉ FOOTING.
- SOILS TREATMENT: BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.



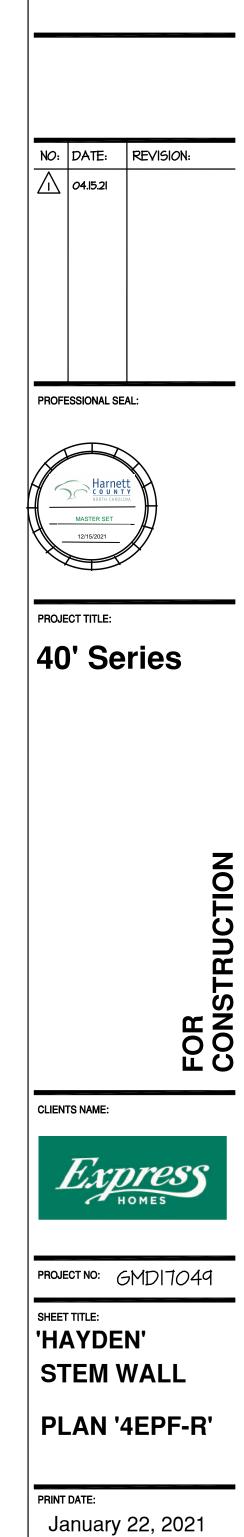
IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE SATURATION OF SOIL ADJACENT TO BUILDING.

PLUMBING FIXTURES, VENT LOCATIONS, ETC. ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COUNT AND LOCATION. VERIFY THE SUPPLY FOR SEPARATE CONDUITS TO ANY ISLAND FOR GAS, WATER OR ELECTRIC.

TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM.

FOR THE USE OF EXPOSED GAS WATER HEATERS IN THE GARAGE, PROTECT THE WATER HEATER WITH

ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS OF THE NC DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.)



SHEET NO:

3 SW R

CRAWL SPACE NOTES NORTH CAROLINA:	KEY
<ul> <li>CRAML SPACE NOTES NOR TH CAROLINA:</li> <li>REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.</li> <li>FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY.</li> <li>VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.</li> <li>8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.1.)</li> <li>SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING - TYPICAL.</li> <li>SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.</li> <li>VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.</li> <li>REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.</li> <li>TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R3II.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH.</li> <li>SOILS TREATMENT:</li> <li>BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)</li> <li>AT VENTED CRAWL SPACE: APPLY AN APPROVED VAPOR RETARDER OR EQUIVALENT, 6 MIL POLY-VINYL, GROUND COVER OVER FINISH GRADE OR CRAVIL SPACE PER NCRC SECTION 408.2.</li> <li>PROVIDE VENTS SPACED AROUND PERIMETER TO PROMOTE CROSS VENTILATION AT A RATE OF I SF VENT FOR EVERY 1500 SF OF CRAWL FLOOR AREA. ONE VENT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN 3'-0" OF EACH CORNER OF THE BUILDING AND LOCATED TO ALLOW FOR CROSS VENTILATION.</li> </ul>	1 LINE 2 LINE 3 I6"X 4 CRA 5 A/C 5 A/C 6 TYP OR SET ATT
- PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING, MINIMUM SIZE OF 18"X24" FOR CRAWL ACCESS. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR LARGER SIZE REQUREMENTS IF MECHANICAL EQUIPEMENT IS LOCATED IN CRAWL. (PER NCRC SECTION 408.8)	
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.	



E OF SLAB ABOVE E OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE 'X8" CRAWL SPACE VENT

AWL SPACE ACCESS PANEL

C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

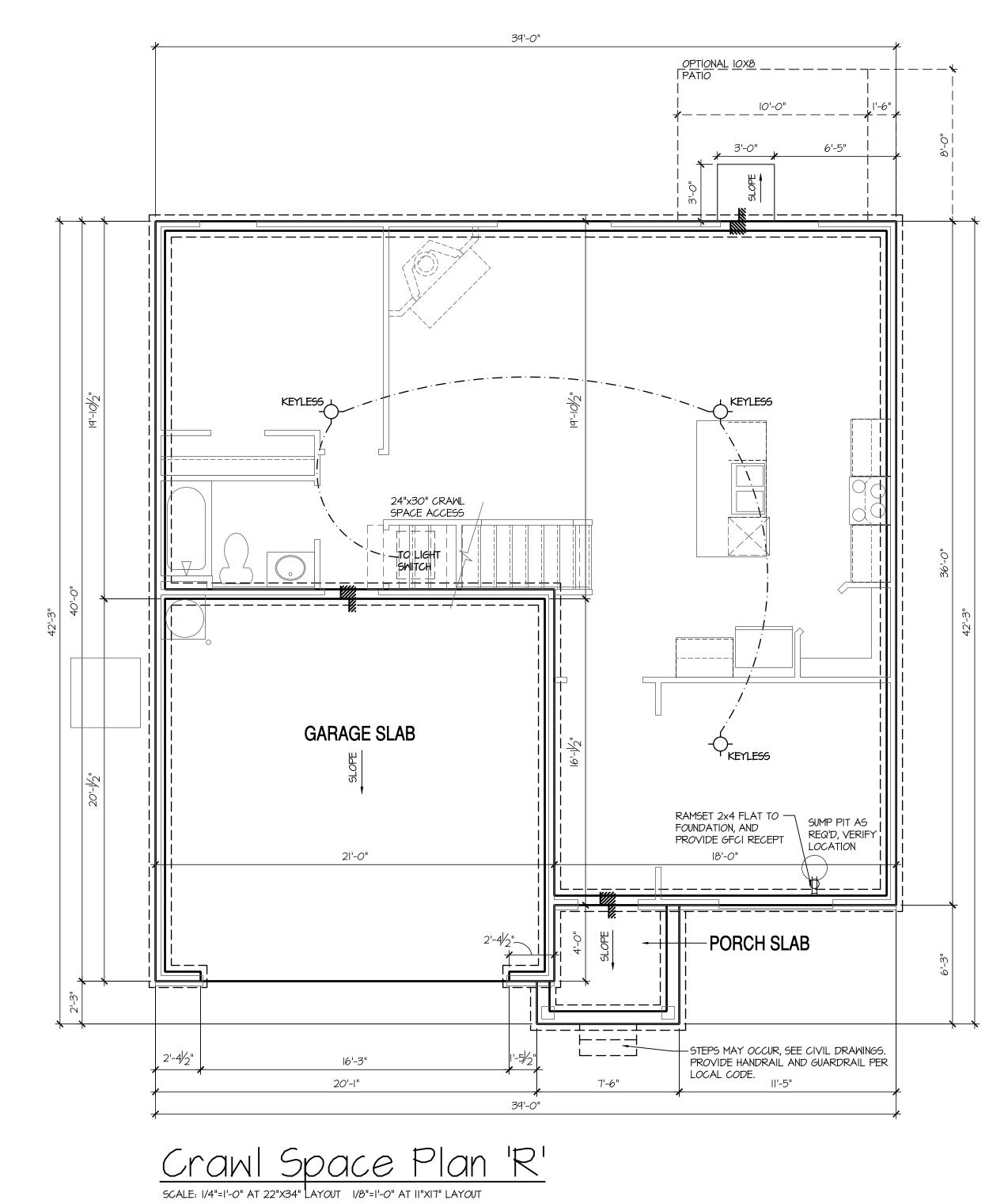
YPICAL CRAWL FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE 8" CMU R A COMBINATION OF 4" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. EE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL

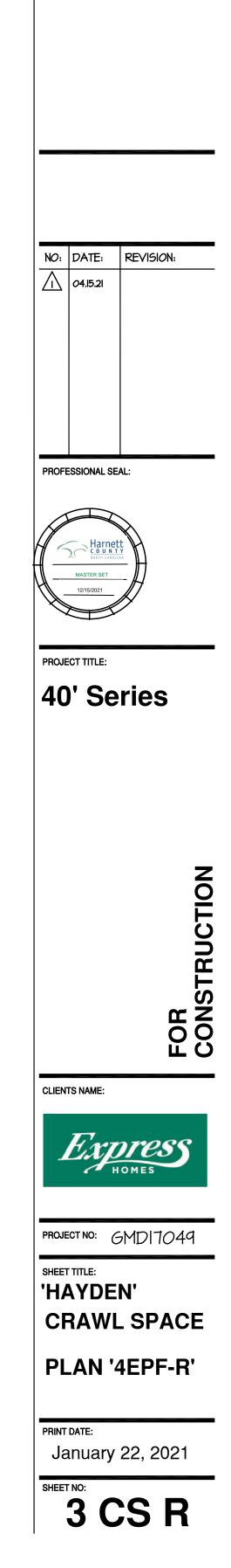
ATTACHMENTS. ALL BLOCK CELLS AND SPACE ETWEEN BLOCK AND BRICK SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH ONCRETE.

CONCRETE. COUNDATION WALL WITH FULL HEIGHT BRICK VENEER SHALL CONSIST OF 8" CMU WITH NOMINAL 4" BRICK. WEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ATTACHMENTS AND BRICK TIE SPACING. WILL VOIDS SOLID TO TOP OF CMU WALL. MUCT COMPLY WITH NCRC SECTION R404, TABLE R404.1.1(1) MUCH R404.1.1(1) AND ARPLICABLE SECTIONS

HROUGH R404.1.1(4) AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS F R606, R607, R608.) ERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL FOOTING

ZE AND DEPTH.

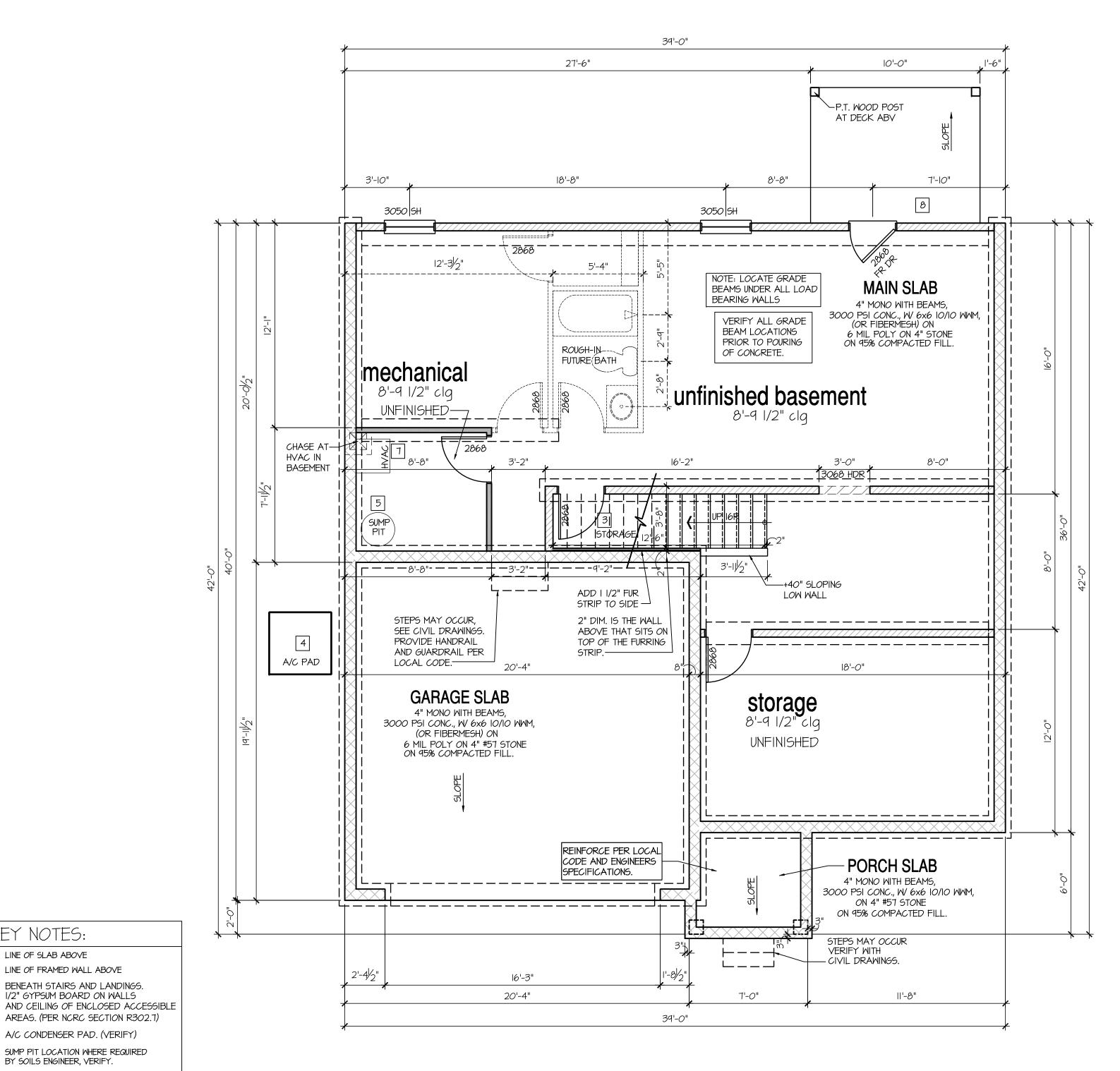




### 8'-9 1/2" STAIR NOTE: (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR) 15 TREADS AT 10" EACH VERIFY 16 RISERS AT +/- 7.50" = 120 1/4" TOTAL RISE VERIFY

### BASEMENT NOTES FOR NORTH CAROLINA:

- ALL ANGLED PARTITIONS ARE 45 DEGREES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES SEE GENERAL NOTES ON TITLE SHEET AND DETAILS. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHTS:
- BASEMENT = 6'-8" U.N.O. ON ELEVATIONS.
- PROVIDE FIREBLOCKING. (PER NCRC SECTION R602.8)
- WINDOW SUPPLIER TO VERIFY AT LEAST ONE WINDOW IN ALL BEDROOMS TO HAVE A CLEAR OPENABLE AREA OF 4.0 SQ FT. THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT SHALL BE 22" AND THE MINIMUM NET CLEAR OPENING WIDTH SHALL BE 20". GLAZING TOTAL AREA OF NOT LESS THAN 5.0 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF A GROUND WINDOW AND NOT LESS THAN 5.7 SQ FT IN THE CASE OF AN UPPER STORY WINDOW. (PER NCRC SECTION R310.1.1)
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND METERS ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN.
- VERIFY ALL DOOR THRESHOLD HEIGHTS TO HARD SURFACES.
- 8 1/4" MAX AT INSWING DOORS. (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.1.)
- SLOPE ALL STOOPS AND HARDSCAPE MATERIAL AWAY FROM BUILDING TYPICAL. SLOPE GARAGE FLOOR 1/8" PER FOOT TO GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
- VERIFY CURB CUT BLOCKOUT WITH GARAGE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- TYP STOOP AT INSWING/SLIDER DOORS: 36" DEEP BY THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR SERVED, MINIMUM (PER NCRC SECTION R311.3.) PROVIDE A SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH. SOILS TREATMENT:
- BORACARE TERMITE TO BE APPLIED TO FRAMING PER PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. (PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION FROM TERMITE INVESTATION ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES.)
- WOOD CONTACTING CONCRETE OR MASONRY OR LESS THAN CODE REQUIRED SEPARATION TO GRADE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED OR FOUNDATION GRADE REDWOOD. SET ALL EXTERIOR WALL SILLS IN MASTIC.





SCALE: I/4"=I'-O" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-O" AT II"XI7" LAYOUT

KEY NOTES:

LINE OF SLAB ABOVE

2 LINE OF FRAMED WALL ABOVE

BENEATH STAIRS AND LANDINGS. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS

4 A/C CONDENSER PAD. (VERIFY)

5 SUMP PIT LOCATION WHERE REQUIRED BY SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFY.

6 WATER HEATER AND FLOOR DRAIN. (PER CHAPTER 5 NCRC-PLUMBING)

FAU IN STORAGE SPACE. INSTALL PER

TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS.

9 TUB-SHOWER COMBO.

(PER NCRC SECTION R308.3)

TEMPERED GLASS ENCLOSURE.

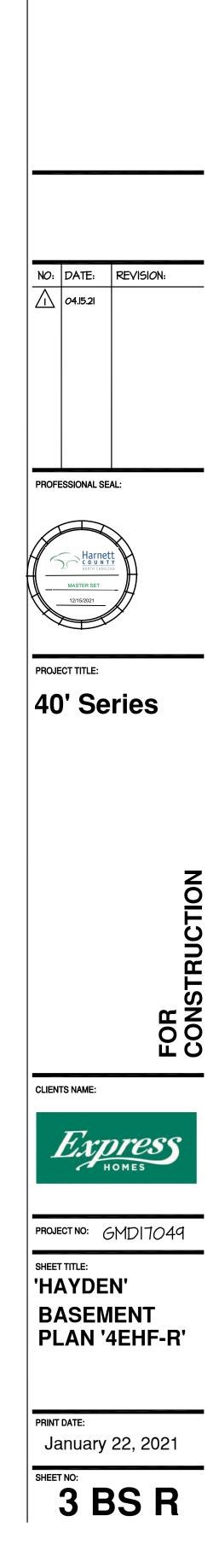
1/8" PER FOOT CROSS SLOPE.

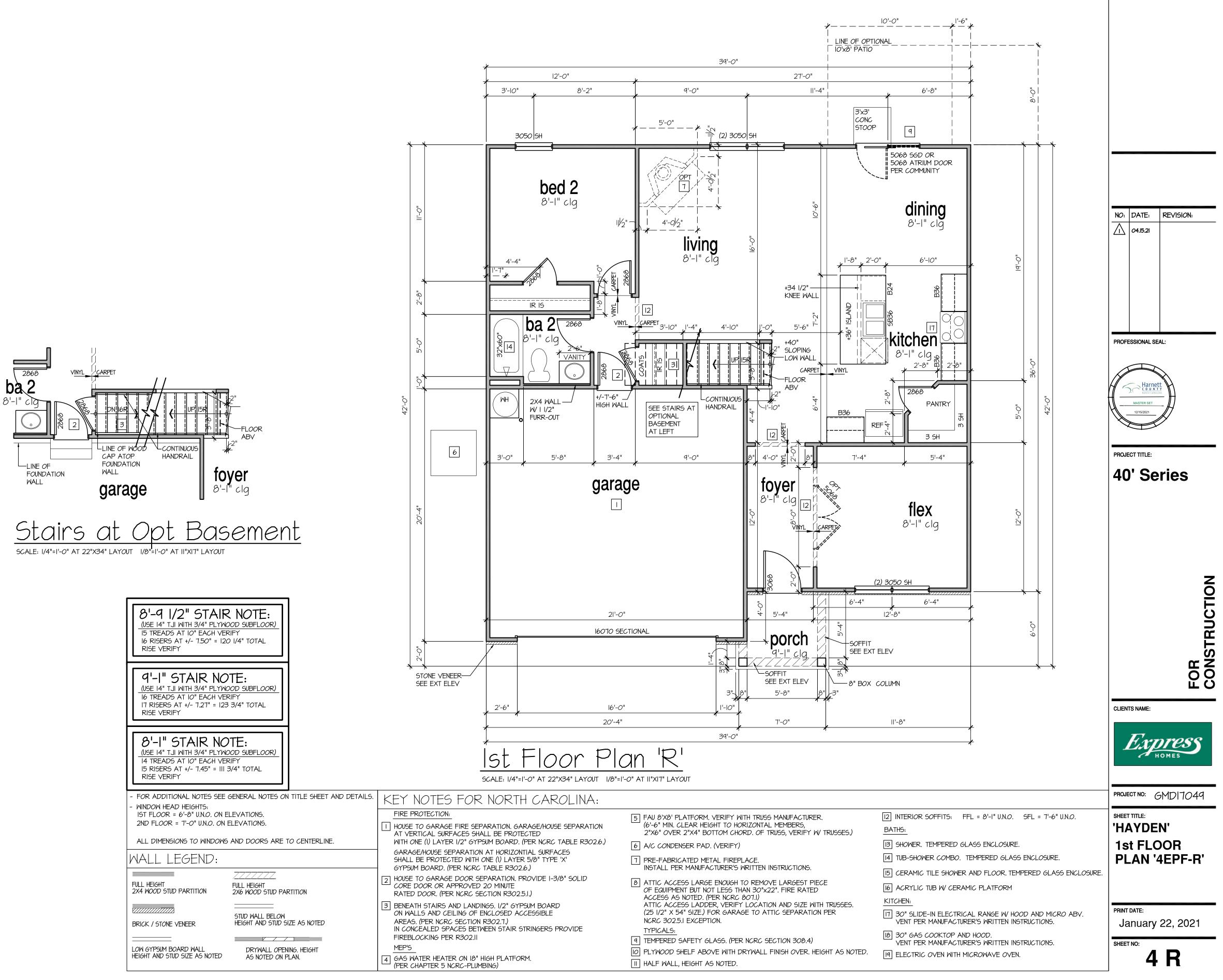
D FLOOR DRAINS. SEE PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE, CENTER IN ROOM.

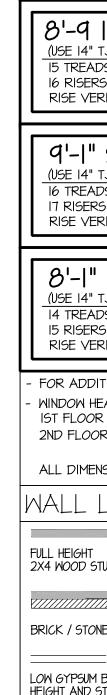
SLOPE FLOORING FROM WALLS TO DRAIN

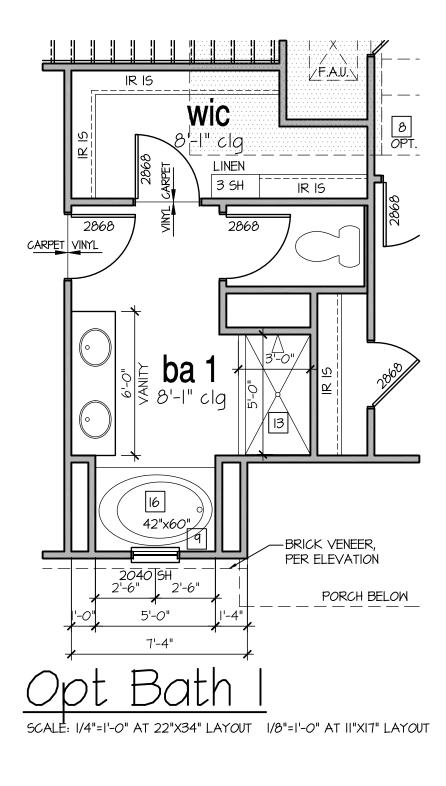
MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN REQUIREMENTS.

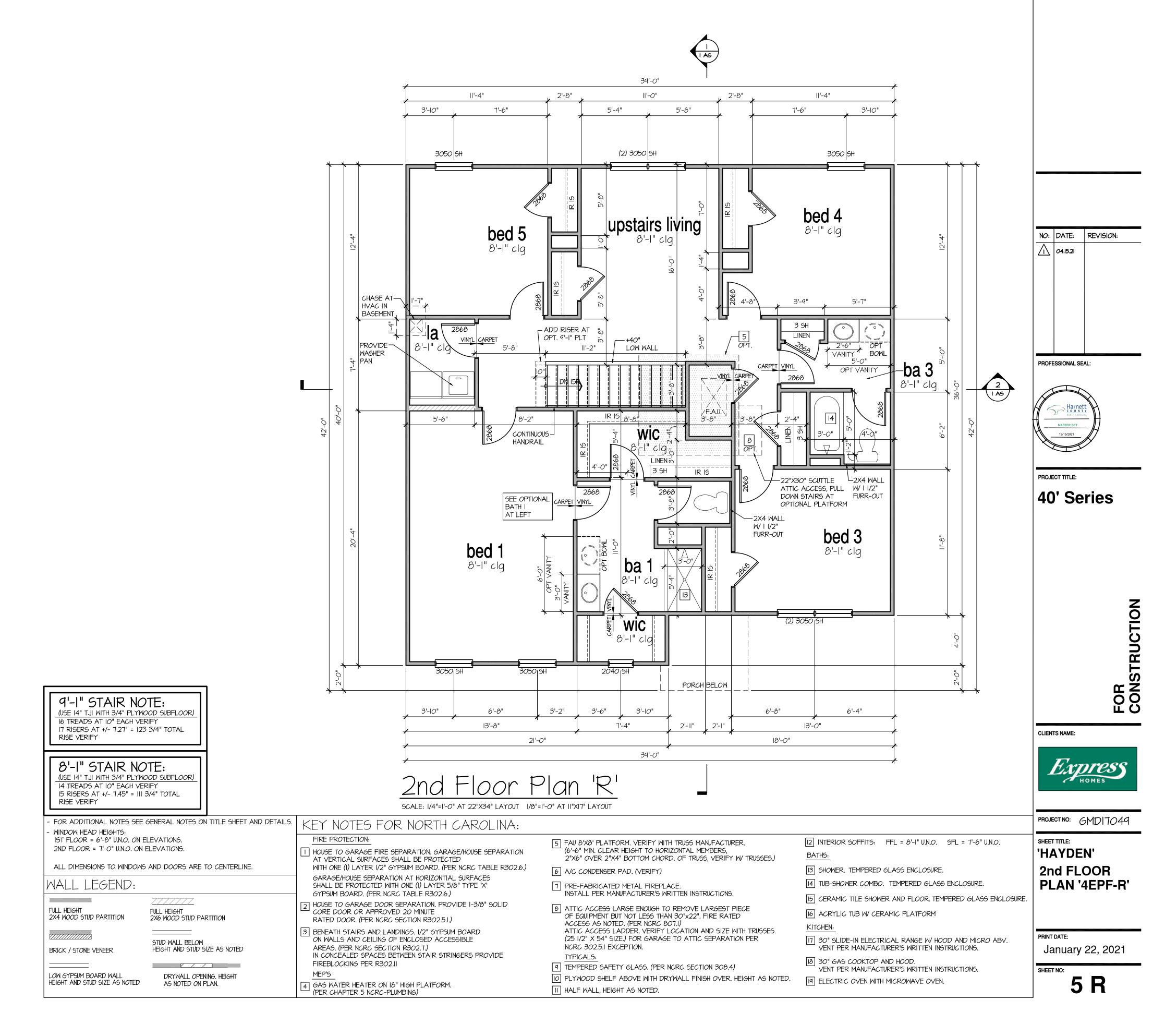
VERIFY LOCATION W/ MECHANICAL DRAWINGS



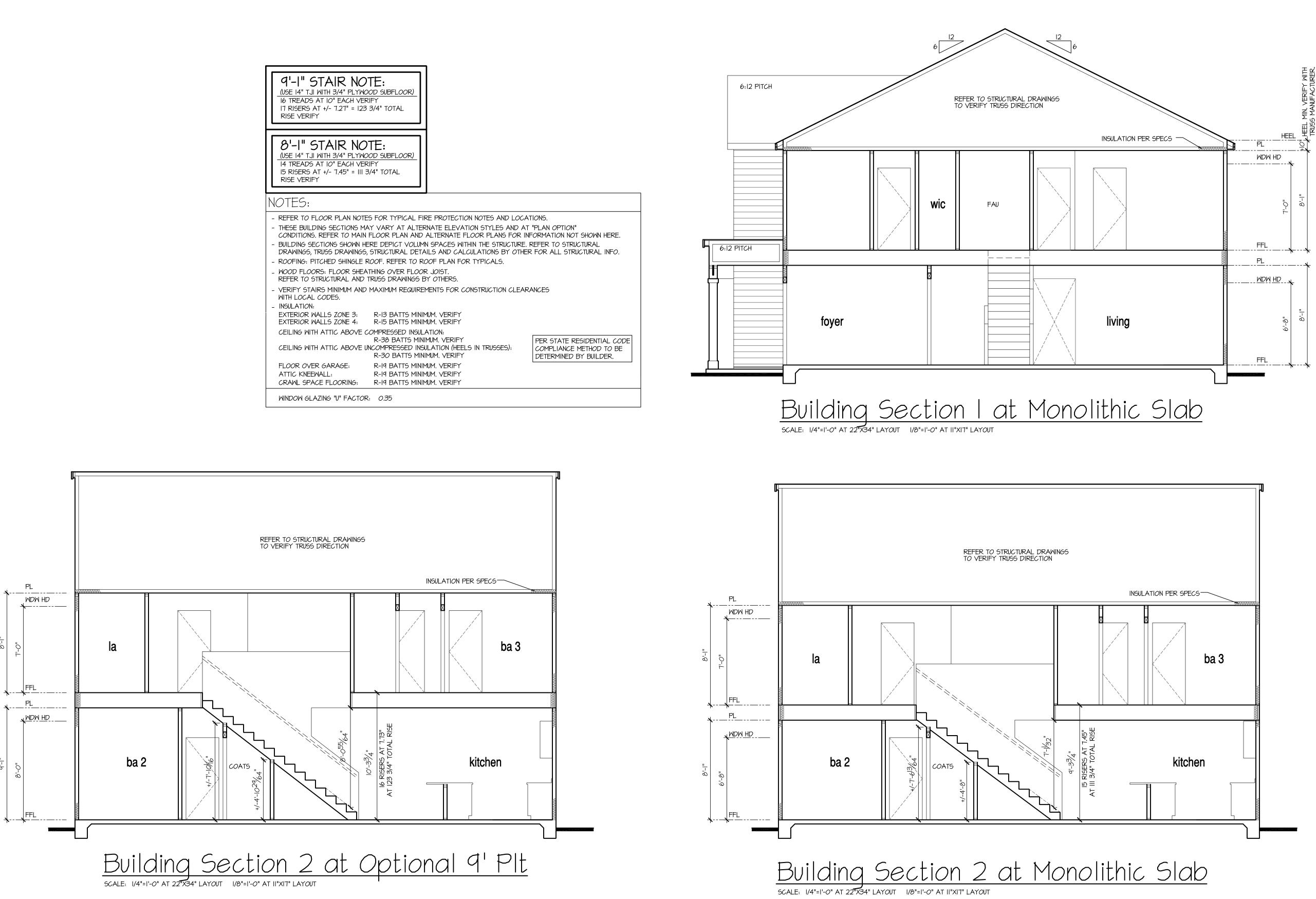


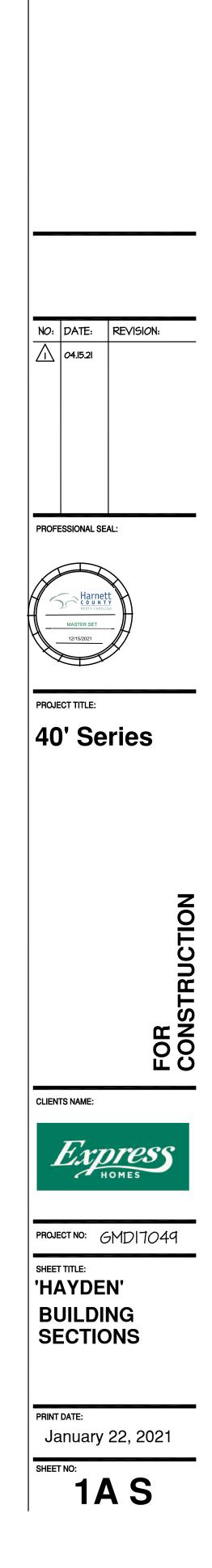






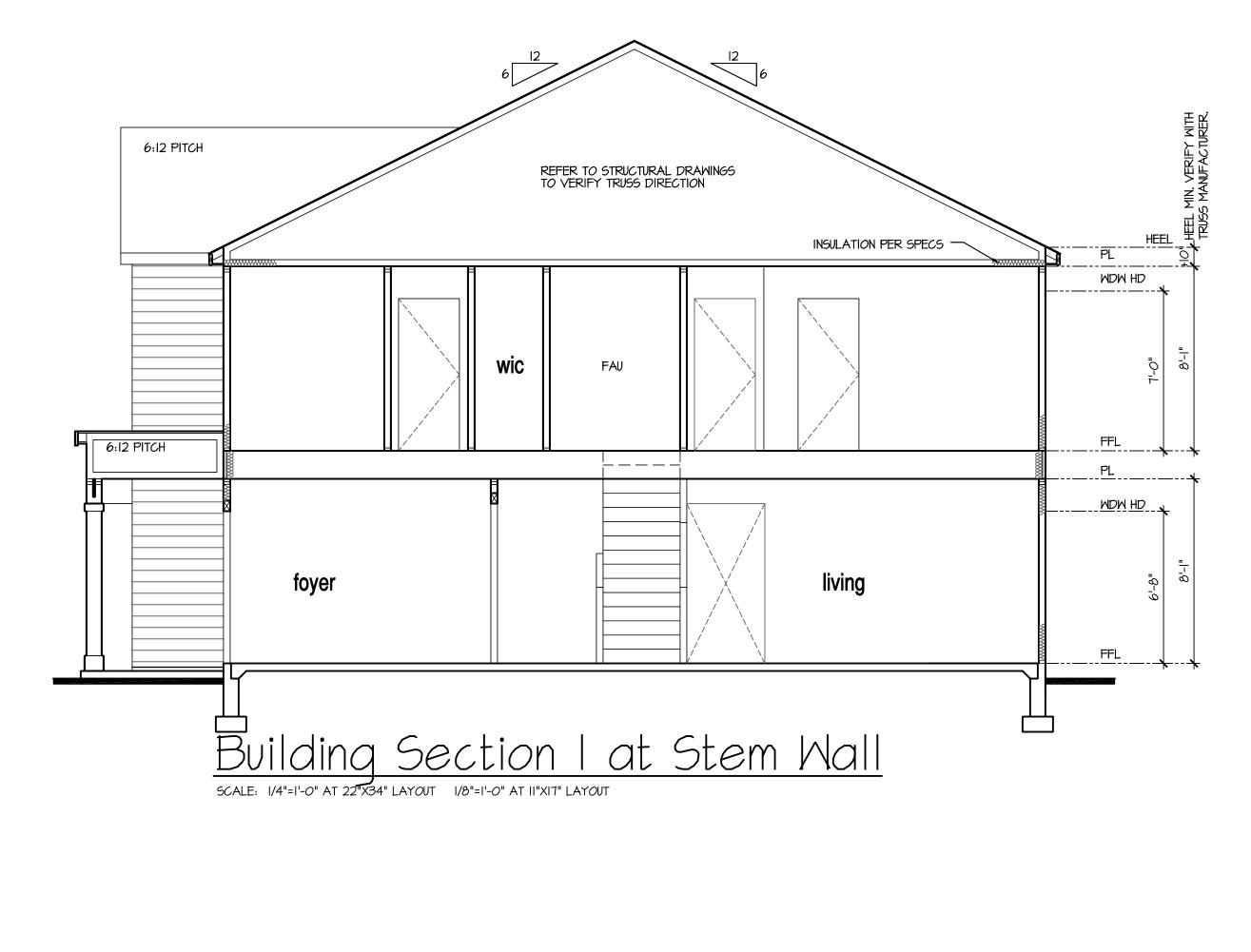
		1
<b>9'-1" STAIR NO</b> (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWC 16 TREADS AT 10" EACH VER 17 RISERS AT +/- 7.27" = 123 RISE VERIFY	OOD SUBFLOOR) RIFY	
8'-1" STAIR NO (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWC 14 TREADS AT 10" EACH VER 15 RISERS AT +/- 7.45" = 111 3 RISE VERIFY	NOD SUBFLOOR)	
NOTES:		
<ul> <li>REFER TO FLOOR PLAN NOTES FOR TYPICAL FIRE PROTECT</li> <li>THESE BUILDING SECTIONS MAY VARY AT ALTERNATE ELEVA CONDITIONS. REFER TO MAIN FLOOR PLAN AND ALTERNATE</li> <li>BUILDING SECTIONS SHOWN HERE DEPICT VOLUMN SPACES W DRAWINGS, TRUSS DRAWINGS, STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND CA</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLE ROOF. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEATHING OVER FLOOR JOIST. REFER TO STRUCTURAL AND TRUSS DRAWINGS BY OTHERS.</li> <li>VERIFY STAIRS MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR O WITH LOCAL CODES.</li> <li>INSULATION:</li> </ul>		
EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4:	R-13 BATTS MININ R-15 BATTS MININ	1UM. VERIFY 1UM. VERIFY
CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE C	R-38 BATTS MINI	MUM. VERIFY JLATI <i>O</i> N (HEE
FLOOR OVER GARAGE: ATTIC KNEEWALL: CRAWL SPACE FLOORING:	R-19 Batts Minin R-19 Batts Minin R-19 Batts Minin	1UM. VERIFY
WINDOW GLAZING "U" FACTOR	R: 0.35	

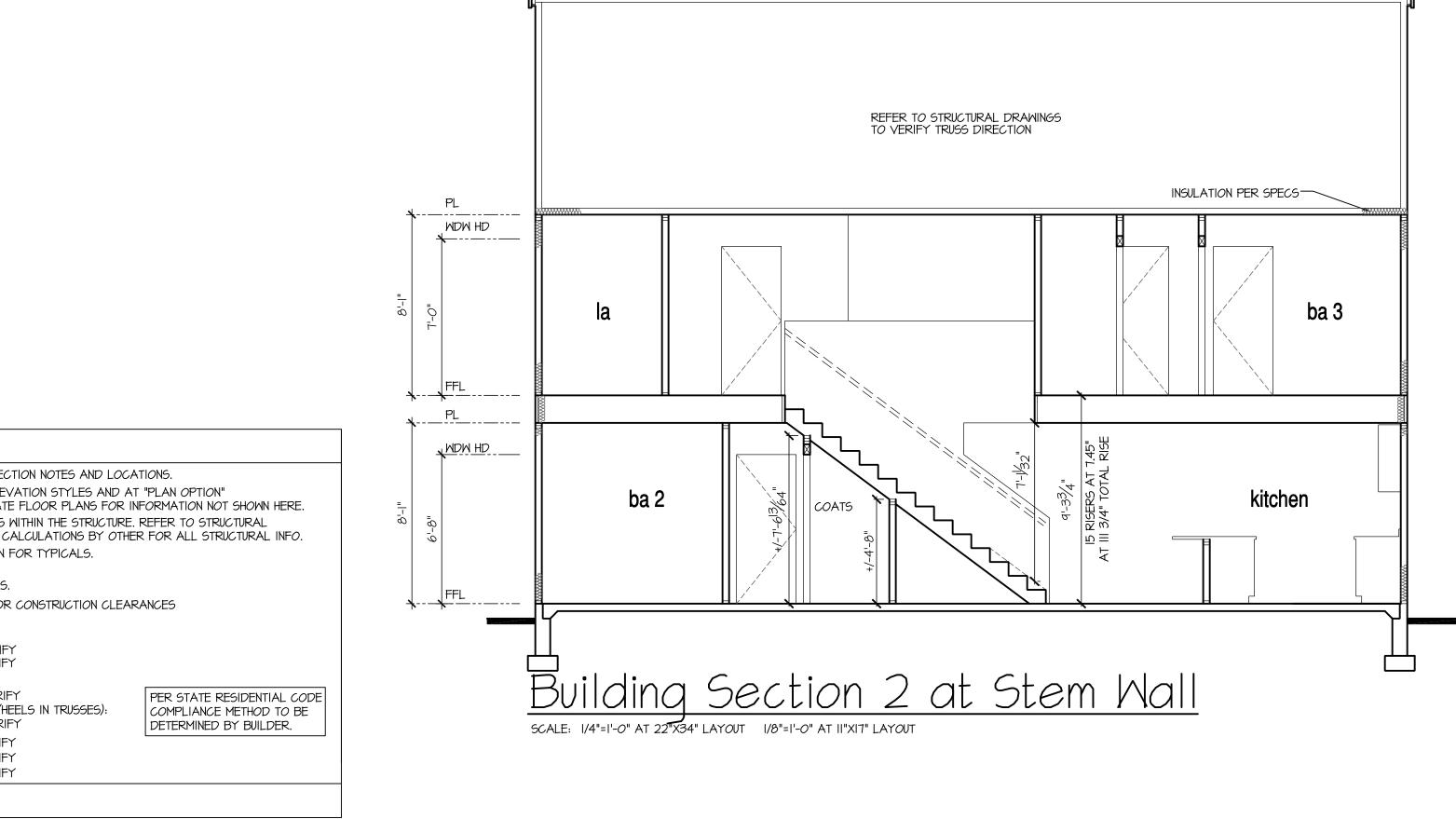


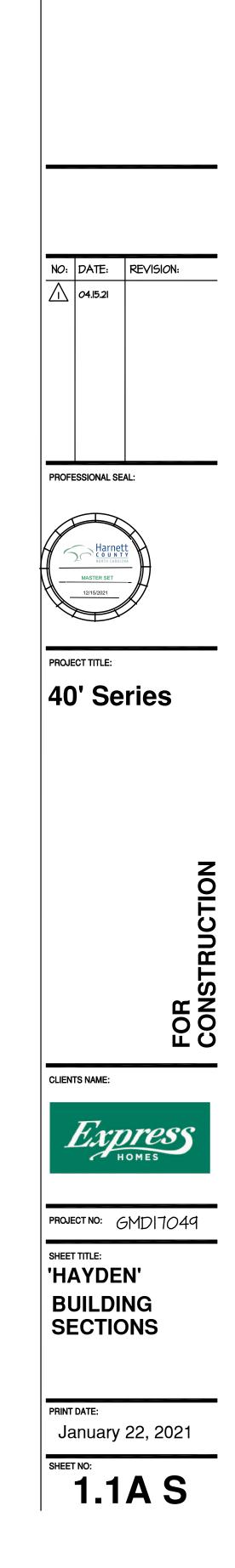


16 TREADS AT 10"	/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR)
14 TREADS AT IO"	/4" PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR)

<ul> <li>NOTES:</li> <li>REFER TO FLOOR PLAN NOTES FOR TYPICAL FIRE PROTE</li> <li>THESE BUILDING SECTIONS MAY VARY AT ALTERNATE ELI CONDITIONS. REFER TO MAIN FLOOR PLAN AND ALTERNA</li> <li>BUILDING SECTIONS SHOWN HERE DEPICT VOLUMN SPACES DRAWINGS, TRUSS DRAWINGS, STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLE ROOF. REFER TO ROOF PLAN</li> <li>WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEATHING OVER FLOOR JOIST. REFER TO STRUCTURAL AND TRUSS DRAWINGS BY OTHER</li> <li>VERIFY STAIRS MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REQUIREMENTS FO WITH LOCAL CODES.</li> <li>INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: R-13 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>THESE BUILDING SECTIONS MAY VARY AT ALTERNATE ELI CONDITIONS. REFER TO MAIN FLOOR PLAN AND ALTERNA</li> <li>BUILDING SECTIONS SHOWN HERE DEPICT VOLUMN SPACES DRAWINGS, TRUSS DRAWINGS, STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLE ROOF. REFER TO ROOF PLAN</li> <li>WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEATHING OVER FLOOR JOIST. REFER TO STRUCTURAL AND TRUSS DRAWINGS BY OTHER</li> <li>VERIFY STAIRS MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REQUIREMENTS FO WITH LOCAL CODES.</li> <li>INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: R-13 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI</li> </ul>	NOTES:	
WITH LOCAL CODES. - INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: R-13 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VER	<ul> <li>THESE BUILDING SECTIONS MA CONDITIONS. REFER TO MAIN F</li> <li>BUILDING SECTIONS SHOWN HEF DRAWINGS, TRUSS DRAWINGS, S</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLE RC</li> <li>WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEAT</li> </ul>	Y VARY AT ALTERNATE ELEV FLOOR PLAN AND ALTERNATE RE DEPICT VOLUMN SPACES I STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND C. OOF. REFER TO ROOF PLAN I 'HING OVER FLOOR JOIST.
CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VER	WITH LOCAL CODES. - INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3:	R-13 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF
	CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE CO	OMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF
ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI	ATTIC KNEEWALL:	R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF
WINDOW GLAZING "U" FACTOR: 0.35	WINDOW GLAZING "U" FACTOR:	0.35

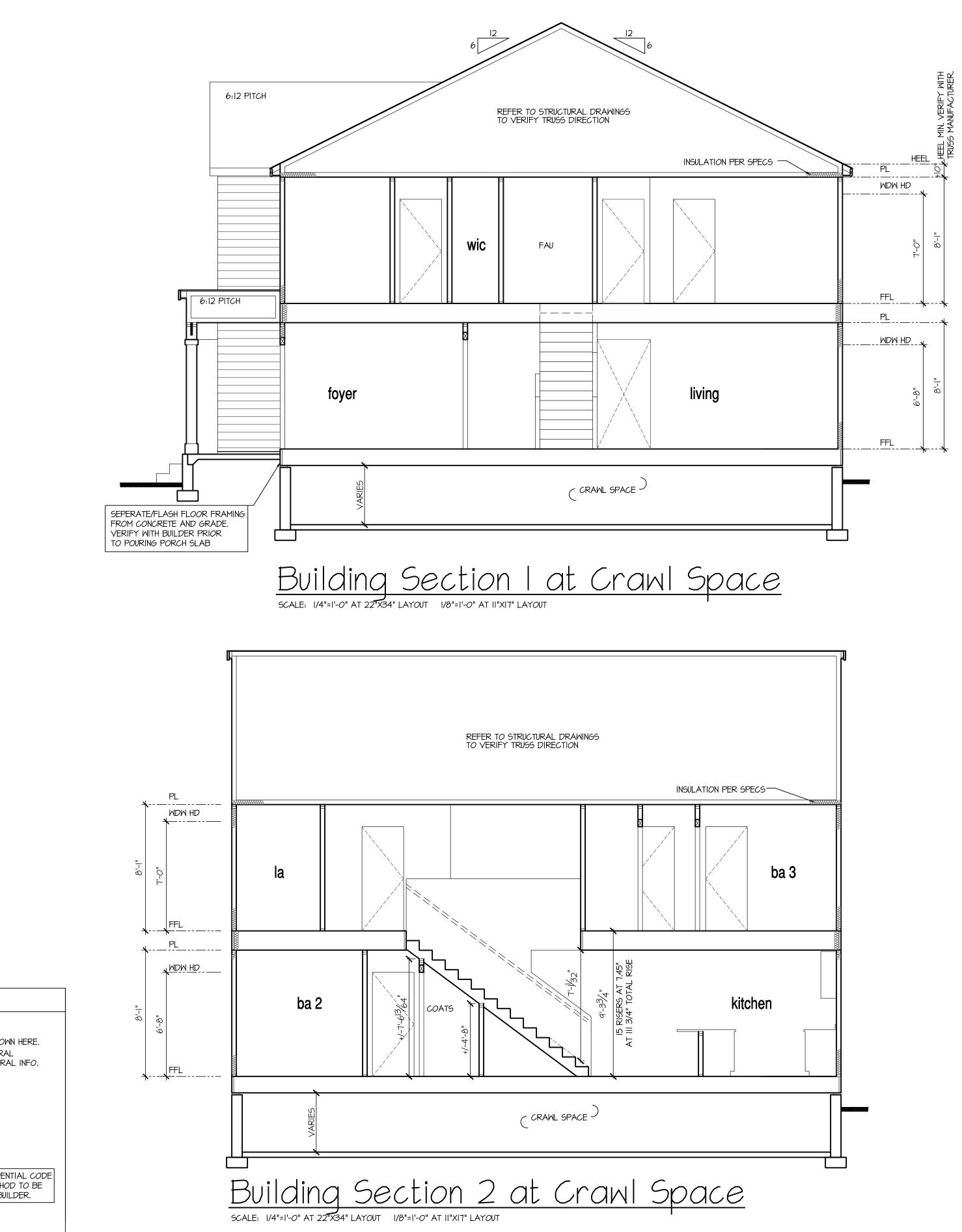






<b>9'-1" STAIR NOTE</b> (USE 14" TJI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD 16 TREADS AT 10" EACH VERIFY 17 RISERS AT +/- 7.27" = 123 3/4 RISE VERIFY	SUBFLOOR)
<b>8'-1" STAIR NOTE</b> (USE 14" T.JI WITH 3/4" PLYWOOD 14 TREADS AT 10" EACH VERIFY 15 RISERS AT +/- 7.45" = 111 3/4" RISE VERIFY	SUBFLOOR)

CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION (H R-30 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI FLOOR OVER GARAGE: ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF		
<ul> <li>THESE BUILDING SECTIONS MAY VARY AT ALTERNATE ELEY CONDITIONS. REFER TO MAIN FLOOR PLAN AND ALTERNAT</li> <li>BUILDING SECTIONS SHOWN HERE DEPICT VOLUMN SPACES DRAWINGS, TRUSS DRAWINGS, STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND C</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLE ROOF. REFER TO ROOF PLAN</li> <li>WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEATHING OVER FLOOR JOIST. REFER TO STRUCTURAL AND TRUSS DRAWINGS BY OTHERS</li> <li>VERIFY STAIRS MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR WITH LOCAL CODES.</li> <li>INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4: R-I3 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-30 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF FLOOR OVER GARAGE: ATTIC KNEEWALL: CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-I9 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF</li> </ul>	NOTES:	
WITH LOCAL CODES. - INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4: R-I3 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION (H R-30 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF FLOOR OVER GARAGE: R-I9 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF ATTIC KNEEWALL: CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF	<ul> <li>THESE BUILDING SECTIONS MA CONDITIONS. REFER TO MAIN F</li> <li>BUILDING SECTIONS SHOWN HEI DRAWINGS, TRUSS DRAWINGS, S</li> <li>ROOFING: PITCHED SHINGLE R</li> <li>WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEAT</li> </ul>	Y VARY AT ALTERNATE ELEV FLOOR PLAN AND ALTERNATE RE DEPICT VOLUMN SPACES I STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND C. OOF. REFER TO ROOF PLAN I 'HING OVER FLOOR JOIST.
CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION (H R-30 BATTS MINIMUM. VERI FLOOR OVER GARAGE: ATTIC KNEEWALL: CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF	WITH LOCAL CODES. - INSULATION: EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3:	R-13 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF
ATTIC KNEEWALL: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF	CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE CO	OMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIF
WINDOW GLAZING "U" FACTOR: 0.35	ATTIC KNEEWALL:	R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFT R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFT R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFT
	WINDOW GLAZING "U" FACTOR:	0.35



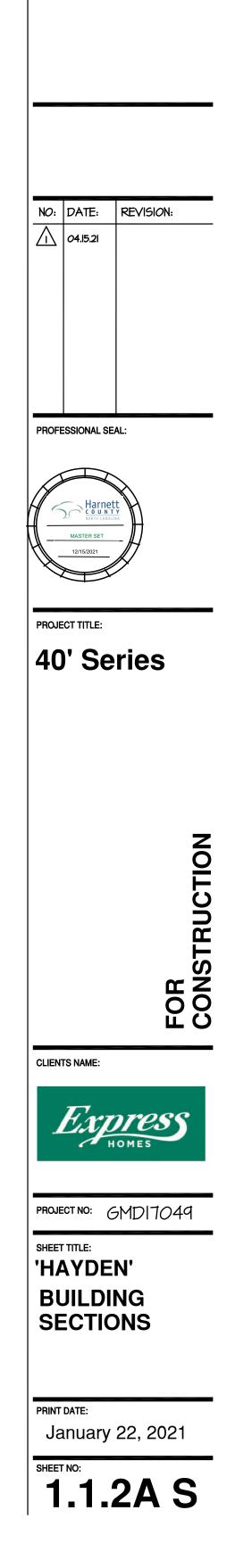
CTION NOTES AND LOCATIONS. EVATION STYLES AND AT "PLAN OPTION" TE FLOOR PLANS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE.

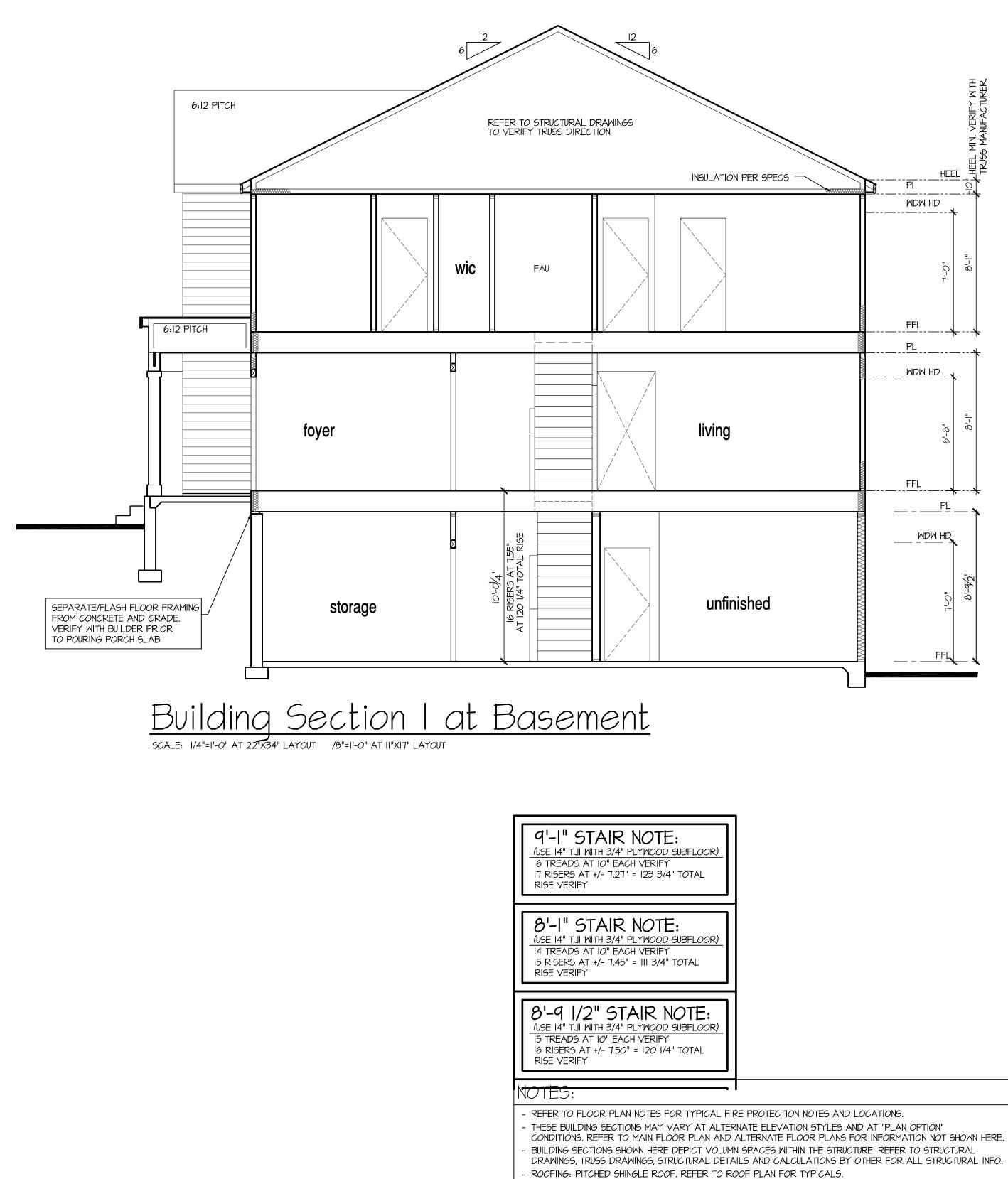
WITHIN THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS BY OTHER FOR ALL STRUCTURAL INFO. I FOR TYPICALS.

R CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCES

HEELS IN TRUSSES):

PER STATE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMPLIANCE METHOD TO BE DETERMINED BY BUILDER.





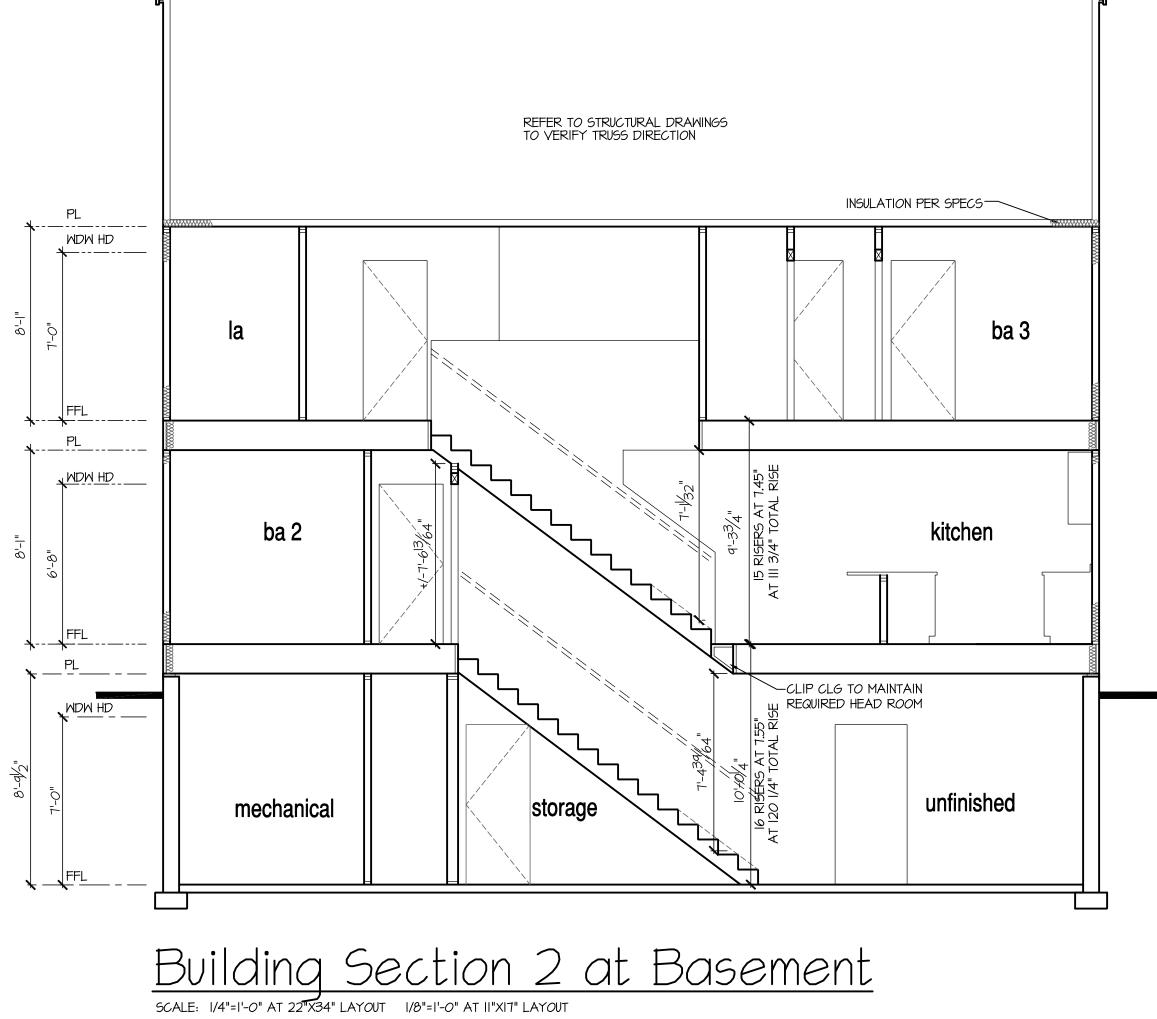
- WOOD FLOORS: FLOOR SHEATHING OVER FLOOR JOIST. REFER TO STRUCTURAL AND TRUSS DRAWINGS BY OTHERS.
- VERIFY STAIRS MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCES
- WITH LOCAL CODES. INSULATION:

FLOOR OVER GARAGE:

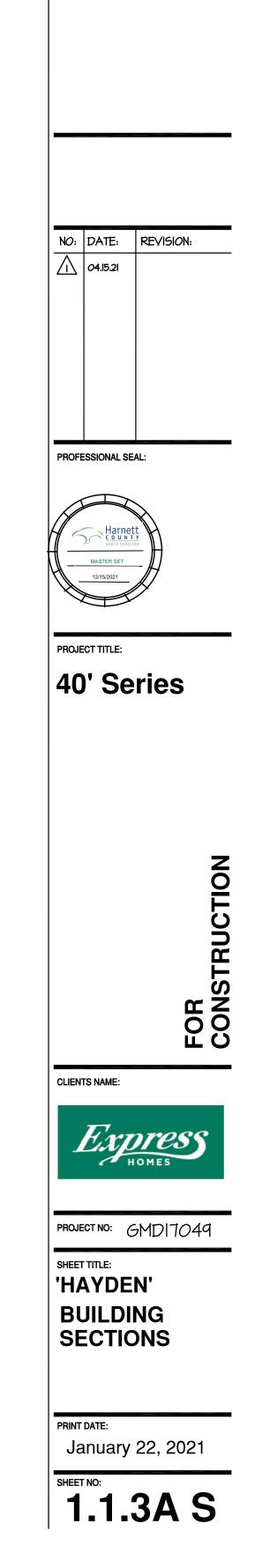
ATTIC KNEEWALL:

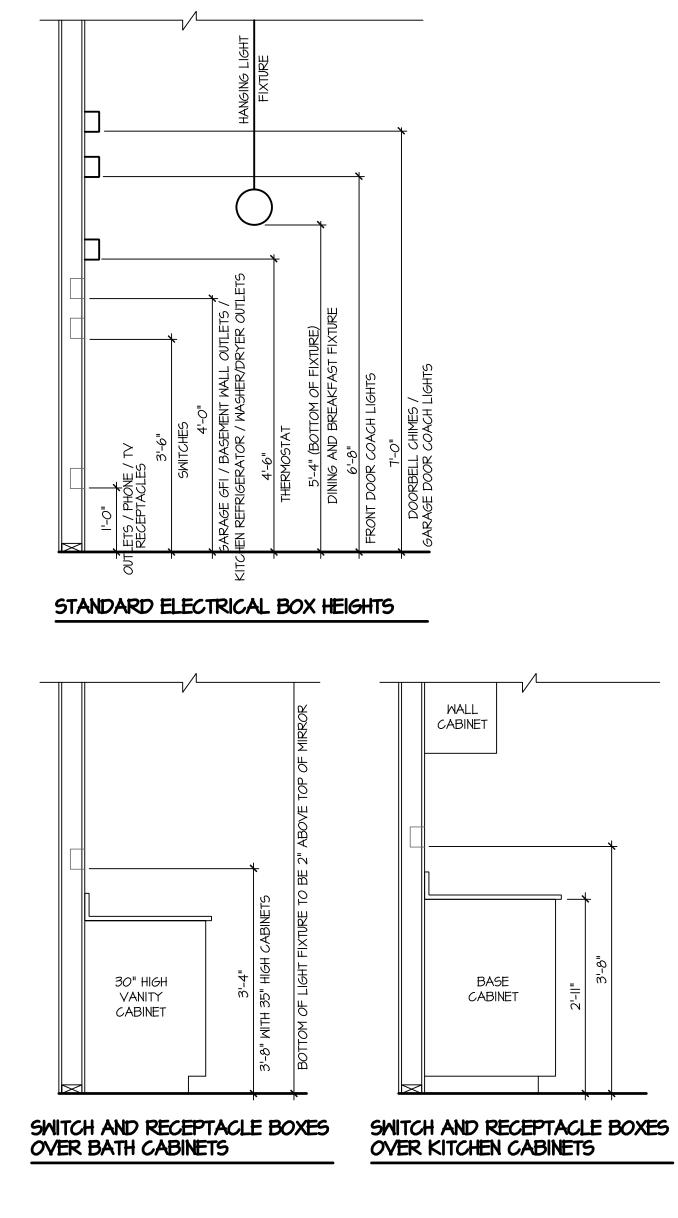
- EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 3: R-13 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY EXTERIOR WALLS ZONE 4: R-15 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE COMPRESSED INSULATION: R-38 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CEILING WITH ATTIC ABOVE UNCOMPRESSED INSULATION (HEELS IN TRUSSES):
- R-30 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY CRAWL SPACE FLOORING: R-19 BATTS MINIMUM. VERIFY

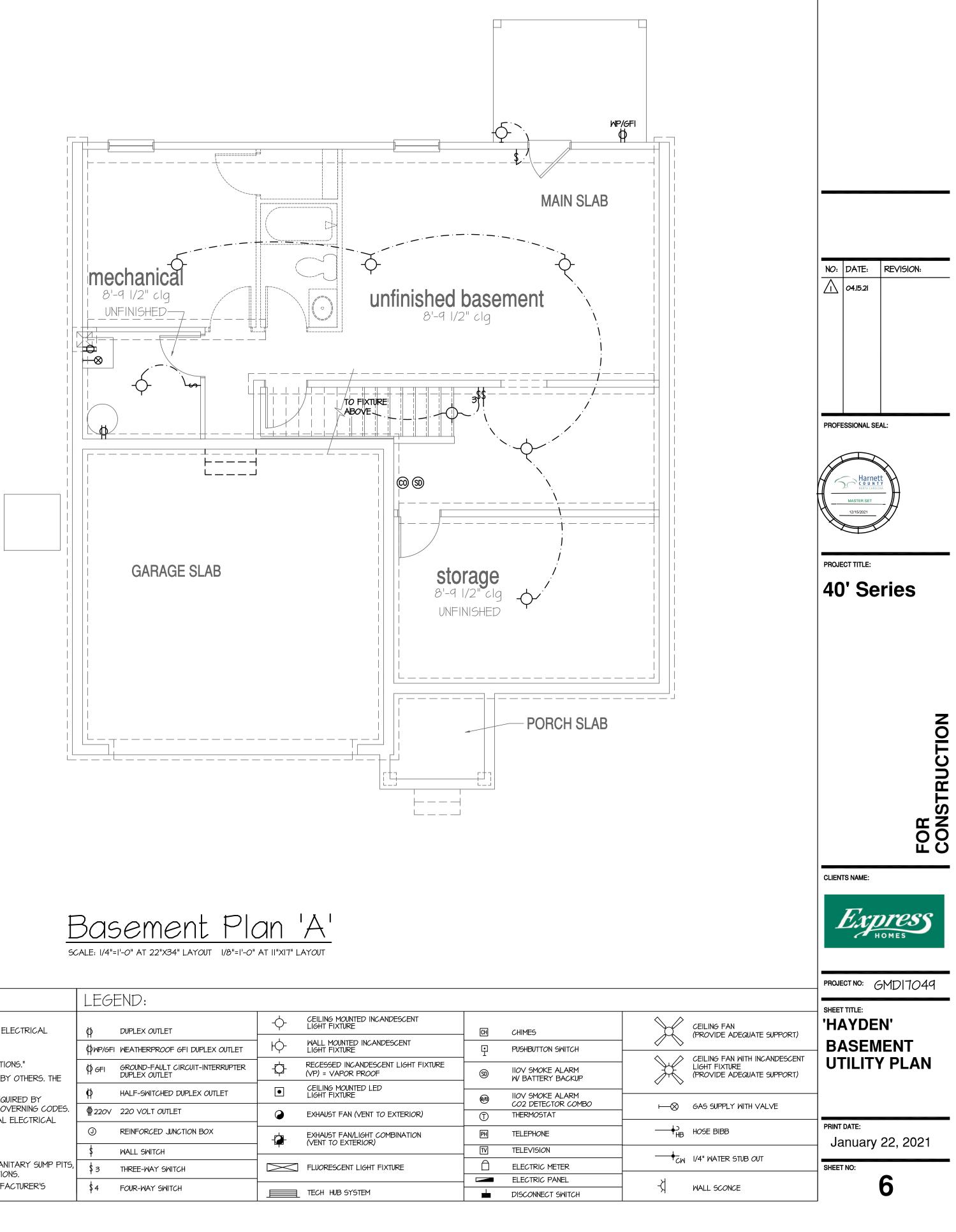
WINDOW GLAZING "U" FACTOR: 0.35



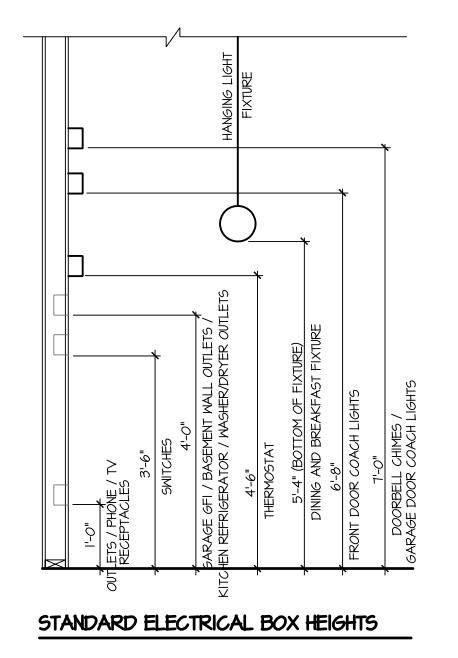
PER STATE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMPLIANCE METHOD TO BE DETERMINED BY BUILDER.

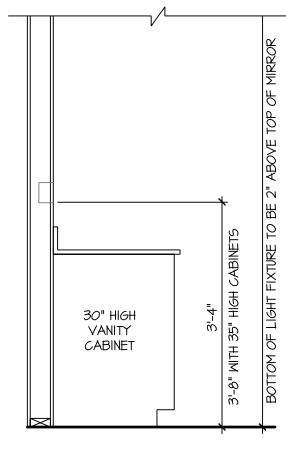




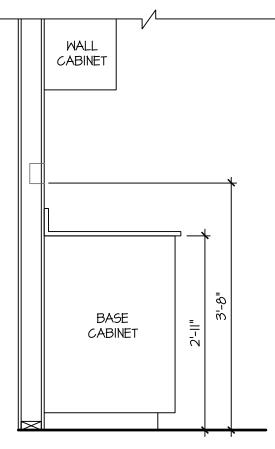


NOTES:	LEGEND:	
<ul> <li>PROVIDE GROUNDING ELECTRICAL ROD PER LOCAL CODES.</li> <li>PROVIDE AND INSTALL ARC FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTERS (AFCI) AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL</li> </ul>		
CODE (NEC) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES. - ALL EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE BACKDRAFT DAMPERS.	Image: Provide the second s	HO- WALL MOUNTED INCANDESCENT
- FAN/LIGHTS IN WET/DAMP LOCATIONS SHALL BE LABLED "SUITABLE FOR WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS." - ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR INTENT ONLY. THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY OTHERS. THE		-C-RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIX (VP) = VAPOR PROOF
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL LOCALLY CERTIFIED SMOKE DETECTORS AND CO2 DETECTORS AS REQUIRED BY		CEILING MOUNTED LED     LIGHT FIXTURE
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES. - PROVIDE AND INSTALL GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTERS (GFI) AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL		EXHAUST FAN (VENT TO EXTERIOR)
CODE (NEC) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES. - ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE REQUIRED DIRECT HOOK-UPS/CUTOFFS.	REINFORCED JUNCTION BOX	EXHAUST FAN/LIGHT COMBINATION (VENT TO EXTERIOR)
- HVAC CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS.	\$ WALL SWITCH	
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (FURNACES, A/C UNITS, ELECTRICAL PANELS, SANITARY SUMP PITS, DRAIN TILE SUMP, AND WATER HEATERS) ARE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS.	\$ 3 THREE-WAY SWITCH	FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- PROVIDE POWER, LIGHT AND SWITCH AS REQUIRED FOR ATTIC FURNACE PER CODE AND MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.	\$4 FOUR-WAY SWITCH	TECH HUB SYSTEM



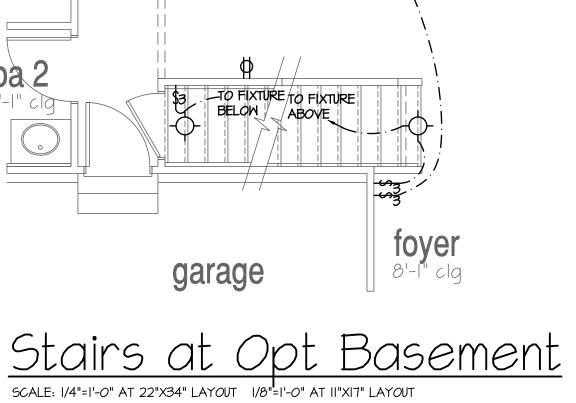


SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE BOXES OVER BATH CABINETS



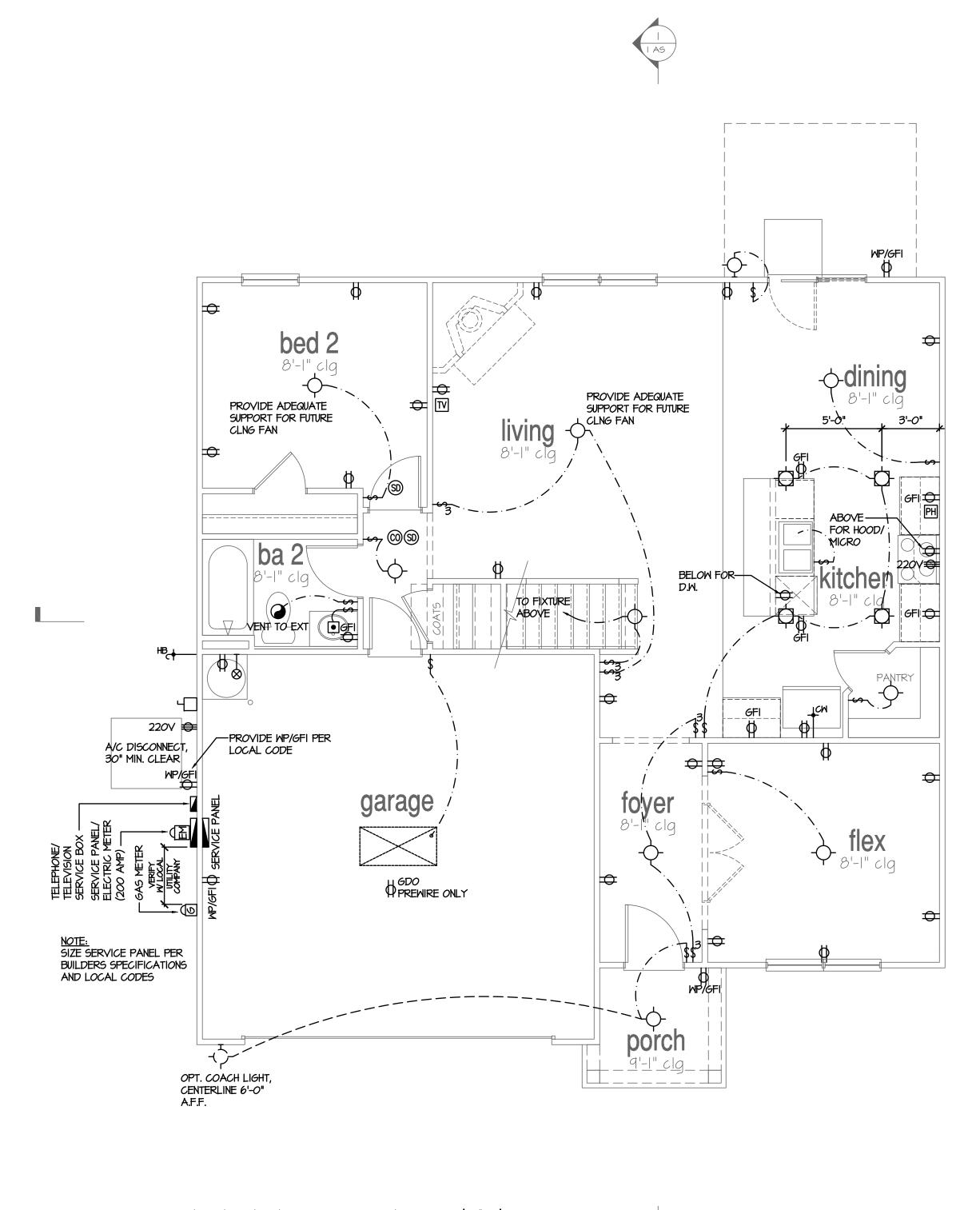
SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE BOXES OVER KITCHEN CABINETS

ba 2 8'-1" clg	



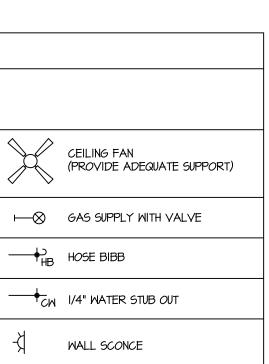
NOTES:

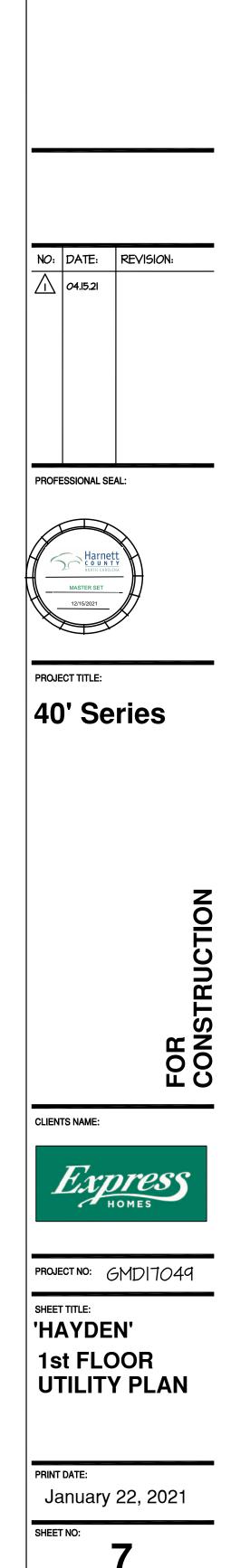
- PROVIDE GROUNDING ELECTRICAL ROD PER LOCAL CODES. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ARC FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTERS (AFCI)
- CODE (NEC) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING ALL EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE BACKDRAFT DAMPERS.
- FAN/LIGHTS IN WET/DAMP LOCATIONS SHALL BE LABLED "SUITA! ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR INTENT ONLY. THESE SYS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATI PROVIDE AND INSTALL LOCALLY CERTIFIED SMOKE DETECTORS
- NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) AND MEETING PROVIDE AND INSTALL GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTERS (
- CODE (NEC) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNIN ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE REQUIRED DIRECT HOOK
- HVAC CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS.
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (FURNACES, A/C DRAIN TILE SUMP, AND WATER HEATERS) ARE SUBJECT TO RELO
- PROVIDE POWER, LIGHT AND SWITCH AS REQUIRED FOR ATTIC FI WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

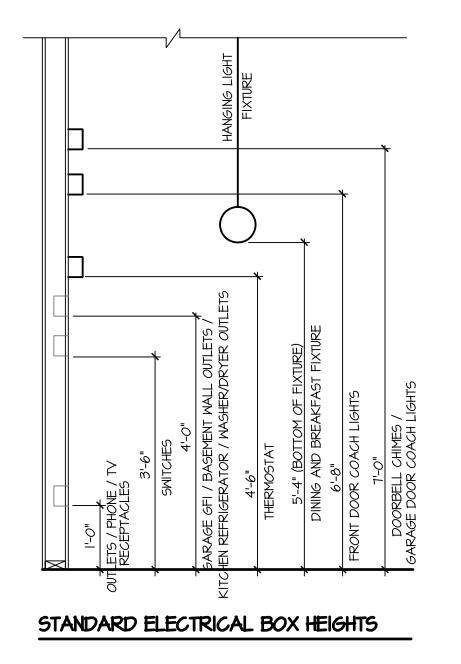


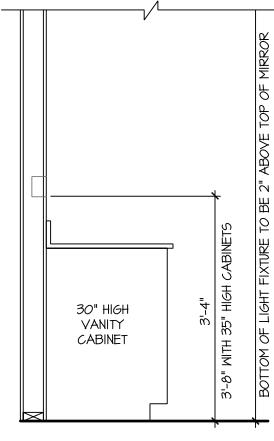
Ist Floor Plan 'A' SCALE: I/4"=I'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT I/8"=I'-0" AT II"XIT" LAYOUT

	·			
	LEGEND:			
FCI) AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL			CHIMES	
NING CODES.	ØWP/GFI WEATHERPROOF GFI DUPLEX OUTLET	-H- HANGING FIXTURE	PUSHBUTTON SWITCH	
ABLE FOR WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS." YSTEMS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY OTHERS. THE	GFI GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTER DUPLEX OUTLET	FLUSH-MOUNT LED CEILING FIXTURE CFP (PROVIDE CEILING FAN SUPPORT)	(B) IIOV SMOKE DETECTOR W BATTERY BACKUP	
ATION AND PLACEMENT. RS AND CO2 DETECTORS AS REQUIRED BY	HALF-SWITCHED DUPLEX OUTLET		© CO2 DETECTOR	
IG THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES.	\$220√ 220 VOLT OUTLET	-Q 2-LIGHT VANITY FIXTURE	THERMOSTAT	
(GFI) AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL NING CODES.	REINFORCED JUNCTION BOX	-(3) 3-LIGHT VANITY FIXTURE	PH TELEPHONE	-
DOK-UPS/CUTOFFS.	\$ WALL SWITCH	-4 4-LIGHT VANITY FIXTURE	TELEVISION	
C UNITS, ELECTRICAL PANELS, SANITARY SUMP PITS,	\$ 3 THREE-WAY SWITCH	- WALL MOUNT FIXTURE		
LOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS. FURNACE PER CODE AND MANUFACTURER'S	\$4 FOUR-WAY SWITCH	EXHAUST FAN (VENT TO EXTERIOR)	ELECTRIC PANEL DISCONNECT SWITCH	
				1

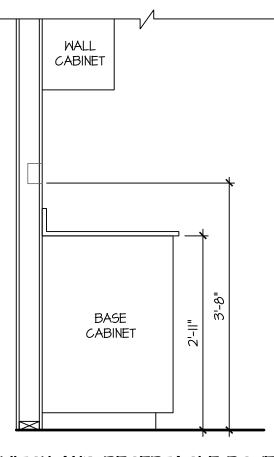








SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE BOXES OVER BATH CABINETS



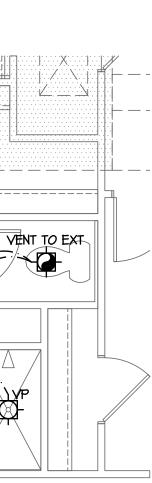
SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE BOXES OVER KITCHEN CABINETS

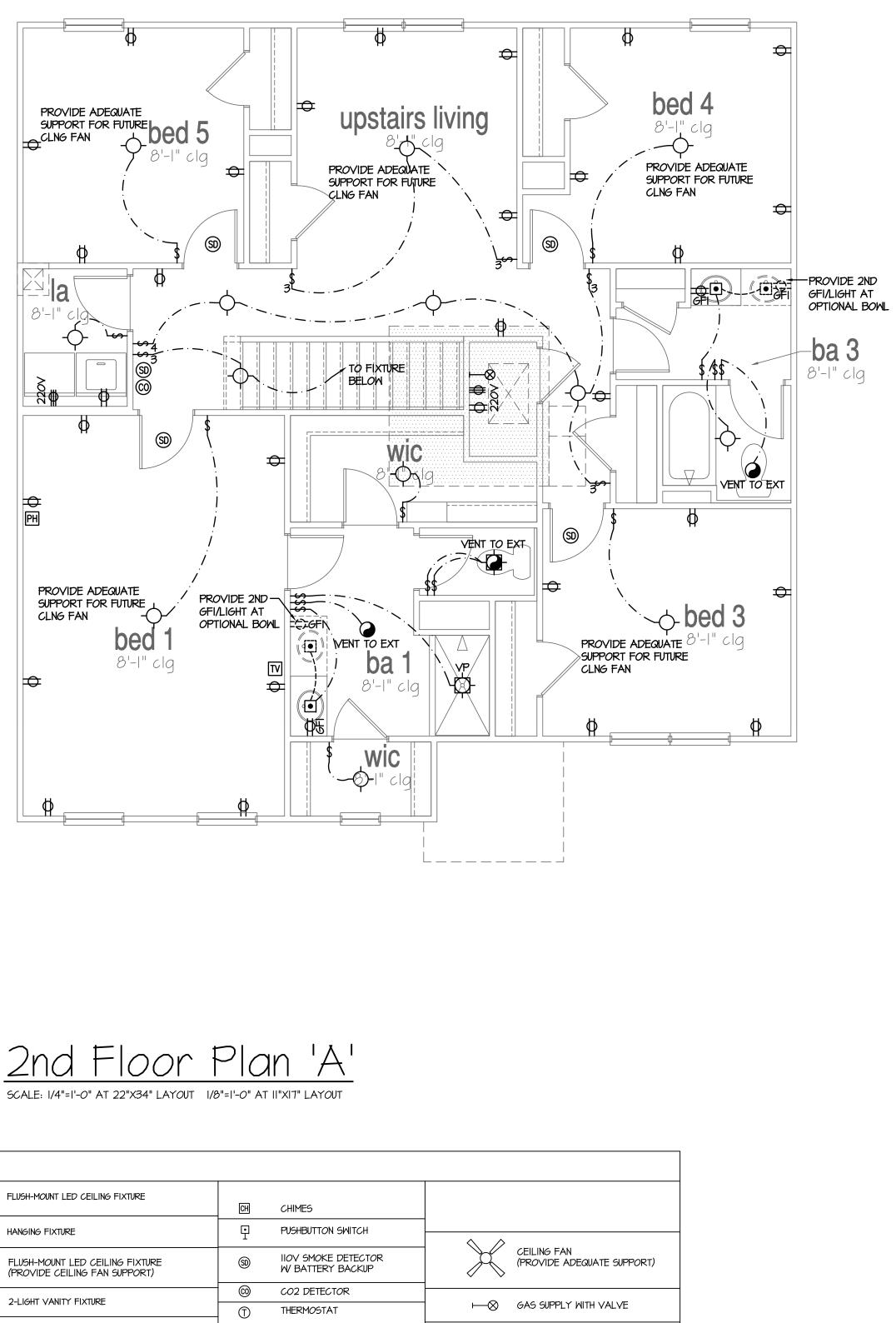
WIC VENT TO EXT ba 8'-1" 

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" AT 22"X34" LAYOUT 1/8"=1'-0" AT 11"X17" LAYOUT

# NOTES:

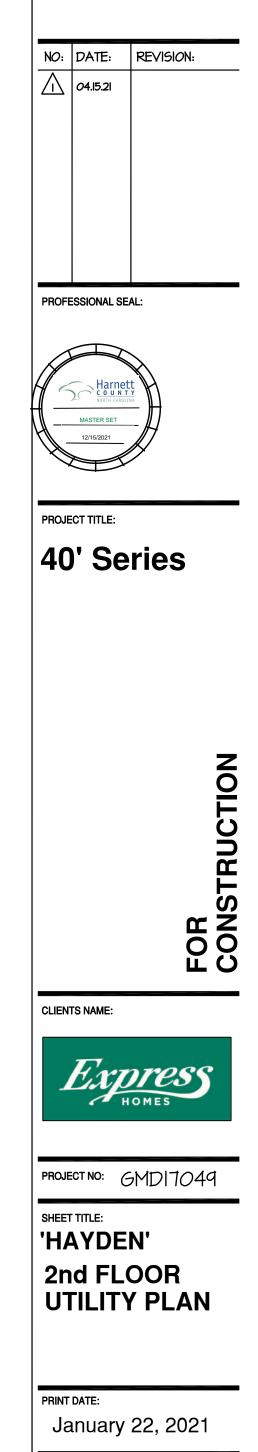
- PROVIDE GROUNDING ELECTRICAL ROD PER LOCAL CODES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL ARC FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTERS (AFC CODE (NEC) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNIN
- ALL EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE BACKDRAFT DAMPERS.
- FAN/LIGHTS IN WET/DAMP LOCATIONS SHALL BE LABLED "SUITA! ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR INTENT ONLY. THESE SYS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLAT PROVIDE AND INSTALL LOCALLY CERTIFIED SMOKE DETECTORS
- NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) AND MEETING PROVIDE AND INSTALL GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT-INTERRUPTERS (
- CODE (NEC) AND MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNIN ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE REQUIRED DIRECT HOOK
- HVAC CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS.
- ALL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (FURNACES, A/C
- DRAIN TILE SUMP, AND WATER HEATERS) ARE SUBJECT TO RELO
- PROVIDE POWER, LIGHT AND SWITCH AS REQUIRED FOR ATTIC FL WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.







	<u>.</u>			
	LEGEND:			
FCI) AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL			୍ର CHIMES	
NING CODES.	ØWP/GFI WEATHERPROOF GFI DUPLEX OUTLET		PUSHBUTTON SWITCH	
TABLE FOR WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS."			IIOV SMOKE DETECTOR	•
BYSTEMS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY OTHERS. THE ATION AND PLACEMENT.		CFPT FLUSH-MOUNT LED CEILING FIXTURE (PROVIDE CEILING FAN SUPPORT)	SD IIOV SMOKE DETECTOR W BATTERY BACKUP	
RTION AND PLACEMENT. DRS AND CO2 DETECTORS AS REQUIRED BY			© CO2 DETECTOR	
NG THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES.	\$220V 220 VOLT OUTLET	2 2-LIGHT VANITY FIXTURE	THERMOSTAT	
6 (GFI) AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL NING CODES.	() REINFORCED JUNCTION BOX		PH TELEPHONE	
DOK-UPS/CUTOFFS.	\$ WALL SWITCH	4-LIGHT VANITY FIXTURE	TELEVISION	
C UNITS, ELECTRICAL PANELS, SANITARY SUMP PITS,	\$ 3 THREE-WAY SWITCH	- WALL MOUNT FIXTURE	ELECTRIC METER	
LOCATION DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS.			ELECTRIC PANEL	
FURNACE PER CODE AND MANUFACTURER'S	\$4 FOUR-WAY SWITCH	EXHAUST FAN (VENT TO EXTERIOR)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	



8

SHEET NO:

-Д WALL SCONCE

HB HOSE BIBB

### DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS:

Construction Type: Commerical 🗌 Residential 🛛

Applicable Building Codes:

• 2018 North Carolina Residential Building Code with All Local Amendments • ASCE 7-10: Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures

• AS	BCE 7-10: Minim	ium Design Lo	ads for Builo	lings and Oth	er Structures
Design L 1.	.oads: Roof Live Lc	bads			
		ntional 2x			PSF
	1.2. Truss				PSF
		Attic Truss		60	PSF
2.	Roof Dead L				
		ntional 2x			
3.	Snow				PSF
,		ance Factor		1 <i>.</i> Ø	
4.	Floor Live Lo			10	
		uelling			
		ng Areas			
		 Iger Garage			
5	Floor Dead L				
υ.		ntional 2x		10 F	⊃g⊨
		russ			
6.	Ultimate Desig				
		Jre	~~		
		ance Factor			
	6.3. Wind B	ase Shear			
	6.3.1.	VX =			
	6.3.2.				
٦.	Component ar	nd Cladding (	ín PSF)		
	MEAN ROOF HT.	UP TO 30'	30'1"-35'	35'1"-4Ø'	40'1"-45'
	ZONE 1	16.7,-18.0	17.6,-18.9	18.3,-19.7	18.8,-20.2
	ZONE 2	16.7,-21.0	17.6,-22.1	18.3,-22.9	18.8,-23.6
	ZONE 3	16.T,=21.Ø	17.6,-22.1	18.3,=22.9	18.8,-23.6
	ZONE 4	18.2,-19.0	19.2,-20.0	19.9,-20.8	2Ø.4,-21.3
	ZONE 5	18.2,-24.Ø	19.2,-25.2	19.9,-26.2	2Ø.4,-26.9

8. Seismic

- 8.1. Site Class ... 8.2. Design Category ..
- 8.3. Importance Factor .
- 8.4. Seismic Use Group. 8.5. Spectral Response Acceleration
- 8.5.1. Sms = %q
- 8.5.2. Sml = %q
- 8.6. Seismic Base Shear
- 8.6.1. Vx =
- 8.6.2.Vy = 8.7. Basic Structural System (check one)
- 🛛 Bearing Wall
  - Building Frame
  - 🗌 Moment Frame
- Dual w/ Special Moment Frame
- Dual w/ Intermediate R/C or Special Steel 🗌 Inverted Pendulum
- 8.8. Arch/Mech Components Anchored .....
- 8.9. Lateral Design Control: Seismic 🗌 🛛 Wind 🖂

- GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES:
- The design professional whose seal appears on these drawings is the structural engineer of record (SER) for this project. The SER bears the responsibility of the primary structural elements and the performance of this structure. No other party may revise, alter, or delete any structural aspects of these construction documents without written permission of SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory & Testing, P.C. (SUMMIT) or the SER. For the purposes of these construction documents the SER and SUMMIT
- shall be considered the same entity. The structure is only stable in its completed form. The contractor shall provide all required temporary bracing during construction
- to stabilize the structure. The SER is not responsible for construction sequences, methods, or techniques in connection with the construction of this structure. The SER will not be held responsible for the contractor's failure to conform to the contract documents, should any non-conformities occur.
- Any structural elements or details not fully developed on the construction drawings shall be completed under the direction of a licensed professional engineer. These shop drawings shall be submitted to SUMMIT for review before any construction begins. The shop drawings will be reviewed for overall compliance as it relates to the structural design of this project. Verification of the shop drawings for dimensions, or for actual field conditions, is not the responsibility of the SER or SUMMIT.
- Verification of assumed field conditions is not the responsibility of the SER. The contractor shall verify the field conditions for accuracy and report any discrepancies to SUMMIT before construction begins.
- The SER is not responsible for any secondary structural elements or non-structural elements, except for the elements specifically noted on the structural drawings
- This structure and all construction shall conform to all applicable sections of the international residential code.
- 8. This structure and all construction shall conform to all
- applicable sections of local building codes.
- 9. All structural assemblies are to meet or exceed to requirements of the current local building code.

### FOUNDATIONS:

The structural engineer has not performed a subsurface investigation. Verification of this assumed value is the responsibility of the owner or the contractor. Should any adverse soil condition be encountered the SER must be contacted before proceeding.

- 2. The bottom of all footings shall extend below the frost line for the region in which the structure is to be constructed. However, the bottom of all footings shall be a minimum of 12" below grade.
- 3. Any fill shall be placed under the direction or recommendation of a licensed professional engineer.
- 4. The resulting soil shall be compacted to a minimum of 95% maximum dry density.
- 5. Excavations of footings shall be lined temporarily with a 6 mil polyethylene membrane if placement of concrete does not occur within 24 hours of excavation.
- 6. No concrete shall be placed against any subgrade containing water, ice, frost, or loose material.

### STRUCTURAL STEEL:

- Structural steel shall be fabricated and erected in accordance with the American Institute of Steel Construction "Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges" and the manual of Steel Construction "Load Resistance Factor Design" latest editions.
- Structural steel shall receive one coat of shop applied rust-inhibitive paint.
- All steel shall have a minimum yield stress ( $F_{\mu}$ ) of 36 ksi unless otherwise noted.
- 4. Welding shall conform to the latest edition of the American Welding Society's Structural Welding Code AWS DI.I. Electrodes for shop and field welding shall be class ETØXX. All welding shall be performed by a certified welder per the above standards.

### CONCRETE:

- Concrete shall have a normal weight aggregate and a minimum compressive strength (f'c) at 28 days of 3000 psi, unless otherwise noted on the plan.
- Concrete shall be proportioned, mixed, and placed in accordance with the latest editions of ACI 318: "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" and ACI 301: "Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings".
- Air entrained concrete must be used for all structural elements exposed to freeze/thaw cycles and deicing chemicals. Air entrainment amounts (in percent) shall be within -1% to +2% of target values as follows: 3.1. Footings: 5%
  - 3.2. Exterior Slabs: 5%
- 4. No admixtures shall be added to any structural concrete without written permission of the SER.

- Construction".

- supported during the concrete pour.
- CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT:

- standard.
- ASTM A615, grade 60.
- tension splice.



# HAYDEN

PROJECT ADDRESS: TBD

OWNER: DR Horton, Inc. 8001 Arrowridge Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28273

DESIGNER: GMD Design Group 102 Fountain Brook Circle Suite C Cary, NC 27511

These drawings are to be coordinated with the architectural, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and civil drawings. This coordination is not the responsibility of the structural engineering of record (SER). Should any discrepancies become apparent, the contractor shall notify SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory & Testing, P.C. before construction begins.

PLAN	ABBREVIATIONS:		
AB	ANCHOR BOLT	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	RS	ROOF SUPPORT
CJ	CEILING JOIST	SC	STUD COLUMN
CLR	CLEAR	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
DJ	DOUBLE JOIST	SPF	SPRUCE PINE FIR
DSP	DOUBLE STUD POCKET	SST	SIMPSON STRONG-TIE
ΕE	EACH END	SYP	SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE
ΕW	EACH WAY	ТJ	TRIPLE JOIGT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE	TSP	TRIPLE STUD POCKET
ОС	ON CENTER	TYP	TYPICAL
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC

Roof truss and floor joist layouts, and their corresponding loading details, were not provided to SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory & Testing, P.C. (SUMMIT) prior to the initial design. Therefore, truss and joist directions were assumed based on the information provided by <u>DR Horton</u>, Inc. Subsequent plan revisions based on roof truss and floor joist layouts shall be noted in the revision list, indicating the date the layouts were provided. Should any discrepancies become apparent, the contractor shall notify SUMMIT immediately.

### Concrete slabs-on-grade shall be constructed in accordance with ACI 302.IR-96: "Guide for Concrete Slab and Slab

The concrete slab-on-grade has been designed using a subgrade modulus of k=250 pci and a design loading of 200 psf. The SER is not responsible for differential settlement, slab cracking or other future defects resulting from unreported conditions not in accordance with the above assumptions. Control or saw cut joints shall be spaced in interior slabs-on-grade at a maximum of 15'-0" O.C. and in exterior slabs-on-grade at a maximum of 10'-0" unless otherwise noted. Control or saw cut joints shall be produced using conventional process within 4 to 12 hours after the slab has been finished 9. Reinforcing steel may not extend through a control joint. Reinforcing steel may extend through a saw cut joint. 10. All welded wire fabric (W.W.F.) for concrete slabs-on-grade shall be placed at mid-depth of slab. The W.W.F. shall be securely

Fibrous concrete reinforcement, or fibermesh, specified in concrete slabs-on-grade may be used for control of cracking due to shrinkage and thermal expansion/contraction, lowered water migration, an increase in impact capacity, increased abrasion resistance, and residual strength.

Fibermesh reinforcing to be 100% virgin polypropylene fibers containing no reprocessed olefin materials and specifically manufactured for use as concrete secondary reinforcement. Application of fibermesh per cubic yard of concrete shall equal a minimum of 0.1% by volume (1.5 pounds per cubic yard) Fibermesh shall comply with ASTM CIII6, any local building code requirements, and shall meet or exceed the current industry

5. Steel reinforcing bars shall be new billet steel conforming to

6. Detailing, fabrication, and placement of reinforcing steel shall be in accordance with the latest edition of ACI 315: "Manual of Standard Practice for Detailing Concrete Structures" Horizontal footing and wall reinforcement shall be continuous and shall have 90° bends, or corner bars with the same size/spacing as the horizontal reinforcement with a class B

Lap reinforcement as required, a minimum of 40 bar diameters for tension or compression unless otherwise noted. Splices in

masonry shall be a minimum of 48 bar diameters.

- 9. Where reinforcing dowels are required , they shall be equivalent in size and spacing to the vertical reinforcement. The dowel shall extend 48 bar diameters vertically and 20 bar diameters into the footing.
- 10. Where reinforcing steel is required vertically, dowels shall be provided unless otherwise noted.

### WOOD FRAMING:

- Solid sawn wood framing members shall conform to the specifications listed in the latest edition of the "National Design Specification for Wood Construction" (NDS). Unless otherwise noted, all wood framing members are designed to be Southern-Yellow-Pine (SYP) #2.
- LVL or PSL engineered wood shall have the following minimum design values:
  - 2.1. E = 1,300,000 psi
  - 2.2. Fb = 2600 psi
  - 2.3. Fv = 285 psi
  - 2.4.Fc = 700 psi
- Wood in contact with concrete, masonry, or earth shall be pressure treated in accordance with AWPA standard C-15. All other moisture exposed wood shall be treated in accordance with AWPA standard C-2
- Nails shall be common wire nails unless otherwise noted. 5. Lag screws shall conform to ANGI/AGME standard B18.2.1-1981. Lead holes for lag screws shall be in accordance with NDS specifications.
- All beams shall have full bearing on supporting framing members unless otherwise noted.
- Exterior and load bearing stud walls are to be 2x4 SYP #2 @ 16" O.C. unless otherwise noted. Studs shall be continuous from the sole plate to the double top plate. Studs shall only be discontinuous at headers for window/door openings. A minimum
- of one king stud shall be placed at each end of the header. King studs shall be continuous.
- Individual studs forming a column shall be attached with one 10d nail @ 6" O.C. staggered. The stud column shall be continuous to the foundation or beam. The column shall be properly blocked at all floor levels to ensure proper load transfer.
- ). Multi-ply beams shall have each ply attached with (3) 10d nails @ 24" O.C.
- 10. Four and five ply beams shall be bolted together with (2) rows of 1/2" diameter through bolts staggered @ 16" O.C. unless noted otherwise.

### <u>SHEET LIST:</u>

Sheet No.	Description
CSI	Cover Sheet, Specifications, Revisions
Sl.Øm	Monolithic Slab Foundation
Sl.Øs	Stem Wall Foundation
SI.Øc	Crawl Space Foundation
S1.Øb	Basement Foundation
S2.Ø	Basement Framing Plan
\$3.Ø	First Floor Framing Plan
\$4 <i>.</i> Ø	Second Floor Framing Plan
S5.Ø	Roof Framing Plan
56 <i>.</i> Ø	Basement Bracing Plan
97.Ø	First Floor Bracing Plan
58.0	Second Floor Bracing Plan

### <u>REVISION LIST:</u>

	Date	Project No.	Description
1	4.19.21	τøίττ	Updated elevation names
			Added Stem Wall, Crawlspace, and Basement Foundations

WOOD TRUSSES:

- The wood truss manufacturer/fabricator is responsible for the design of the wood trusses. Submit sealed shop drawings and supporting calculations to the SER for review prior to fabrication. The SER shall have a minimum of five (5) days for review. The review by the SER shall review for overall compliance with the design documents. The SER shall assume no responsibility for the correctness for the structural design for the wood trusses.
- The wood trusses shall be designed for all required loadings as specified in the local building code, the ASCE Standard "Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures." (ASCE 7-10), and the loading requirements shown on these specifications. The truss drawings shall be coordinated with all other construction documents and provisions provided for loads shown on these drawings including but not limited to HVAC equipment, piping, and architectural fixtures attached to the trusses.
- The trusses shall be designed, fabricated, and erected in accordance with the latest edition of the "National Design Specification for Wood Construction." (NDS) and "Design Specification for Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses."
- The truss manufacturer shall provide adequate bracing information in accordance with "Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing, and Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses" (HIB-91). This bracing, both
- temporary and permanent, shall be shown on the shop drawings. Also, the shop drawings shall show the required attachments for the trusses. Any chords or truss webs shown on these drawings have been
- shown as a reference only. The final design of the trusses shall be per the manufacturer.

### EXTERIOR WOOD FRAMED DECKS:

Decks are to be framed in accordance with local building codes and as referenced on the structural plans, either through code references or construction details.

### WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS:

- Fabrication and placement of structural wood sheathing shall be in accordance with the APA Design/Construction Guide "Residential and Commercial," and all other applicable APA standards.
- All structurally required wood sheathing shall bear the mark of the APA.

DR HORTON PROJECT SIGN-O	<u>FF:</u>	
Manager	Signature	
Operations		
Operations System		
Operations Product Development		

3.	Wood wall sheathing shall comply with the requirements of local building codes for the appropriate state as indicated on these drawings. Refer to wall bracing notes in plan set for more
4.	information. Sheathing shall be applied with the long direction perpendicular to framing, unless noted otherwise. Roof sheathing shall be APA rated sheathing exposure 1 or 2. Roof sheathing shall be continuous over two supports and
	attached to its supporting roof framing with (1)-8d CC nail at 6"o/c at panel edges and at 12"o/c in panel field unless otherwise noted on the plans. Sheathing shall be applied with the long direction perpendicular to framing. Sheathing shall have a span rating consistent with the framing spacing. Use suitable edge support by use of plywood clips or lumber blocking unless otherwise noted. Panel end joints shall occur over framing. Apply building paper over the sheathing as required by the state Building Code.
	Wood floor sheathing shall be APA rated sheathing exposure 1 or 2. Attach sheathing to its supporting framing with (1)-8d CC ringshank nail at 6"o/c at panel edges and at 12"o/c in panel field unless otherwise noted on the plans. Sheathing shall be applied perpendicular to framing. Sheathing shall have a span rating consistent with the framing spacing. Use suitable edge support by use of T&G plywood or lumber blocking unless otherwise noted. Panel end joints shall occur over framing. Apply building paper over the sheathing as required by the state Building Code.
Þ.	Sheathing shall have a 1/8" gap at panel ends and edges as recommended in accordance with the APA.
	<u>UCTURAL FIBERBOARD PANELS:</u> Fabrication and placement of structural fiberboard sheathing
	shall be in accordance with the applicable AFA standards. All structurally required fiberboard sheathing shall bear the
	mark of the AFA.
b.	Fiberboard wall sheathing shall comply with the requirements of local building codes for the appropriate state as indicated on these drawings. Refer to wall bracing notes in plan set for more information.
	Sheathing shall have a $1/8"$ gap at panel ends and edges are

	SUBJECT OF AUTOMINICATION OF A	
	DR Horton, Inc. 8001 Arrowridge Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28213	
V	Hayden LH COVErSheet	ł
1	SEAL 046048 SEAL 046048 STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY DATE: 4/20/21 SCALE: 22x34 1/4"=1"-0" Ibit 1 1/8"=1"-0" PROJECT 4: 528-06R: 22869 DRAWN BY: JCEF CHECKED BY: BCP 22869 5/15/19 REFER TO COVER SHEET FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF REVISIONS	

FOUNDATION NOTES:

- FOUNDATIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 4 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS.
- 2. STRUCTURAL CONCRETE TO BE  $F_c$  = 3000 PSI, PREPARED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI STANDARD 318.
- 3. FOOTINGS TO BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED EARTH, BEARING A MINIMUM OF 12" BELOW ADJACENT FINISHED GRADE, OR AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL.
- 4. FOOTING SIZES BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY OF 2000 PSF. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE SUITABILITY OF THE SITE SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. FOOTINGS AND PIERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE ELEMENTS. PROVIDE 2" MINIMUM FOOTING PROJECTION FROM THE FACE OF MASONRY.
- 6. MAXIMUM DEPTH OF UNBALANCED FILL AGAINST MASONRY WALLS TO BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION R404.1 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- 1. PILASTERS TO BE BONDED TO PERIMETER FOUNDATION WALL.
- 8. PROVIDE FOUNDATION WATERPROOFING, AND DRAIN WITH POSITIVE SLOPE TO OUTLET AS REQUIRED BY SITE CONDITIONS.
- 9. PROVIDED PERIMETER INSULATION FOR ALL FOUNDATIONS PER 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- 10. CORBEL FOUNDATION WALL AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE BRICK VENEERS.
- CRAWL SPACE TO BE GRADED LEVEL, AND CLEARED OF ALL DEBRIS.
   FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION R403.1.6. MINIMUM 1/2" DIA. BOLTS SPACED AT 6'-0" ON CENTER WITH A 1" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT INTO MASONRY OR CONCRETE. MINIMUM (2) ANCHOR BOLTS PER PLATE SECTION AND (1) LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 12" FROM THE CORNER. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE PLATE.
- 13. ABBREVIATIONS:

DJ = DOUBLE JOIST	SJ = SINGLE JOIST
FT = FLOOR TRUSS	SC = STUD COLUMN
EE = EACH END	TJ = TRIPLE JOIST
OC = ON CENTER	CL = CENTER LINE
EW = EACH WAY	PL = POINT LOAD

- 14. ALL PIERS TO BE 16"x16" MASONRY AND ALL PILASTERS TO BE 8"x16" MASONRY, TYPICAL. (UNO)
- 15. WALL FOOTINGS TO BE CONTINUOUS CONCRETE, SIZES PER STRUCTURAL PLAN.
  16. A FOUNDATION EXCAVATION OBSERVATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED BY A PROFESSIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, OR HIS QUALIFIED REPRESENTATIVE. IF ISOLATED AREAS OF YIELDING MATERIALS AND/OR POTENTIALLY EXPANSIVE SOILS ARE OBSERVED IN THE FOOTING EXCAVATIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. MUST BE PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW THE FOOTING DESIGN PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
  11. ALL FOOTINGS & SLABS ARE TO BEAR ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OR 95%
- COMPACTED FILL, VERIFIED BY ENGINEER OR CODE OFFICIAL.

REFER TO BRACED WALL PLAN FOR PANEL LOCATIONS AND ANY REQUIRED HOLD-DOWNS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER SECTION R602.10.8 AND FIGURE R602.10.1 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: ALL EXTERIOR FOUNDATION DIMENSIONS ARE TO FRAMING AND NOT BRICK VENEER, UNO

NOTE: A 4" CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE IS NOT REQUIRED WHEN SLAB IS INSTALLED ON WELL-DRAINED OR SAND-GRAVEL MIXTURE SOILS CLASSIFIED AS GROUP I PER TABLE R405.1

NOTE: FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY <u>DR HORTON</u> COMPLETED/REVISED ON <u>1/22/21</u>. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

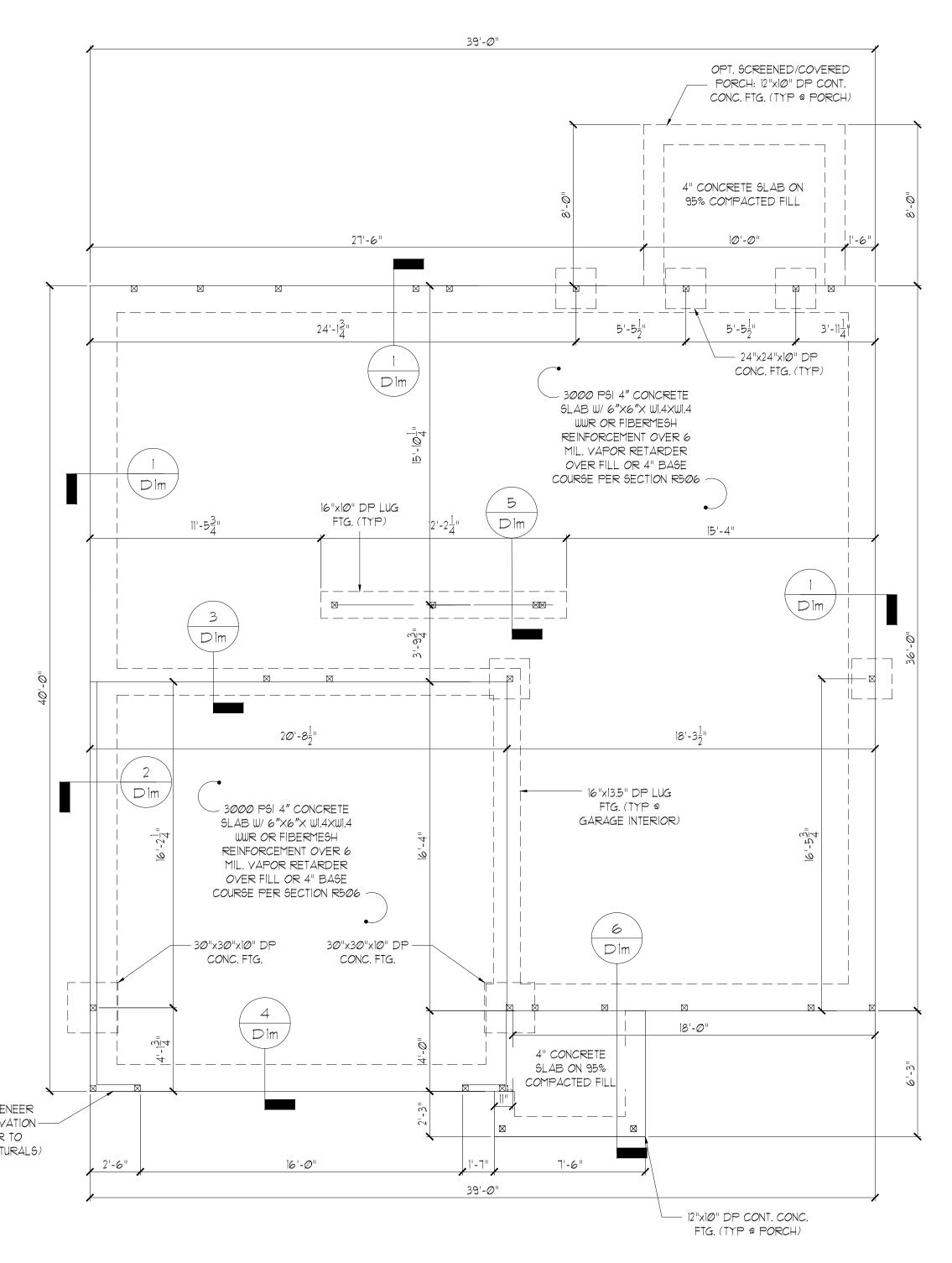
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

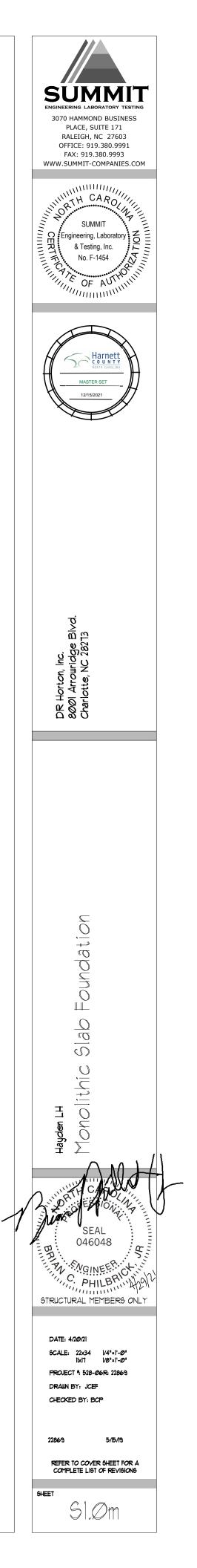
MONOLITHIC SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-0" ON 11"x17"

BRICK VENEER PER ELEVATION -(REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL6)



ELEVATION A,P,R



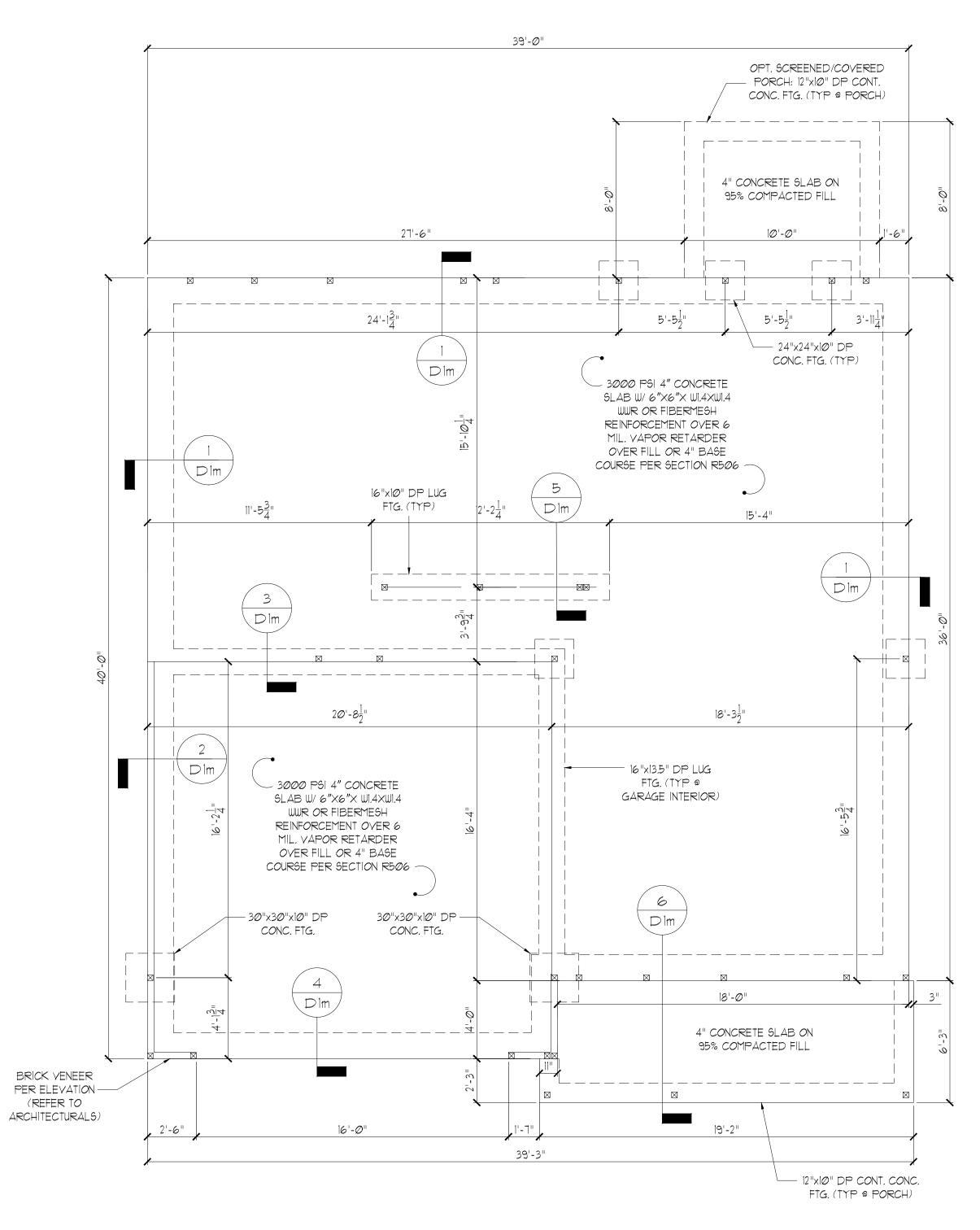
# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

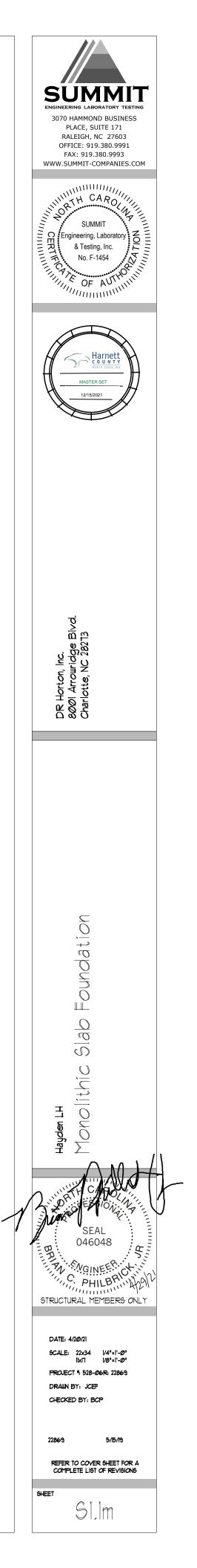
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

MONOLITHIC SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"



<u>ELEVATION B,F,K</u>



FOUNDATION NOTES:

- 1. FOUNDATIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 4 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS.
- 2. STRUCTURAL CONCRETE TO BE  $F_c = 3000$  PSI, PREPARED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI STANDARD 318.
- 3. FOOTINGS TO BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED EARTH, BEARING A MINIMUM OF 12" BELOW ADJACENT FINISHED GRADE, OR AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL.
- 4. FOOTING SIZES BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY OF 2000 PSF. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE SUITABILITY OF THE SITE SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. FOOTINGS AND PIERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE ELEMENTS, PROVIDE 2" MINIMUM FOOTING PROJECTION FROM THE FACE OF
- MASONRY. 6. MAXIMUM DEPTH OF UNBALANCED FILL AGAINST MASONRY WALLS TO BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION R404.1 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- PILASTERS TO BE BONDED TO PERIMETER FOUNDATION WALL.
- PROVIDE FOUNDATION WATERPROOFING, AND DRAIN WITH POSITIVE SLOPE TO OUTLET AS REQUIRED BY SITE CONDITIONS.
- 9. PROVIDED PERIMETER INSULATION FOR ALL FOUNDATIONS PER 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- 10. CORBEL FOUNDATION WALL AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE BRICK VENEERS.
- CRAWL SPACE TO BE GRADED LEVEL, AND CLEARED OF ALL DEBRIS. FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE 2018 NORTH 12. CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION R403.1.6. MINIMUM 1/2" DIA. BOLTS SPACED AT 6'-0" ON CENTER WITH A 1" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT INTO MAGONRY OR CONCRETE, MINIMUM (2) ANCHOR BOLTS PER PLATE SECTION AND (1) LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 12" FROM THE CORNER. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE PLATE.
- 13. ABBREVIATIONS:

DJ = DOUBLE JOIST FT = FLOOR TRUSS	SJ = SINGLE JOIST SC = STUD COLUMN
EE = EACH END	TJ = TRIPLE JOIST
OC = ON CENTER	CL = CENTER LINE
EW = EACH WAY	PL = POINT LOAD

- 14. ALL PIERS TO BE 16"x16" MASONRY AND ALL PILASTERS TO BE 8"x16" MASONRY, TYPICAL. (UNO)
- 15. WALL FOOTINGS TO BE CONTINUOUS CONCRETE, SIZES PER STRUCTURAL PLAN. 16. A FOUNDATION EXCAVATION OBSERVATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED BY A PROFESSIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, OR HIS QUALIFIED REPRESENTATIVE. IF ISOLATED AREAS OF YIELDING MATERIALS AND/OR POTENTIALLY EXPANSIVE SOILS ARE OBSERVED IN THE FOOTING EXCAVATIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. MUST BE PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW THE FOOTING DESIGN PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. 17. ALL FOOTINGS & SLABS ARE TO BEAR ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OR 95%
- COMPACTED FILL, VERIFIED BY ENGINEER OR CODE OFFICIAL.

REFER TO BRACED WALL PLAN FOR PANEL LOCATIONS AND ANY REQUIRED HOLD-DOWNS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER SECTION R602.10.8 AND FIGURE R602.10.7 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: ALL EXTERIOR FOUNDATION DIMENSIONS ARE TO FRAMING AND NOT BRICK VENEER, UNO

NOTE: A 4" CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE IS NOT REQUIRED WHEN SLAB IS INSTALLED ON WELL-DRAINED OR SAND-GRAVEL MIXTURE SOILS CLASSIFIED AS GROUP I PER TABLE R405.1

NOTE: FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

REINFORCE GARAGE PORTAL WALLS PER FIGURE R602.10.4.3 OF THE 2018 NCRC. (TYP)

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY DR HORTON COMPLETED/REVISED ON 1/22/21. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY 4 TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

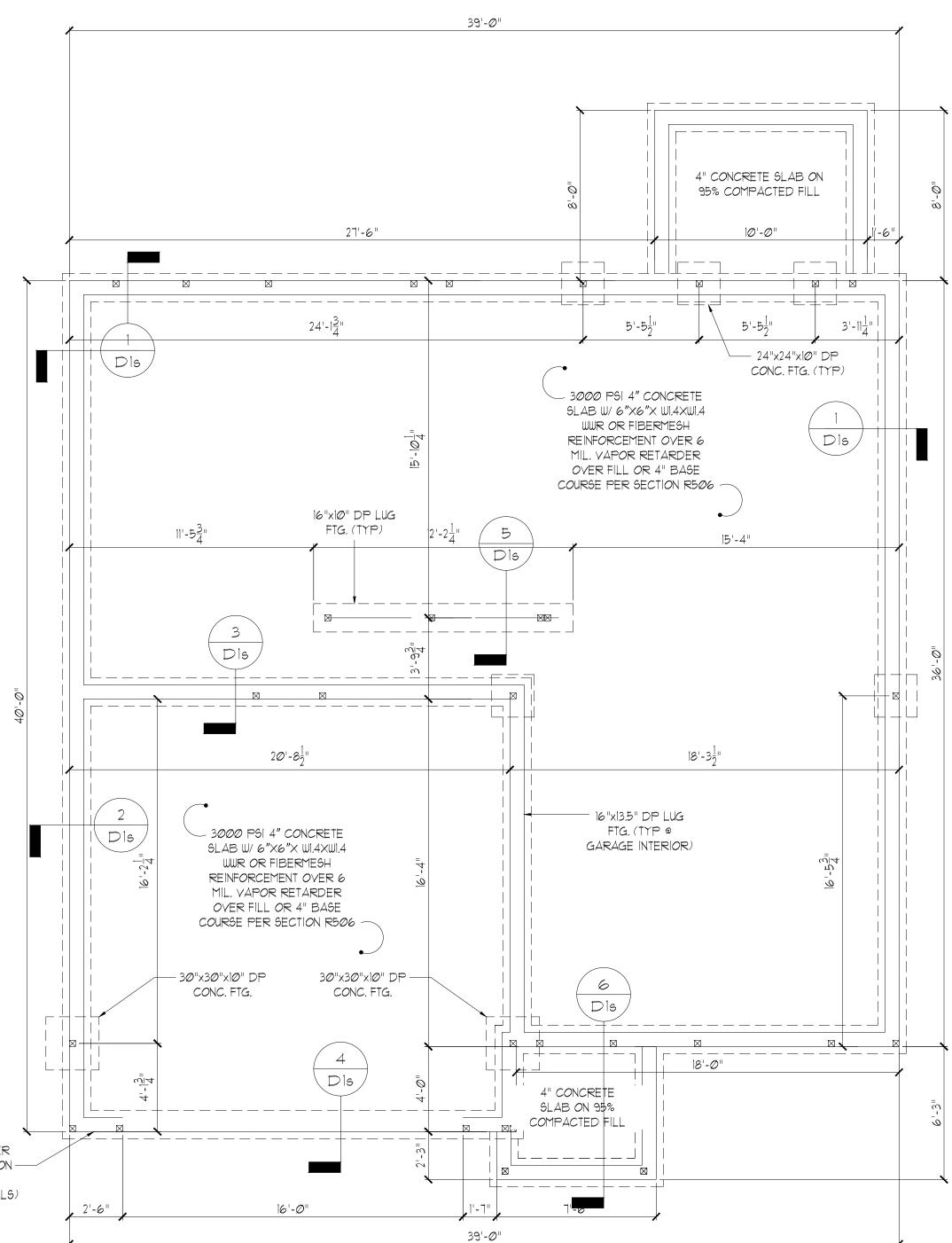
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

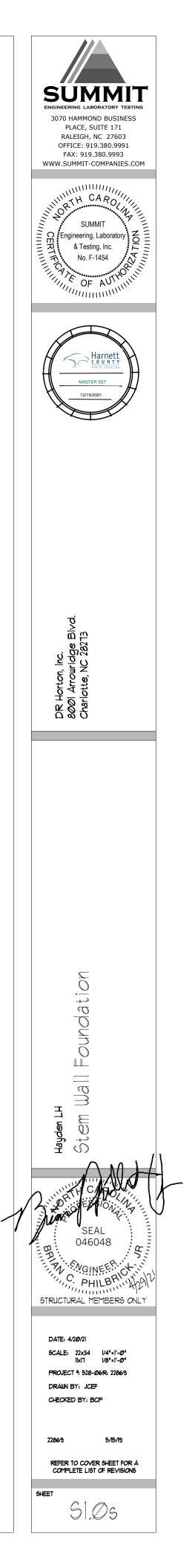
STEM WALL FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

BRICK VENEER PER ELEVATION -(REFER TO ARCHITECTURALS)



ELEVATION A,P,R



BRICK VENEER PER ELEVATION — (REFER TO ARCHITECTURALS)

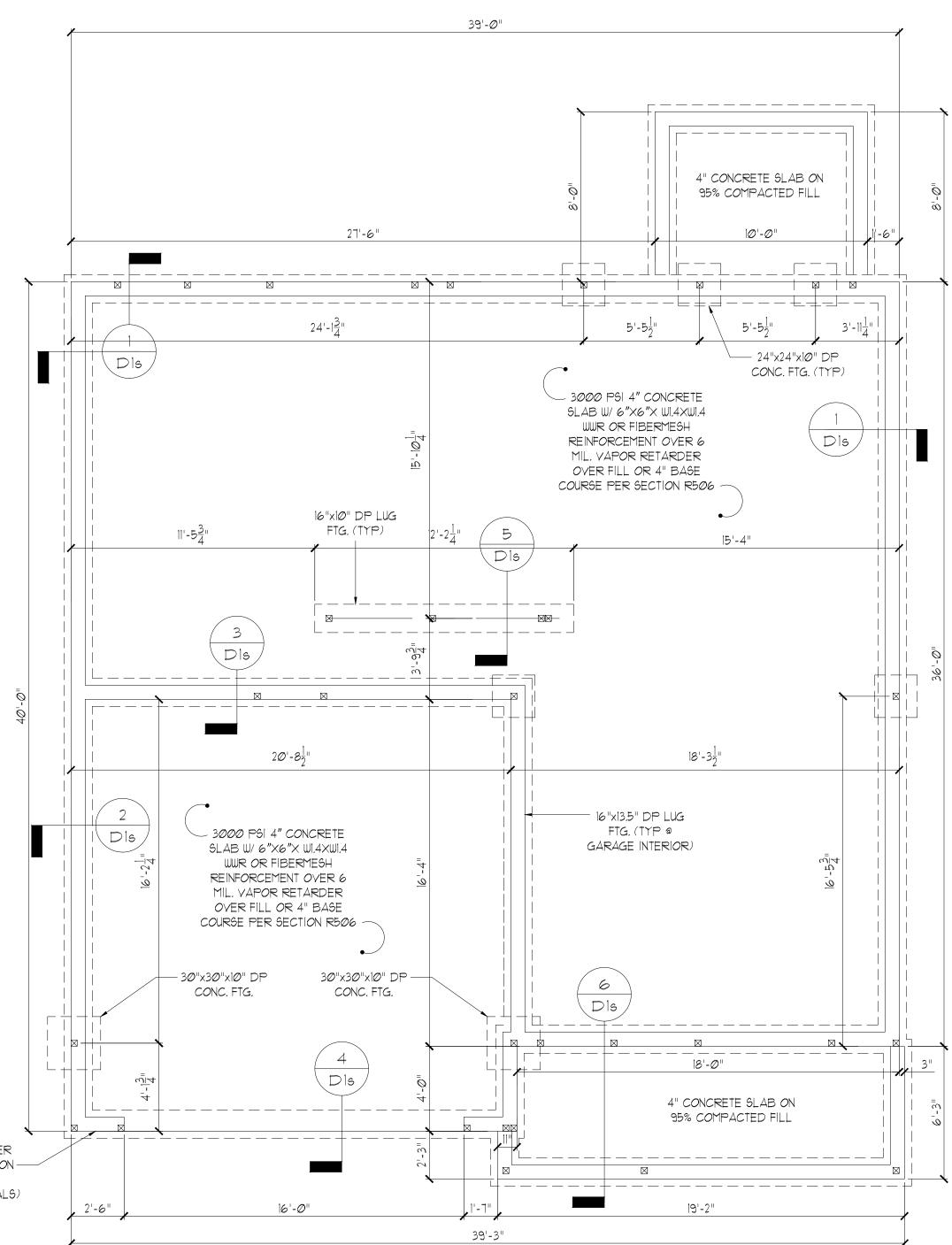
# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

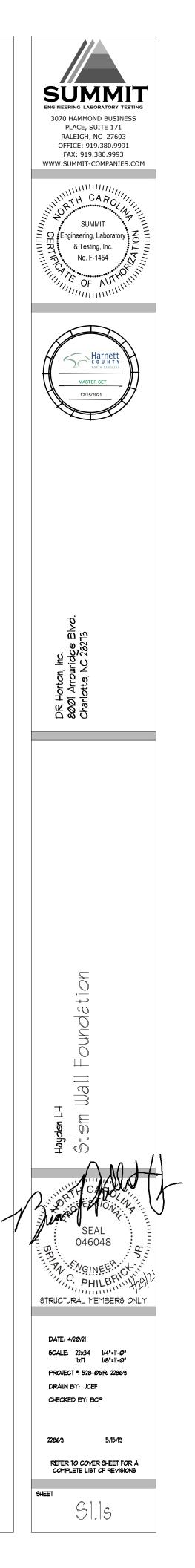
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

STEM WALL FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"



<u>ELEVATION B,F,K</u>



FOUNDATION NOTES:

- 1. FOUNDATIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 4 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS.
- 2. STRUCTURAL CONCRETE TO BE  $F_c = 3000$  PSI, PREPARED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI STANDARD 318.
- 3. FOOTINGS TO BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED EARTH, BEARING A MINIMUM OF 12" BELOW ADJACENT FINISHED GRADE, OR AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL.
- 4. FOOTING SIZES BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY OF 2000 PSF. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE SUITABILITY OF THE SITE SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. FOOTINGS AND PIERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE ELEMENTS, PROVIDE 2" MINIMUM FOOTING PROJECTION FROM THE FACE OF
- MASONRY. 6. MAXIMUM DEPTH OF UNBALANCED FILL AGAINST MASONRY WALLS TO BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION R404.1 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- PILASTERS TO BE BONDED TO PERIMETER FOUNDATION WALL.
- PROVIDE FOUNDATION WATERPROOFING, AND DRAIN WITH POSITIVE SLOPE TO OUTLET AS REQUIRED BY SITE CONDITIONS.
- 9. PROVIDED PERIMETER INSULATION FOR ALL FOUNDATIONS PER 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- 10. CORBEL FOUNDATION WALL AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE BRICK VENEERS.
- CRAWL SPACE TO BE GRADED LEVEL, AND CLEARED OF ALL DEBRIS. FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE 2018 NORTH 12. CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION R403.1.6. MINIMUM 1/2" DIA. BOLTS SPACED AT 6'-0" ON CENTER WITH A 1" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT INTO MAGONRY OR CONCRETE, MINIMUM (2) ANCHOR BOLTS PER PLATE SECTION AND (1) LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 12" FROM THE CORNER. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE PLATE.
- 13. ABBREVIATIONS:

=T

FF

J = DOUBLE JOIST	SJ = SINGLE JOIST
t = FLOOR TRUSS	SC = STUD COLUMN
E = EACH END	TJ = TRIPLE JOIGT
C = ON CENTER	CL = CENTER LINE
W = EACH WAY	PL = POINT LOAD

- 14. ALL PIERS TO BE 16"x16" MASONRY AND ALL PILASTERS TO BE 8"x16" MASONRY, TYPICAL. (UNO)
- 15. WALL FOOTINGS TO BE CONTINUOUS CONCRETE, SIZES PER STRUCTURAL PLAN. 16. A FOUNDATION EXCAVATION OBSERVATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED BY A PROFESSIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, OR HIS QUALIFIED REPRESENTATIVE, IF ISOLATED AREAS OF YIELDING MATERIALS AND/OR POTENTIALLY EXPANSIVE SOILS ARE OBSERVED IN THE FOOTING EXCAVATIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. MUST BE PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW THE FOOTING DESIGN PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. 17. ALL FOOTINGS & SLABS ARE TO BEAR ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OR 95%
- COMPACTED FILL, VERIFIED BY ENGINEER OR CODE OFFICIAL.

REFER TO BRACED WALL PLAN FOR PANEL LOCATIONS AND ANY REQUIRED HOLD-DOWNS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER SECTION R602.10.8 AND FIGURE R602.10.7 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: ALL EXTERIOR FOUNDATION DIMENSIONS ARE TO FRAMING AND NOT BRICK VENEER, UNO

NOTE: A 4" CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE IS NOT REQUIRED WHEN SLAB IS INSTALLED ON WELL-DRAINED OR SAND-GRAVEL MIXTURE SOILS CLASSIFIED AS GROUP I PER TABLE R405.1

REINFORCE GARAGE PORTAL WALLS PER FIGURE R602.10.4.3 OF THE 2018 NCRC. (TYP)

BEAM POCKETS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR MASONRY PILASTERS AT GIRDER ENDS, BEAM POCKETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 4" SOLID MASONRY BEARING.

NOTE: REDUCE JOIST SPACING UNDER TILE FLOORS, GRANITE COUNTERTOPS AND/OR ISLANDS.

DECK JOISTS SHALL BE SPACED AT A MAX. 12" O.C. WHEN DECK BOARDS ARE INSTALLED DIAGONALLY.

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY DR HORTON COMPLETED/REVISED ON 1/22/21. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY 4 TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

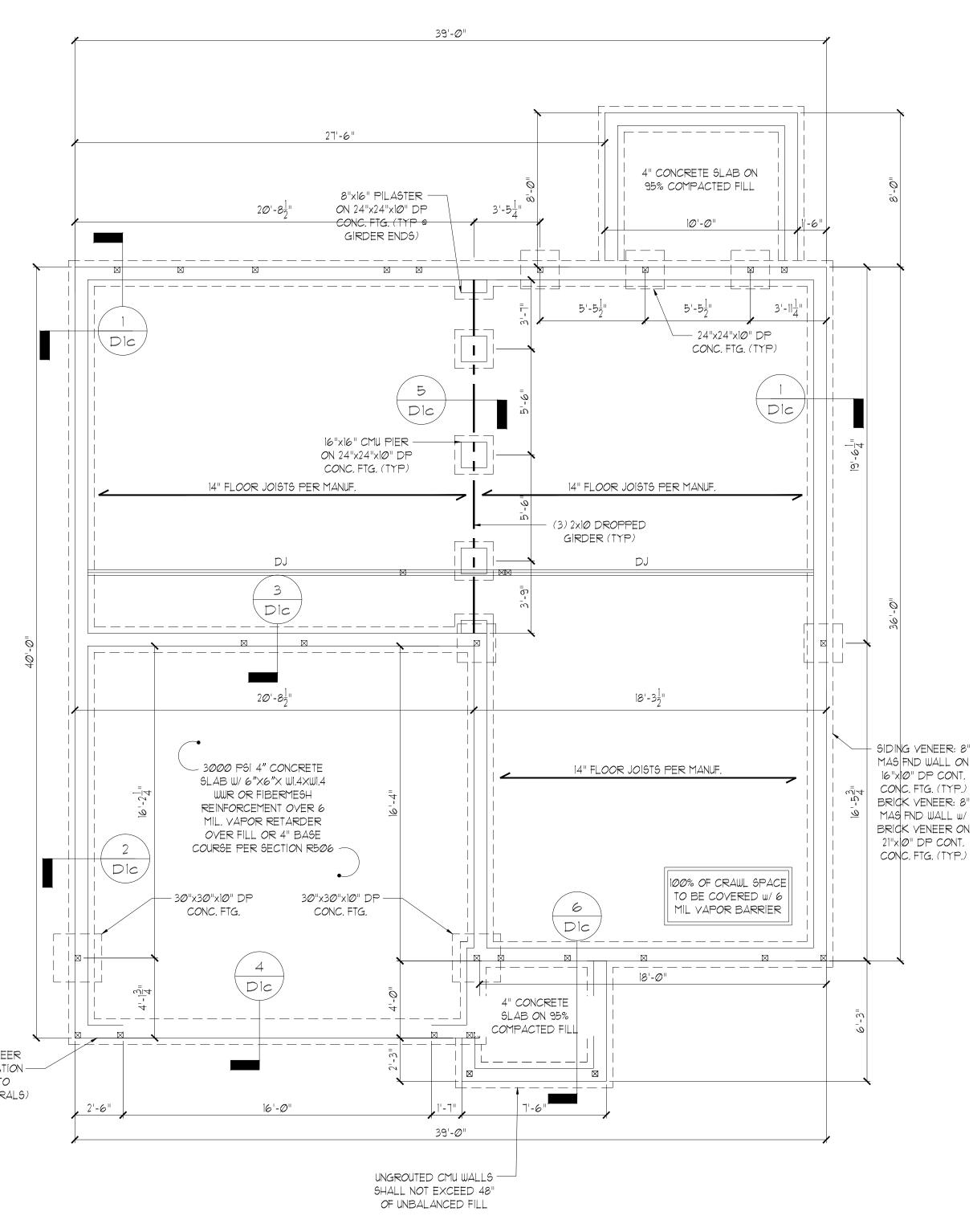
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-0" ON 11"x17"

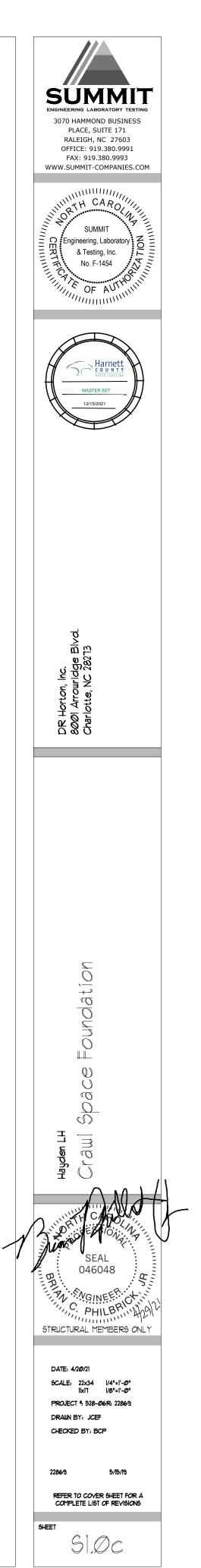
BRICK VENEER PER ELEVATION -(REFER TO ARCHITECTURALS)



ELEVATION A.P.R

18"x24" MIN. CRAWL SPACE ACCESS DOOR TO BE LOCATED IN FIELD PER BUILDER, PROVIDE MIN, (2) 2x10 HEADER OVER DOOR W/ MIN. 4" BEARING EACH END. AVOID SHOWN POINT LOADS.

NOTE: FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.



BRICK VENEER PER ELEVATION —

# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

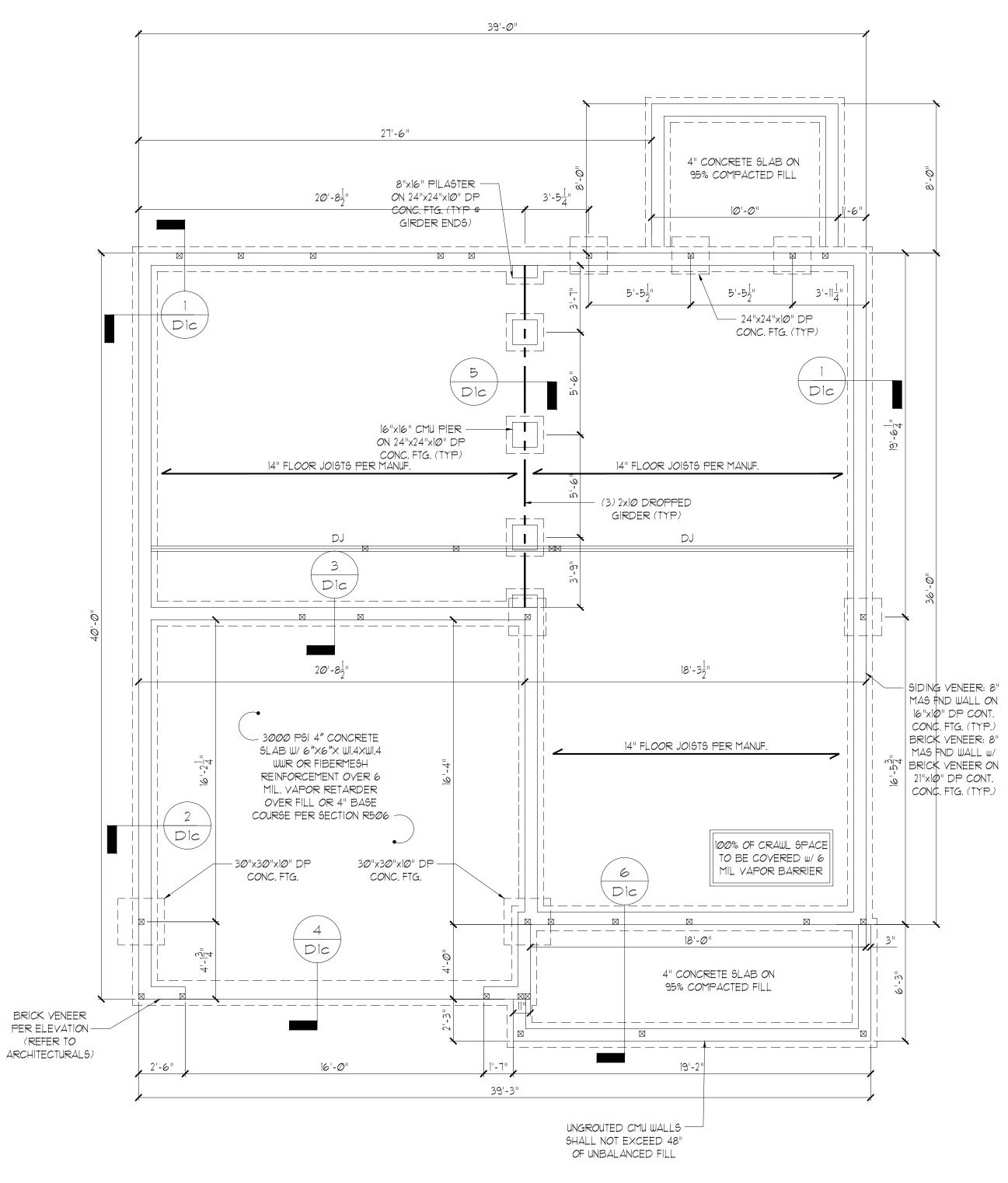
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

<u>ELEVATION B,F,K</u>



SUMMIT 3070 HAMMOND BUSINESS PLACE, SUITE 171 RALEIGH, NC 27603 OFFICE: 919.380.9991 FAX: 919.380.9993 WWW.SUMMIT-COMPANIES.COM A CAR SUMM Engineering, Labora & Testing, Inc. ጠ DR Horton, Inc. 8001 Arrowridge E Charlotte, NC 2821.  $\bigcirc$ `\_\_»  $\mathcal{O}$  $\overline{\bigcirc}$ () $\mathbb{Q}$ () $\mathcal{O}$  $\bigcirc$  $\mathbb{O}$ E F yden D Hayc 046048 PHILB STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY DATE: 4/20/21 PROJECT \* 528-06R: 22869 DRAWN BY: JCEF CHECKED BY: BCP 5/15/19 22869 REFER TO COVER SHEET FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF REVISIONS SHEET S1.1C

FOUNDATION NOTES:

- 1. FOUNDATIONS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 4 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS.
- 2. STRUCTURAL CONCRETE TO BE  $F_c = 3000$  PSI, PREPARED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI STANDARD 318.
- 3. FOOTINGS TO BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED EARTH, BEARING A MINIMUM OF 12" BELOW ADJACENT FINISHED GRADE, OR AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL.
- 4. FOOTING SIZES BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY OF 2000 PSF. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE SUITABILITY OF THE SITE SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. FOOTINGS AND PIERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE ELEMENTS, PROVIDE 2" MINIMUM FOOTING PROJECTION FROM THE FACE OF MASONRY,
- 6. MAXIMUM DEPTH OF UNBALANCED FILL AGAINST MASONRY WALLS TO BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION R404.1 OF THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- PILASTERS TO BE BONDED TO PERIMETER FOUNDATION WALL.
- PROVIDE FOUNDATION WATERPROOFING, AND DRAIN WITH POSITIVE SLOPE TO OUTLET AS REQUIRED BY SITE CONDITIONS.
- 9. PROVIDED PERIMETER INSULATION FOR ALL FOUNDATIONS PER 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE.
- 10. CORBEL FOUNDATION WALL AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE BRICK VENEERS.
- 11. CRAWL SPACE TO BE GRADED LEVEL, AND CLEARED OF ALL DEBRIS. 12. FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION R403.1.6. MINIMUM 1/2" DIA. BOLTS SPACED AT 6'-0" ON CENTER WITH A 1" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT INTO MASONRY OR CONCRETE, MINIMUM (2) ANCHOR BOLTS PER PLATE SECTION AND (1) LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 12" FROM THE CORNER. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE PLATE.
- 13. ABBREVIATIONS:

) = DOUBLE JOIST	SJ = SINGLE JOIST
t = FLOOR TRUSS	SC = STUD COLUMN
E = EACH END	TJ = TRIPLE JOIGT
PC = ON CENTER	CL = CENTER LINE
W = EACH WAY	PL = POINT LOAD

- 14. ALL PIERS TO BE 16"x16" MASONRY AND ALL PILASTERS TO BE 8"x16" MASONRY, TYPICAL. (UNO)
- 15. WALL FOOTINGS TO BE CONTINUOUS CONCRETE, SIZES PER STRUCTURAL PLAN. 16. A FOUNDATION EXCAVATION OBSERVATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED BY A PROFESSIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, OR HIS QUALIFIED REPRESENTATIVE. IF ISOLATED AREAS OF YIELDING MATERIALS AND/OR POTENTIALLY EXPANSIVE SOILS ARE OBSERVED IN THE FOOTING EXCAVATIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. MUST BE PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW THE FOOTING DESIGN PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. 17. ALL FOOTINGS & SLABS ARE TO BEAR ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OR 95%
- COMPACTED FILL, VERIFIED BY ENGINEER OR CODE OFFICIAL.

REFER TO BRACED WALL PLAN FOR PANEL LOCATIONS AND ANY REQUIRED HOLD-DOWNS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PER SECTION R602.10.8 AND FIGURE R602.10.7 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: ALL EXTERIOR FOUNDATION DIMENSIONS ARE TO FRAMING AND NOT BRICK VENEER, UNO

NOTE: A 4" CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE IS NOT REQUIRED WHEN SLAB IS INSTALLED ON WELL-DRAINED OR SAND-GRAVEL MIXTURE SOILS CLASSIFIED AS GROUP I PER TABLE R405.1

NOTE: FOUNDATION ANCHORAGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

REINFORCE GARAGE PORTAL WALLS PER FIGURE R602.10.4.3 OF THE 2018 NCRC. (TYP)

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY DR HORTON COMPLETED/REVISED ON 1/22/21. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY \$ TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

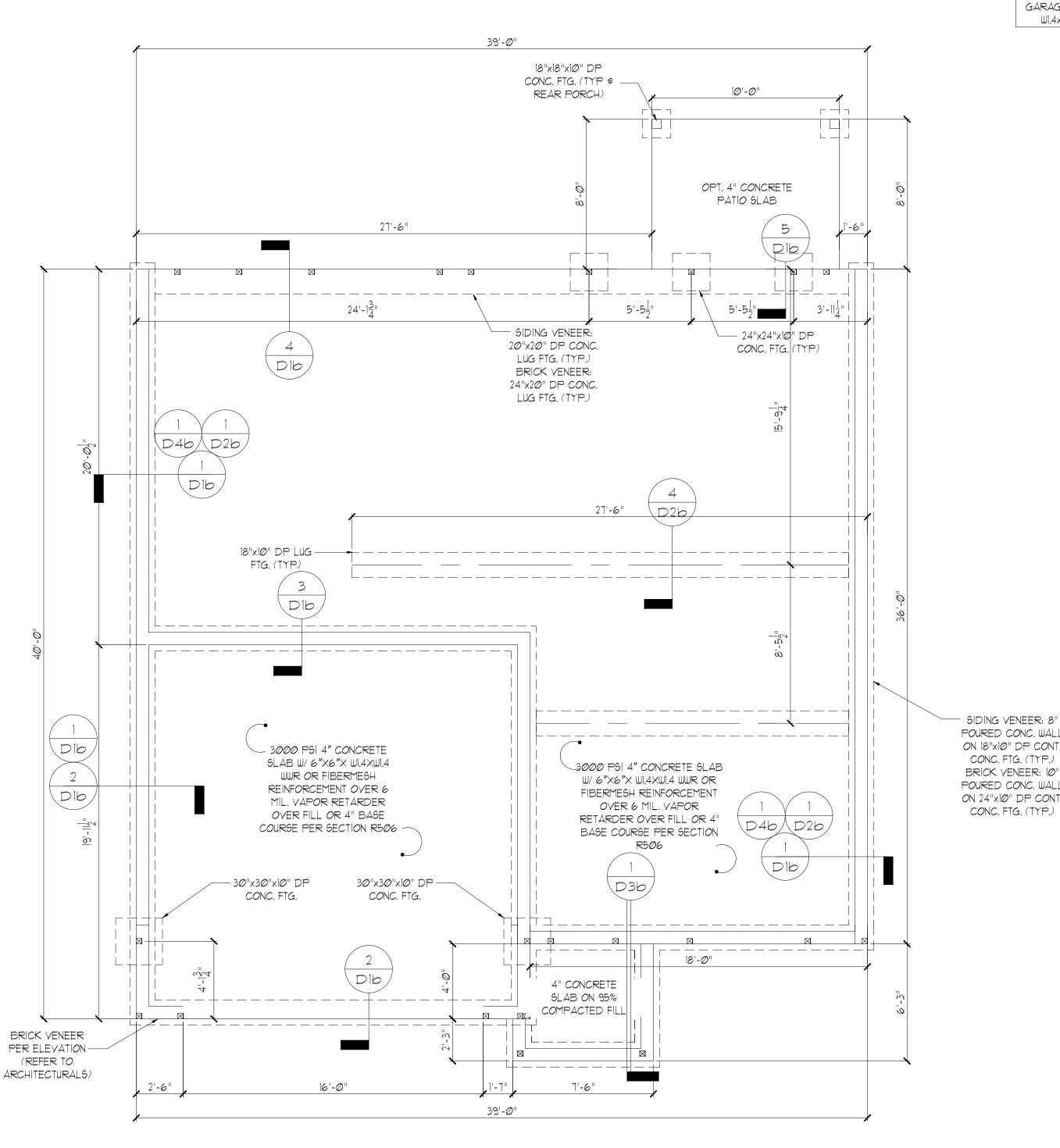
STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

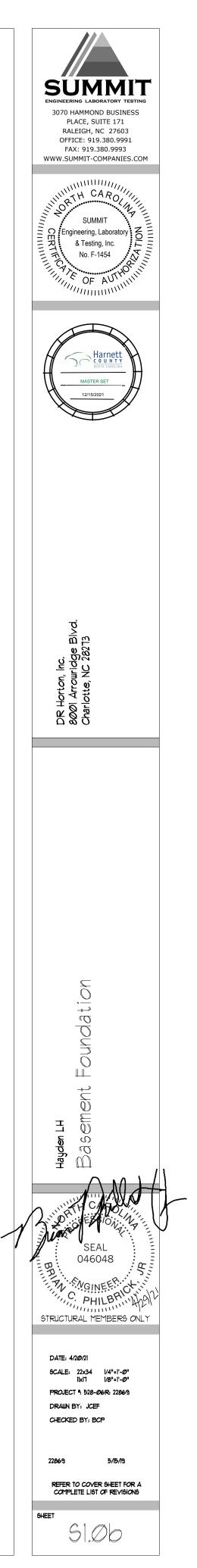
BASEMENT SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-0" ON 11"x17"

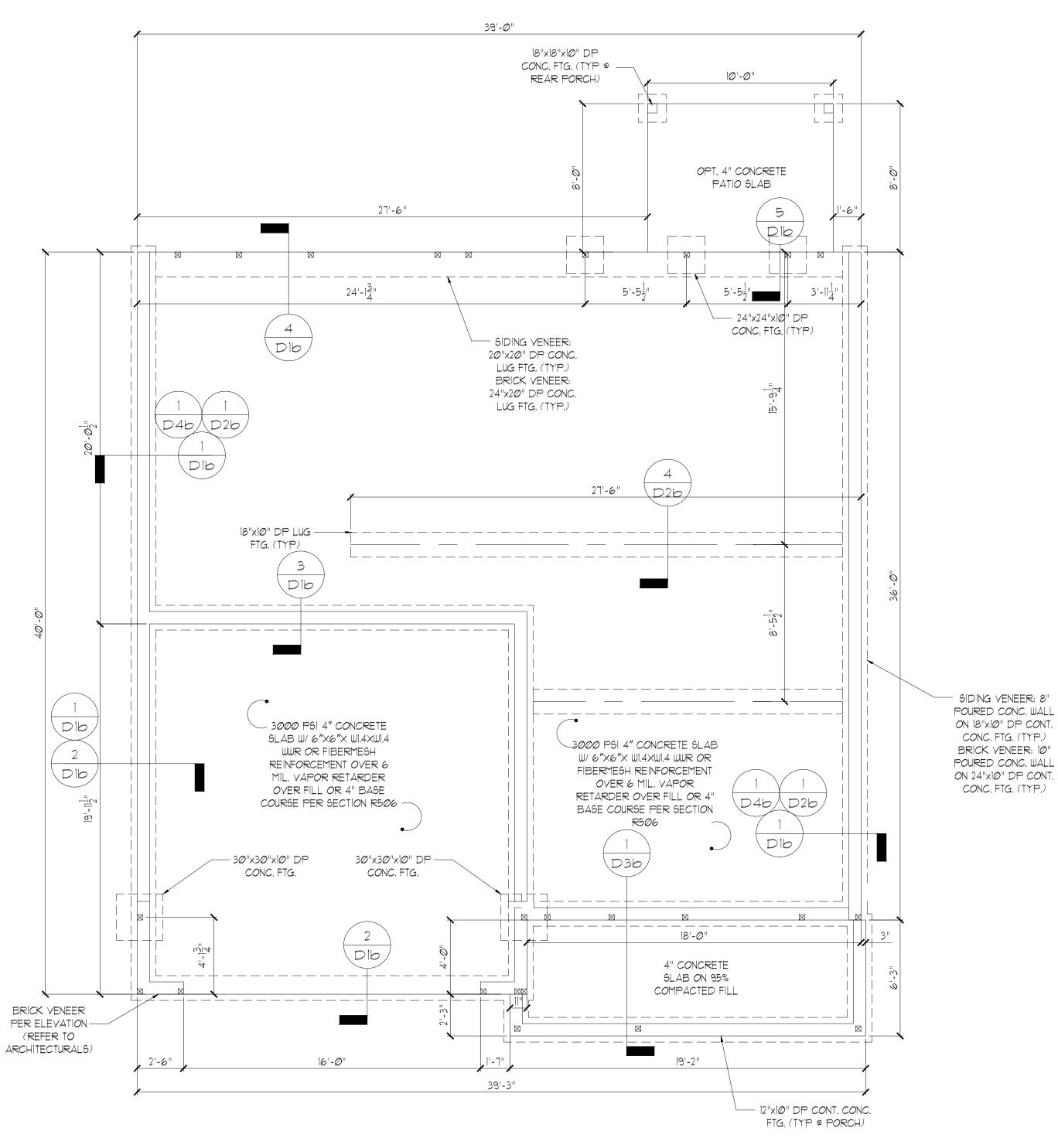


ELEVATION APR

GRADE BEAM SCHEDULE				
TAG	SIZE	REBAR		
1	12"x16"	(3) #5 TOP AND BOTTOM w/ #3 TIES @ 8" O.C.		
2	2Ø"×2Ø"	(4) #5 TOP AND BOTTOM w/ #3 TIES @ 8" O.C.		
3	24"×24"	(5) #7 TOP AND BOTTOM w/ #3 TIES @ 8" O.C.		
PERCEN GARAGE	TAGE POINTS C GRADE BEAM	ER SOIL W/ 95% OF STD PROCTOR DENSITY WITHIN 3 F OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT MAY BE USED I.L.O. SUPPORTS FOR 3000 PSI 4" CONC. SLAB W/ 6"x6" ERMESH REINFORCEMENT OVER 6 MIL. VISQUEEN		



SIDING VENEER: 8" POURED CONC. WALL ON 18"x10" DP CONT. CONC. FTG. (TYP.) BRICK VENEER: 10" POURED CONC. WALL ON 24"x10" DP CONT.



# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

BASEMENT SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

<u>ELEVATION B,F,K</u>

SUMMIT 3070 HAMMOND BUSINESS PLACE, SUITE 171 RALEIGH, NC 27603 OFFICE: 919.380.9991 FAX: 919.380.9993 WWW.SUMMIT-COMPANIES.COM W CAR SUMM ngineering, Labor & Testing, Inc. μ Π Π 9 28 28 DR Horton, Inc. 8001 Arrowrido Charlotte, NC 2  $\bigcirc$ \_\_\_\_»  $\mathcal{O}$  $\overline{\bigcirc}$ «\_\_ Ξ jden O O P P PHILB STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY DATE: 4/20/21 PROJECT . 528-06R: 22869 DRAWN BY: JCEF CHECKED BY: BCP 5/15/19 22869 REFER TO COVER SHEET FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF REVISIONS SHEET S1.16

	REQUIRED	BRACED W,	ALL PANEL CONNEC	CTIONS
			REQUIRED	CONNECTION
METHOD	MATERIAL	MIN, THICKNESS	@ PANEL EDGES	@ INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS
CS-WSP	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	3/8"	6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.	6d COMMON NAILS @ 12" O.C.
GB	GYPSUM BOARD	1/2"	5d COOLER NAILS** @ ヿ" O.C.	5d COOLER NAILS** @ 7" O.C.
WSP	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	3/8"	6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.	6d COMMON NAILS @ 12" O.C.
PF	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	7/16"	PER FIGURE R602.10.6.4	PER FIGURE R602.10.6.4

### BRACED WALL NOTES:

- WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10 FROM THE 2018
- NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS. 2. WALLS ARE DESIGNED FOR SEISMIC ZONES A-C AND MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS UP TO
- 130 MPH. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLAN FOR DOOR/WINDOW OPENING SIZES. 4. BRACING MATERIALS, METHODS AND FASTENERS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- TABLE R6*0*2.10.1 5. ALL BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL BE FULL WALL HEIGHT AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 FEET FOR ISOLATED PANEL METHOD AND 12 FEET FOR CONTINUOUS SHEATHING
- METHOD WITHOUT ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS. 6. MINIMUM PANEL LENGTH SHALL BE PER TABLE R602.10.1.
- THE INTERIOR SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALLS AND BOTH SIDES OF INTERIOR WALLS
- SHALL BE SHEATHED CONTINUOUSLY WITH MINIMUM 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD (UNO). 8. FOR CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD, EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SHEATHED ON
- ALL SHEATHABLE SURFACES INCLUDING INFILL AREAS BETWEEN BRACED WALL PANELS, ABOVE AND BELOW WALL OPENINGS, AND ON GABLE END WALLS. 9. FLOORS SHALL NOT BE CANTILEVERED MORE THAN 24" BEYOND THE FOUNDATION
- OR BEARING WALL BELOW WITHOUT ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS. 10. A BRACED WALL PANEL SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 12 FEET OF EACH END OF A
- BRACED WALL LINE. 11. THE MAXIMUM EDGE DISTANCE BETWEEN BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL NOT EXCEED 21 FEET.
- 12. MASONRY OR CONCRETE STEM WALLS W/ A LENGTH OF 48" OR LESS SUPPORTING A BRACED WALL PANEL SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE
- R602.10.4.3 OF THE 2018 NCRC. 13. BRACED WALL PANEL CONNECTIONS TO FLOOR/CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.4
- 14. BRACED WALL PANEL CONNECTIONS TO ROOF SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.5
- 15. CRIPPLE WALLS AND WALK OUT BASEMENT WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.6
- 16. PORTAL WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE R602.10.1 (UNO) 17. ABBREVIATIONS:

GB = GYPSUM BOARD PF = PORTAL FRAME

WSP = WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL CS-XXX = CONT. SHEATHED ENG = ENGINEERED SOLUTION PF-ENG = ENG. PORTAL FRAME

### GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES:

- CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL
- BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE DRAWING FOR THIS SPECIFIC PROJECT. ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THIS PLAN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TEMPORARY BRACING REQUIRED TO RESIST ALL FORCES ENCOUNTERED DURING ERECTION. PROPERTIES USED IN THE DESIGN ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- MICROLLAM (LVL):  $F_{b}$  = 2600 PSI,  $F_{v}$  = 285 PSI, E = 1.9x10<sup>6</sup> PSI PARALLAM (PSL):  $F_{h}$  = 2900 PSI,  $F_{v}$  = 290 PSI, E = 1.25x10<sup>6</sup> PSI
- 5. ALL WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE #2 SYP UNLESS NOTED ON PLAN. ALL STUD COLUMNS AND JOISTS SHALL BE #2 SYP (UNO).
- 6. ALL BEAMS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH A (2) 2x4 #2 SYP STUD COLUMN AT EACH END UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE GRADE 60 BARS CONFORMING TO
- ASTM AG15 AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 3". 8. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDED LOOKOUTS WHEN CEILING JOISTS SPAN PERPENDICULAR TO RAFTERS.
- 9. FLITCH BEAMS, 4-PLY LVLS AND 3-PLY SIDE LOADED LVLS SHALL BE BOLTED TOGETHER WITH 1/2" DIA. THRU BOLTS SPACED AT 24" O.C. (MAX) STAGGERED OR EQUIVALENT CONNECTIONS PER DETAIL 1/D3f. MIN, EDGE DISTANCE SHALL BE 2" AND (2) BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED MINIMUM 6" FROM EACH END OF THE BEAM.
- 10. ALL NON-LOAD BEARING HEADERS SHALL BE (1) FLAT 2x4 SYP #2, DROPPED. FOR NON-LOAD BEARING HEADERS EXCEEDING 8'-0" IN WIDTH AND/OR WITH MORE THAN 2'-O" OF CRIPPLE WALL ABOVE, SHALL BE (2) FLAT 2x4 SYP #2, DROPPED. (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY DR HORTON COMPLETED/REVISED ON 1/22/21. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

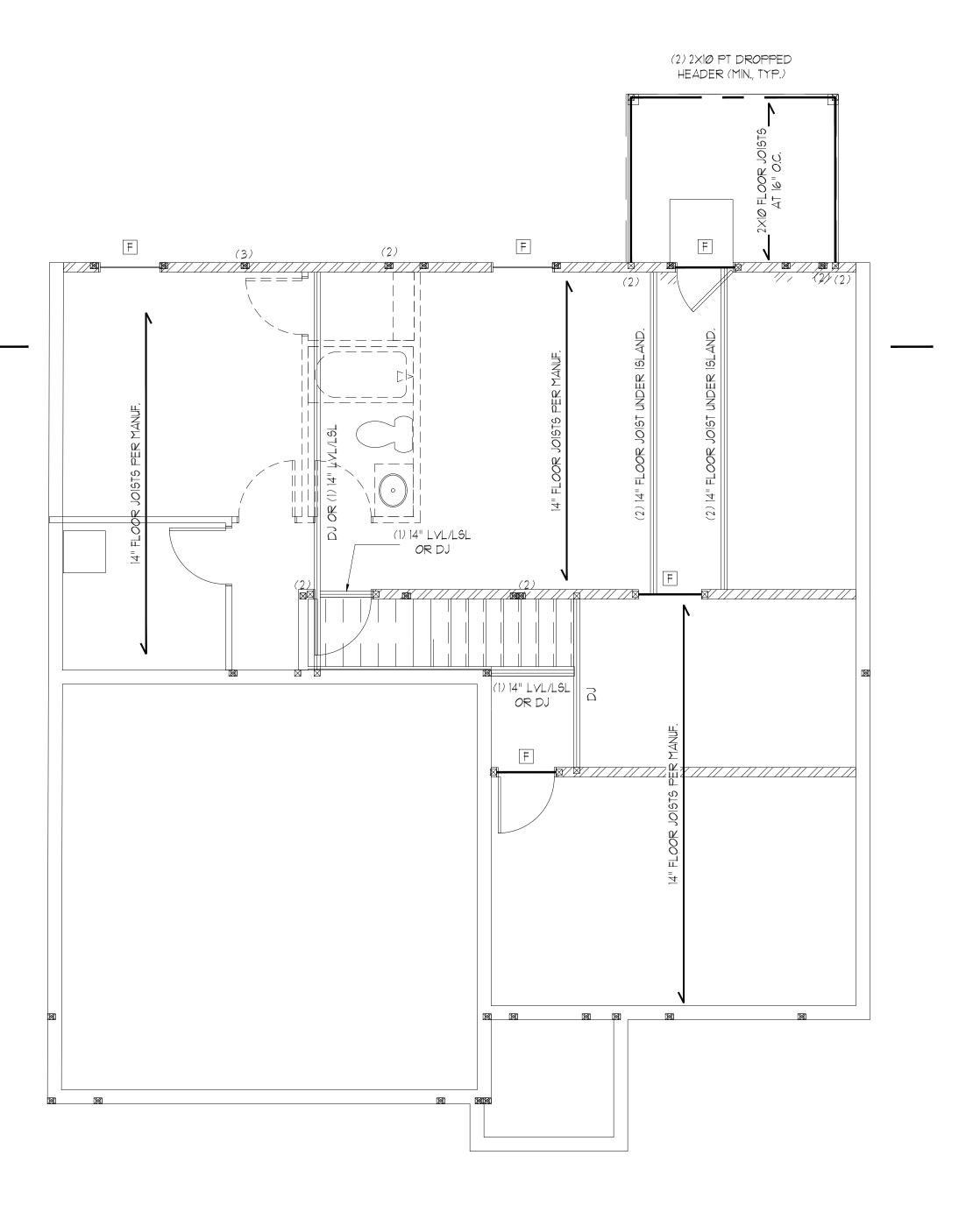
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

# BASEMENT FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

FIRST FLOOR BRACING (FT)			
CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD			
REQUIRED PROVIDED			
BWL 1-1	19.Ø	3Ø.1	

BWL 1-1 -----



ELEVATION A.P.R

HEADER SCHEDULE			
TAG	SIZE	JACKS (EACH END)	
Д	(2) 2x6	(1)	
В	(2) 2x8	(2)	
С	(2) 2x1Ø	(2)	
D	(2) 2x12	(2)	
E	(2) 9-1/4" LSL/LVL	(3)	
F	(3)2x6	(1)	
G	(3)2x8	(2)	
H	(3) 2x1Ø	(2)	
1	(3) 2x12	(2)	
NOTES			

NOTES: 1. HEADER SIZES SHOWN ON PLANS ARE MINIMUMS. GREATER HEADER SIZES MAY BE USED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. 2. ALL HEADERS TO BE DROPPED (U.N.O.). 3. STUD COLUMNS NOTED ON PLAN OVERRIDE STUD COLUMNS LISTED ABOVE (U.N.O.).

KING STUD SCHEDULE			
MAXIMUM HEADER SPAN	MINIMUM KING STUDS E.E.		
4'-Ø"	(1)		
6'-Ø"	(2)		
8'-Ø"	(2)		
<i>\\O`</i> '− <i>O</i> ''	(3)		
12'-Ø"	(3)		
14'-Ø"	(3)		
16'-Ø"	(4)		
18'-Ø"	(4)		

WALL S	STUD SC	HEDULE	(10 FT +	EIGHT)
STUD SIZE		STUD SPAC	CING (0.C.)	
	ROOF ONLY	ROOF	ROOF ∉ 2 FLOORS	NON-LOAD BEARING
2×4	24"	16"	12"	24"
2x6	24"	24"	16"	24"

NOTES:

I. BRACED WALLS STUDS SHALL BE A MAX. OF 16" O.C. 2. STUDS SUPPORTS OPTIONAL WALK-UP ATTIC SHALL BE SPACED A MAX. OF 16" O.C.

3. TWO STORY WALLS SHALL BE FRAMED w/ 2x4 STUDS @ 12" O.C. OR 2x6 STUDS @ 16" O.C. BALLOON FRAMED W/ HORIZ. BLOCKING @ 6'-0" O.C. VERTICALLY.

LINTEL SCHEDULE				
TAG	SIZE	OPENING SIZE		
	L3x3x1/4"	LESS THAN 6'-Ø"		
2	L5x3x1/4"	6'-0" TO 10'-0"		
3	L5x3-1/2x5/16"	GREATER THAN 10'-0"		
(4)L5x3-1/2x5/16"ALL ARCHEDROLLED OR EQUIV.OPENINGS				
SECURE LINTEL TO HEADER $w/(2) 1/2"$ DIAMETER LAG SCREWS STAGGERED @ 16" O.C. (TYP FOR $(3)$ )				

ALL HEADERS WHERE BRICK IS USED, TO BE: (1) (UNO)

SHADED WALLS INDICATED LOAD BEARING WALLS

NOTE: REDUCE JOIST SPACING UNDER TILE FLOORS, GRANITE COUNTERTOPS AND/OR ISLANDS.

JOIST & BEAM SIZES SHOWN ARE MINIMUMS. BUILDER MAY INCREASE DEPTH FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

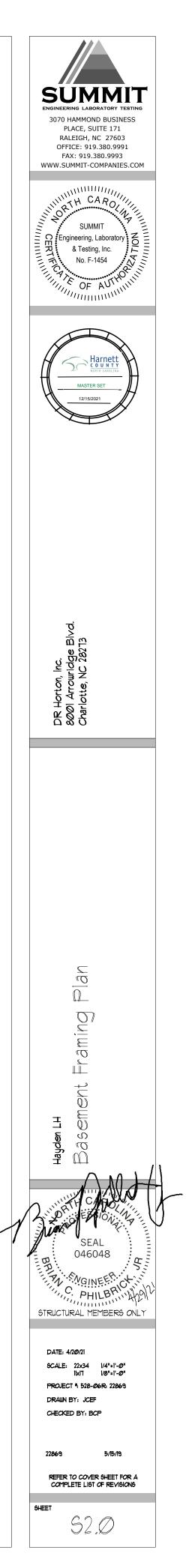
NOTE: DESIGNATES JOIST SUPPORTED LOAD BEARING WALL ABOVE. PROVIDE BLOCKING UNDER JOIST SUPPORTED LOAD BEARING WALL

DECK JOISTS SHALL BE SPACED AT A MAX. 12" O.C. WHEN DECK BOARDS ARE INSTALLED DIAGONALLY.

NOTE: MEMBERS NOTED AS PRESSURE TREATED MAY BE FRAMED WITH NON-PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER PROVIDED THE ENTIRETY OF THE MEMBER IS WRAPPED TO PREVENT MOISTURE INTRUSION.

INSTALL HOLD-DOWNS FOR BRACED WALL END CONDITIONS PER SECTION R602.10.8 # FIG. R602.10.7 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: WALL SHEATHING AND FASTENERS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.



# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

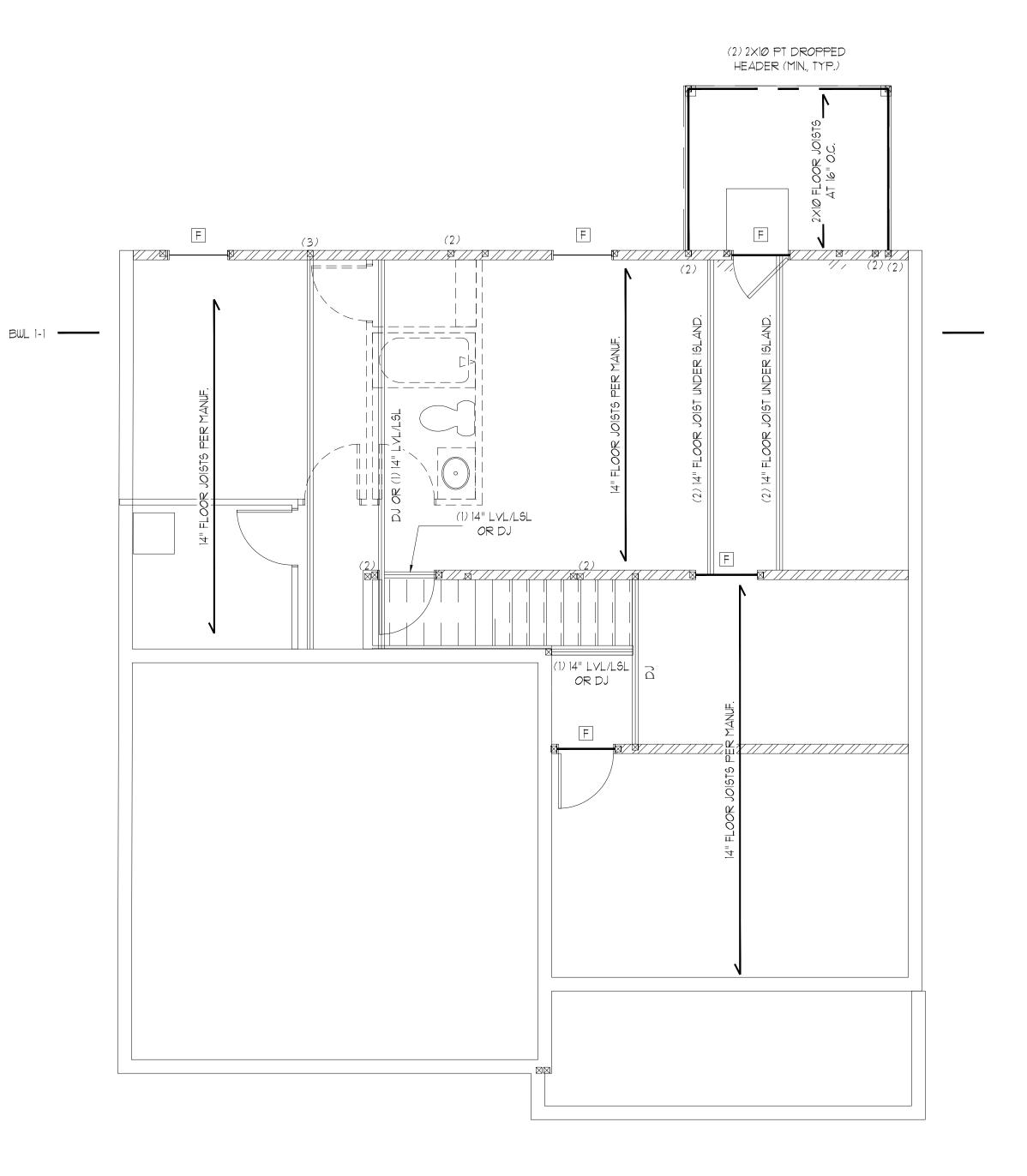
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

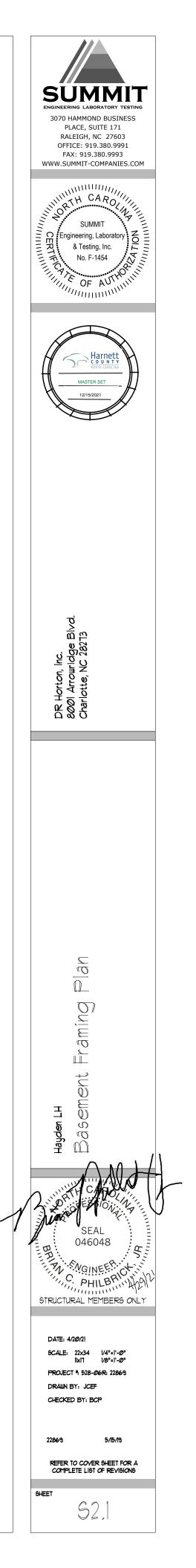
# BASEMENT FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

FIRST FLOOR BRACING (FT)			
CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD			
REQUIRED PROVIDED			
BWL 1-1	19.0	30.1	



ELEVATION B,F,K



REQUIRED	BRACED W,	ALL PANEL CONNEC	CTIONS	
		REQUIRED (	REQUIRED CONNECTION	
MATERIAL	MIN. THICKNESS	@ PANEL EDGES	@ INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS	
WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	3/8"	6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.	6d COMMON NAILS @ 12" O <u>.</u> C.	
GYPSUM BOARD	1/2"	5d COOLER NAILS** @ ヿ" O.C.	5d COOLER NAILS** @ 7" O.C.	
WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	3/8"	6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.	6d COMMON NAILS @ 12" O.C.	
WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	7/16"	PER FIGURE R602.10.6.4	PER FIGURE R602.10.6.4	
	MATERIAL WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL GYPSUM BOARD WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL WOOD STRUCTURAL	MATERIALMIN. THICKNESSWOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL3/8"GYPSUM BOARD1/2"WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL3/8"WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL3/8"	MATERIAL       MIN. THICKNESS       @ PANEL EDGES         WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL       3/8"       6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.         GYPSUM BOARD       1/2"       5d COOLER NAILS** @ 1" O.C.         WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL       3/8"       6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.         WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL       3/8"       6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.         WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL       1/6"       PER EIGURE R6021064	

### BRACED WALL NOTES:

- WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10 FROM THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS. 2. WALLS ARE DESIGNED FOR SEISMIC ZONES A-C AND MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS UP TO
- 130 MPH. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLAN FOR DOOR/WINDOW OPENING SIZES.
- 4. BRACING MATERIALS, METHODS AND FASTENERS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE R602.10.1
- 5. ALL BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL BE FULL WALL HEIGHT AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 FEET FOR ISOLATED PANEL METHOD AND 12 FEET FOR CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD WITHOUT ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS.
- 6. MINIMUM PANEL LENGTH SHALL BE PER TABLE R602.10.1.
- 1. THE INTERIOR SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALLS AND BOTH SIDES OF INTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SHEATHED CONTINUOUSLY WITH MINIMUM 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD (UNO).
- 8. FOR CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD, EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SHEATHED ON ALL SHEATHABLE SURFACES INCLUDING INFILL AREAS BETWEEN BRACED WALL PANELS, ABOVE AND BELOW WALL OPENINGS, AND ON GABLE END WALLS.
- 9. FLOORS SHALL NOT BE CANTILEVERED MORE THAN 24" BEYOND THE FOUNDATION OR BEARING WALL BELOW WITHOUT ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS. 10. A BRACED WALL PANEL SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 12 FEET OF EACH END OF A
- BRACED WALL LINE. 11. THE MAXIMUM EDGE DISTANCE BETWEEN BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL NOT
- EXCEED 21 FEET. 12. MASONRY OR CONCRETE STEM WALLS W/ A LENGTH OF 48" OR LESS SUPPORTING A
- BRACED WALL PANEL SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE R602.10.4.3 OF THE 2018 NCRC.
- 13. BRACED WALL PANEL CONNECTIONS TO FLOOR/CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.4
- 14. BRACED WALL PANEL CONNECTIONS TO ROOF SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.5
- 15. CRIPPLE WALLS AND WALK OUT BASEMENT WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.6 16. PORTAL WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE R602.10.1 (UNO)
  - GB = GYPSUM BOARD PF = PORTAL FRAME

WSP = WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL CS-XXX = CONT. SHEATHED ENG = ENGINEERED SOLUTION PF-ENG = ENG, PORTAL FRAME

### GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

17. ABBREVIATIONS:

- CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL
- BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS. 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, CONTRACTOR SHALL
- COMPLY WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE DRAWING FOR THIS SPECIFIC PROJECT. ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THIS PLAN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TEMPORARY BRACING REQUIRED TO RESIST ALL FORCES ENCOUNTERED DURING ERECTION. PROPERTIES USED IN THE DESIGN ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- MICROLLAM (LVL):  $F_{h}$  = 2600 PSI,  $F_{v}$  = 285 PSI, E = 1.9x10<sup>6</sup> PSI PARALLAM (PSL):  $F_{h}$  = 2900 PSI,  $F_{v}$  = 290 PSI, E = 1.25x10<sup>6</sup> PSI 5. ALL WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE #2 SYP UNLESS NOTED ON PLAN, ALL
- STUD COLUMNS AND JOISTS SHALL BE #2 SYP (UNO). 6. ALL BEAMS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH A (2) 2x4 #2 SYP STUD COLUMN
- AT EACH END UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE GRADE 60 BARS CONFORMING TO
- ASTM AGI5 AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 3". 8. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDED LOOKOUTS WHEN CEILING JOISTS SPAN
- PERPENDICULAR TO RAFTERS. 9. FLITCH BEAMS, 4-PLY LVLS AND 3-PLY SIDE LOADED LVLS SHALL BE BOLTED TOGETHER WITH 1/2" DIA, THRU BOLTS SPACED AT 24" O.C. (MAX) STAGGERED OR EQUIVALENT CONNECTIONS PER DETAIL 1/D3f. MIN. EDGE DISTANCE SHALL BE 2" AND (2) BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED MINIMUM 6" FROM EACH END OF THE BEAM.
- 10. ALL NON-LOAD BEARING HEADERS SHALL BE (1) FLAT 2x4 SYP #2, DROPPED, FOR NON-LOAD BEARING HEADERS EXCEEDING 8'-0" IN WIDTH AND/OR WITH MORE THAN 2'-O" OF CRIPPLE WALL ABOVE, SHALL BE (2) FLAT 2x4 SYP #2, DROPPED. (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY DR HORTON COMPLETED/REVISED ON 1/22/21. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY 4 TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

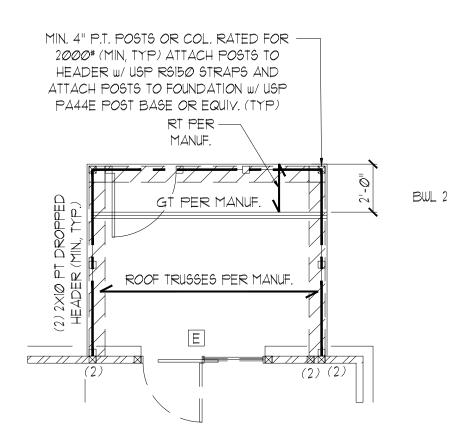
## STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

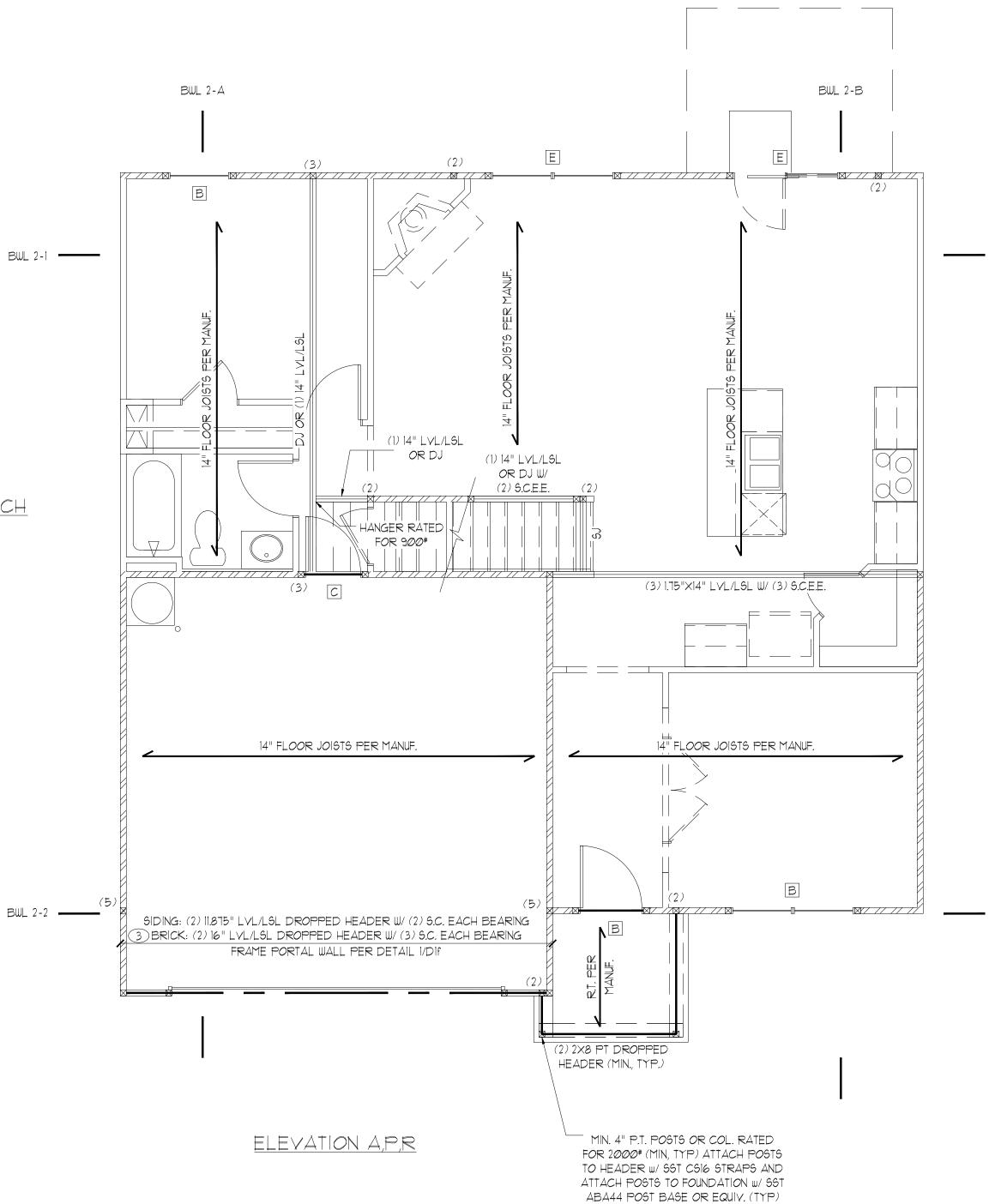
## FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-0" ON 11"x17"



OPTIONAL SCREENED/COVERED PORCH

FIRST FLOOR BRACING (FT)			
CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD			
REQUIRED PROVIDED			
BWL 1-1	11.6	24.8	
BWL 1-2	11.6	15.Ø	
BWL 1-A	11.3	40.0	
BWL 1-B	11.3	36.0	



	HEA		3CHE	EDI	LE	
TAG	‡	SI	ZE		JACKS	(EACH END)
Д		(2)	2x6			(1)
В		(2)	2x8			(2)
С		(2)	2x1Ø			(2)
D		(2)	2x12			(2)
E		(2) 9-1/4"	LSL/L	VL		(3)
F			2x6			(1)
G			2x8			(2)
<u> </u>			2x1Ø			(2)
NOTES:		(3)	2×12			(2)
	LUMNS NOT LISTED ABC KING		0.).			
MAXIMUN	1 HEADER S	SPAN	MI	VIMUI	1 KING S	TUDS E.E.
	4'-Ø"		(1)			
	6'-Ø"		(2)			
8'-Ø''			(2)			
	10'-0''				(3)	
	12'-Ø"				(3)	
	14'-Ø" 16'-Ø"				(3)	
	18'-Ø''				(4)	
				(10)	) FT H	EIGHT)
WALL S STUD SIZE			D SPA( DF &	CING	00F \$	NON-LOAD
STUD SIZE	ROOF ONL	STUI - T ROC 1 FLC	D SPA DF & DOR	CING	00F \$ L00RS	BEARING
STUD SIZE	ROOF ONL 24"	STUI -Y ROC 1 FLC	) SPA ) ) ) ) ) ) )	CING	00F \$ LOORS 12"	BEARING 24"
STUD SIZE 2x4 2x6	ROOF ONL	STUI -Y ROC 1 FLC	D SPA DF & DOR	CING	00F \$ L00RS	BEARING
STUD SIZE           2x4           2x6           NOTES:           1. BRACED           2. STUDS S           SPACED A           3. TWO STC           O.C. OR 2x	ROOF ONL 24"	STUI -Y RO( 1 FL( 1 FL( 2: UDS SHAL DPTIONAL 6" O.C. SHALL E 16" O.C. F	D SPAC DF & DOR 5" 4" L BE , WALK BE FRAI BALLO	CING R 2 F A M/ -UP MED ON F	00F & LOORS 12" 16" AX. OF 16 ATTIC SH w/ 2x4 S	24" 24" " <i>O.C.</i> IALL BE TUDS @ 12"
5TUD SIZE 2x4 2x6 <u>NOTES:</u> 1. BRACED 2. STUDS S SPACED A 3. TWO STC 0.C. OR 2x	ROOF ONL 24" 24" WALLS STU UPPORTS C MAX. OF 10 MAX. OF	STUI -Y RO( 1 FL( 1 FL( 2: UDS SHAL DPTIONAL 6" O.C. SHALL E 16" O.C. F	D SPAC DF & DOR 4" L BE , WALK BE FRAN BALLO CALLY	2 F 2 F -UP MED ON F	00F \$ LOORS 12" 16" AX. OF 16 ATTIC SH w/ 2x4 S RAMED	BEARING 24" 24" " O.C. HALL BE TUDS @ 12"
STUD SIZE           2x4           2x6           NOTES:           1. BRACED           2. STUDS S           SPACED A           3. TWO STC           O.C. OR 2x	ROOF ONL 24" 24" WALLS STU UPPORTS C MAX. OF 10 MAX. OF	STUI -Y ROC 1 FLC 105 SHAL 2071/0NAL 6" O.C. SHALL E 16" O.C. F C. VERTIC	D SPAC DF & DOR 4" L BE , WALK BE FRAN BALLO CALLY	2 F 2 F -UP MED ON F	00F & 100RS 12" 16" AX. OF 16 ATTIC SH W/ 2x4 S RAMED LE	BEARING 24" 24" " O.C. HALL BE TUDS @ 12"
STUD SIZE 2x4 2x6 NOTES: 1. BRACED 2. STUDS S SPACED A 3. TWO STC O.C. OR 2x BLOCKING	ROOF ONL 24" 24" WALLS STU UPPORTS C MAX. OF 10 MAX. OF	STUI -Y ROG 1 FLG 105 SHAL 207 105 SHAL 207 105 SHALL B 16" O.C. B 16	D SPAC DF & DOR 4" L BE , WALK BE FRAI BALLO CALLY	2 F 2 F -UP MED ON F	00F & LOORS 12" 16" AX. OF 16 ATTIC SH w/ 2x4 S RAMED LE OPENI	BEARING 24" 24" " O.C. HALL BE TUDS @ 12" w/ HORIZ.

TAG	SIZE	OPENING SIZE		
$\bigcirc$	L3x3x1/4"	LESS THAN 6'-Ø"		
2	L5x3x1/4"	6'-0" TO 10'-0"		
3	L5x3-1/2x5/16"	GREATER THAN 10'-0"		
4	L5x3-1/2x5/16" ROLLED OR EQUIV.	ALL ARCHED OPENINGS		
SECURE LINTEL TO HEADER W/ (2) 1/2" DIAMETER LAG SCREWS STAGGERED @ 16" O.C. (TYP FOR 3)				
ALL HEADERS WHERE BRICK IS USED, TO BE: () (UNO)				

SHADED WALLS INDICATED LOAD BEARING WALLS

NOTE: REDUCE JOIST SPACING UNDER TILE FLOORS, GRANITE COUNTERTOPS AND/OR ISLANDS.

JOIST & BEAM SIZES SHOWN ARE MINIMUMS, BUILDER MAY INCREASE DEPTH FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

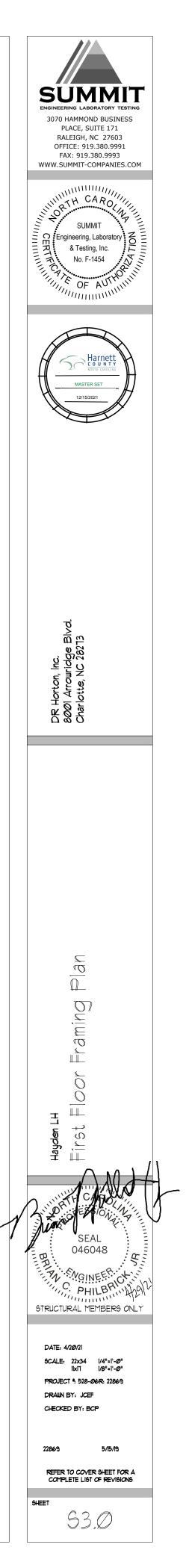
NOTE:

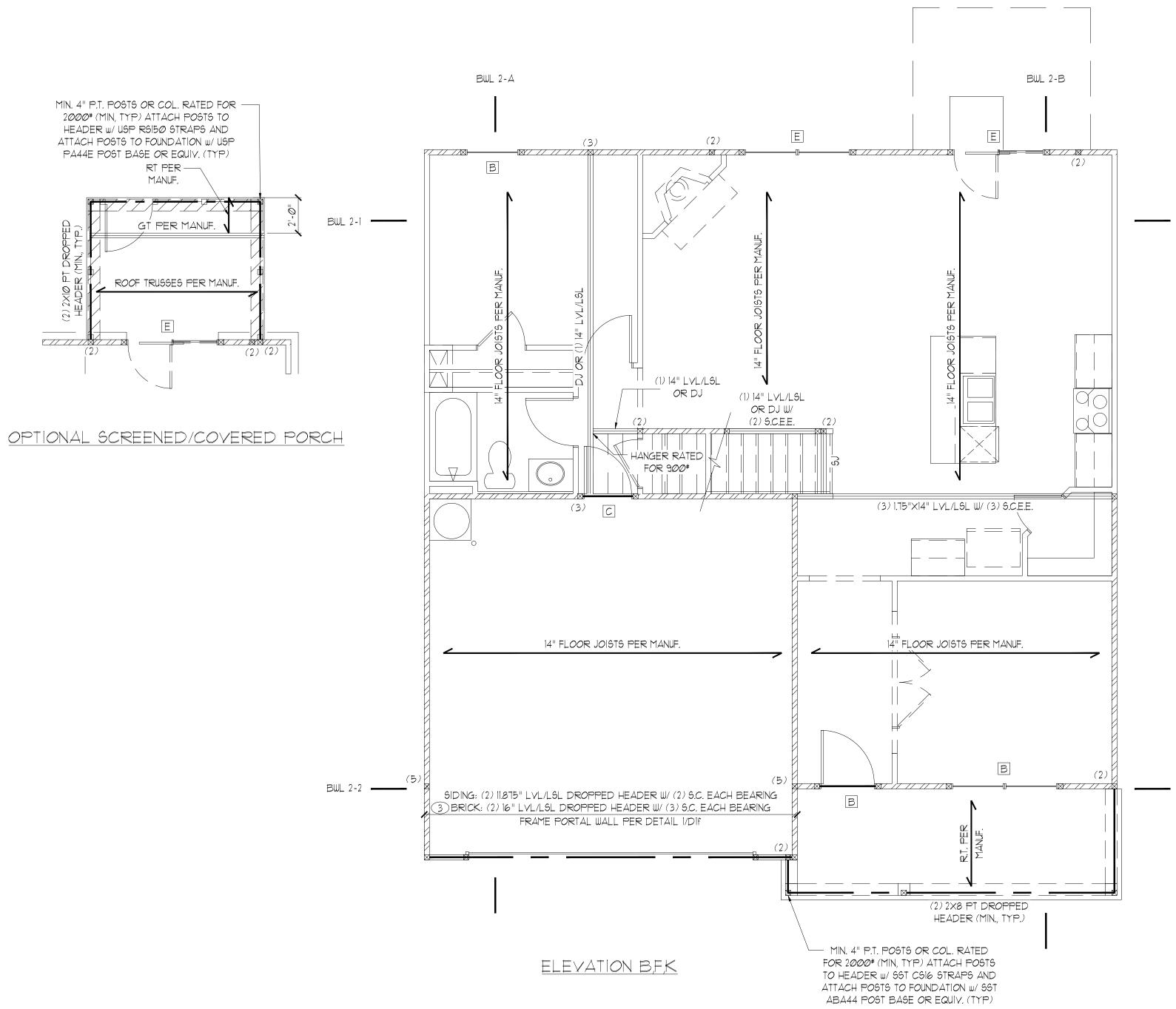
DESIGNATES JOIST SUPPORTED LOAD BEARING WALL ABOVE, PROVIDE BLOCKING UNDER JOIST SUPPORTED LOAD BEARING WALL.

NOTE: MEMBERS NOTED AS PRESSURE TREATED MAY BE FRAMED WITH NON-PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER PROVIDED THE ENTIRETY OF THE MEMBER IS WRAPPED TO PREVENT MOISTURE INTRUSION.

INSTALL HOLD-DOWNS FOR BRACED WALL END CONDITIONS PER SECTION R602.10.8 \$ FIG, R602.10.7 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: WALL SHEATHING AND FASTENERS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.





# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

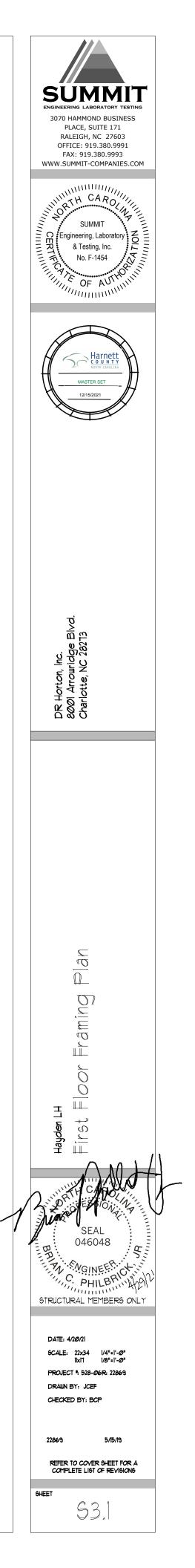
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

# FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

FIRST FLOOR BRACING (FT)				
CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD				
	REQUIRED PROVIDED			
BWL 1-1	11.6	24.8		
BWL 1-2	11.6	15.Ø		
BWL 1-A	11.3	4Ø.Ø		
BWL 1-B	11.3	36.0		



	REQUIRED	BRACED W	ALL PANEL CONNEC	CTIONS
			REQUIRED (	CONNECTION
METHOD	MATERIAL	MIN. THICKNESS	© PANEL EDGES	@ INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS
CS-WSP	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	3/8"	6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.	6d COMMON NAILS @ 12" O.C.
GB	GYPSUM BOARD	1/2"	5d COOLER NAILS** @ 7" O.C.	5d COOLER NAILS** @ 7" O.C.
WSP	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	3/8"	6d COMMON NAILS @ 6" O.C.	6d COMMON NAILS @ 12" O.C.
PF	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL	7/16"	PER FIGURE R602.10.6.4	PER FIGURE R602.10.6.4

### BRACED WALL NOTES:

- WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10 FROM THE 2018
- NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS. 2. WALLS ARE DESIGNED FOR SEISMIC ZONES A-C AND MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS UP TO
- 130 MPH. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLAN FOR DOOR/WINDOW OPENING SIZES. 4. BRACING MATERIALS, METHODS AND FASTENERS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- TABLE R602.10.1 5. ALL BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL BE FULL WALL HEIGHT AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 FEET FOR ISOLATED PANEL METHOD AND 12 FEET FOR CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD WITHOUT ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS.
- 6. MINIMUM PANEL LENGTH SHALL BE PER TABLE R602.10.1.
- THE INTERIOR SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALLS AND BOTH SIDES OF INTERIOR WALLS
- SHALL BE SHEATHED CONTINUOUSLY WITH MINIMUM 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD (UNO). 8. FOR CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD, EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SHEATHED ON ALL SHEATHABLE SURFACES INCLUDING INFILL AREAS BETWEEN BRACED WALL
- PANELS, ABOVE AND BELOW WALL OPENINGS, AND ON GABLE END WALLS. 9. FLOORS SHALL NOT BE CANTILEVERED MORE THAN 24" BEYOND THE FOUNDATION OR BEARING WALL BELOW WITHOUT ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS.
- 10. A BRACED WALL PANEL SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 12 FEET OF EACH END OF A BRACED WALL LINE.
- 11. THE MAXIMUM EDGE DISTANCE BETWEEN BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL NOT EXCEED 21 FEET.
- 12. MASONRY OR CONCRETE STEM WALLS W/ A LENGTH OF 48" OR LESS SUPPORTING A BRACED WALL PANEL SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE R602.10.4.3 OF THE 2018 NCRC.
- 13. BRACED WALL PANEL CONNECTIONS TO FLOOR/CEILING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.4
- 14. BRACED WALL PANEL CONNECTIONS TO ROOF SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.5
- 15. CRIPPLE WALLS AND WALK OUT BASEMENT WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R602.10.4.6
- 16. PORTAL WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE R602.10.1 (UNO) 17. ABBREVIATIONS:

GB = GYPSUM BOARD PF = PORTAL FRAME

WSP = WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL CS-XXX = CONT. SHEATHED ENG = ENGINEERED SOLUTION PF-ENG = ENG. PORTAL FRAME

### GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES:

- CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL
- BUILDING CODE WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE AMENDMENTS.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE DRAWING FOR THIS SPECIFIC PROJECT, ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THIS PLAN.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TEMPORARY BRACING REQUIRED TO RESIST ALL FORCES ENCOUNTERED DURING ERECTION. PROPERTIES USED IN THE DESIGN ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- MICROLLAM (LVL):  $F_{b}$  = 2600 PSI,  $F_{v}$  = 285 PSI, E = 1.9x10<sup>6</sup> PSI PARALLAM (PSL):  $F_b = 2900$  PSI,  $F_v = 290$  PSI,  $E = 1.25 \times 10^6$  PSI
- 5. ALL WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE #2 SYP UNLESS NOTED ON PLAN, ALL STUD COLUMNS AND JOISTS SHALL BE #2 SYP (UNO).
- 6. ALL BEAMS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH A (2) 2x4 #2 SYP STUD COLUMN AT EACH END UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE GRADE 60 BARS CONFORMING TO ASTM AG15 AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 3".
- 8. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDED LOOKOUTS WHEN CEILING JOISTS SPAN PERPENDICULAR TO RAFTERS.
- 9. FLITCH BEAMS, 4-PLY LVLS AND 3-PLY SIDE LOADED LVLS SHALL BE BOLTED TOGETHER WITH 1/2" DIA. THRU BOLTS SPACED AT 24" O.C. (MAX) STAGGERED OR EQUIVALENT CONNECTIONS PER DETAIL 1/D3f. MIN, EDGE DISTANCE SHALL BE 2" AND (2) BOLTS SHALL BE LOCATED MINIMUM 6" FROM EACH END OF THE BEAM.
- 10. ALL NON-LOAD BEARING HEADERS SHALL BE (1) FLAT 2x4 SYP #2, DROPPED. FOR NON-LOAD BEARING HEADERS EXCEEDING 8'-0" IN WIDTH AND/OR WITH MORE THAN 2'-O" OF CRIPPLE WALL ABOVE, SHALL BE (2) FLAT 2x4 SYP #2, DROPPED. (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY DR HORTON COMPLETED/REVISED ON 1/22/21. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

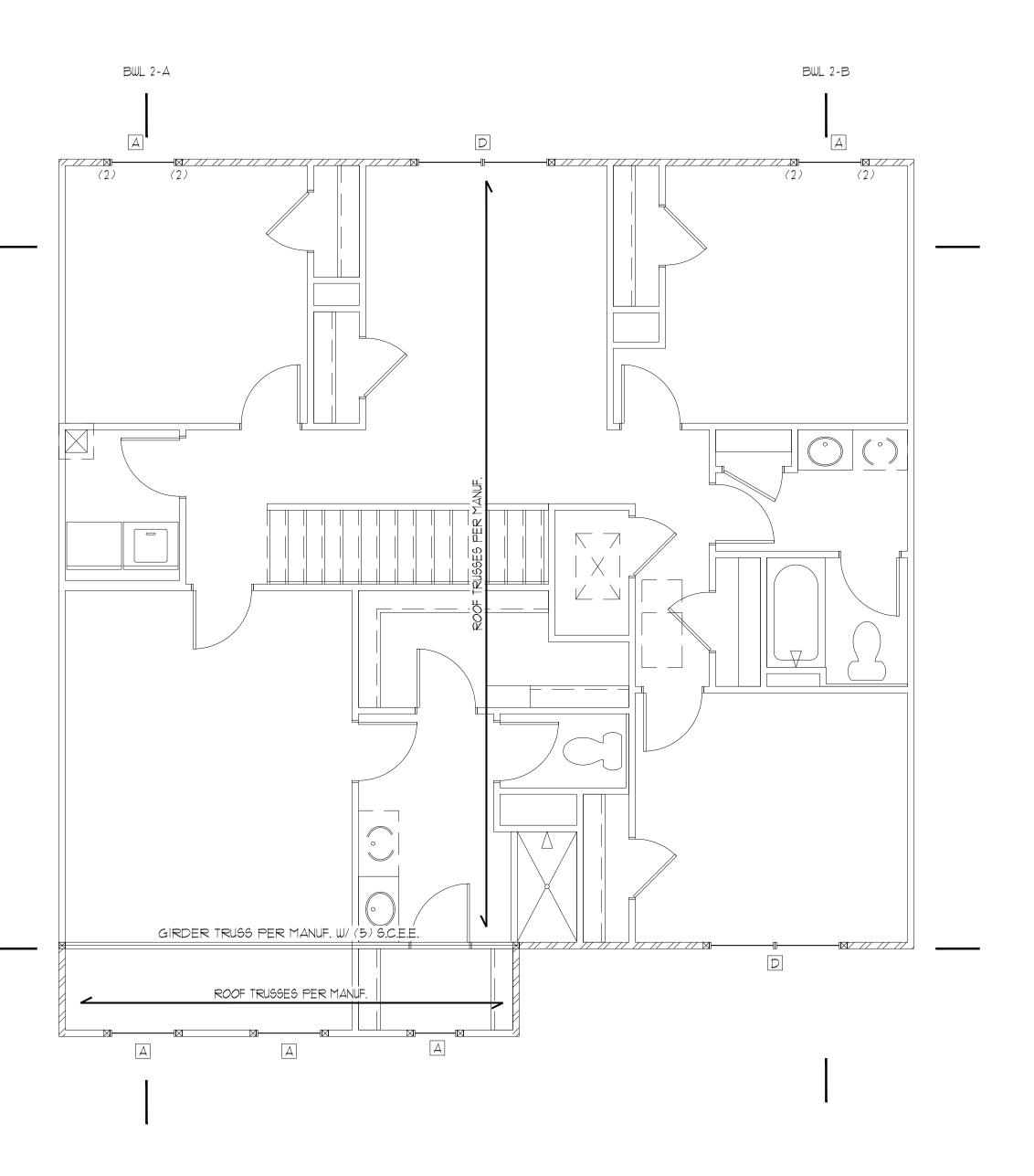
SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-0" ON 11"x17"

SECOND FLOOR BRACING (FT)			
CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD			
	REQUIRED PROVIDED		
BWL 2-1	6.0	27 <i>.0</i>	
BWL 2-2	6.0	25 <i>.</i> Ø	
BWL 2-A	5.8	40.0	
BWL 2-B	5.8	36.Ø	

BWL 2-2 \_\_\_\_\_

BWL 2-1 -----



ELEVATION A,P,R

		·    ⊨	
HEADER SCHEDULE			
TAG	SIZE	JACKS (EACH END)	
Д	(2) 2x6	(1)	
В	(2) 2x8	(2)	
С	(2) 2x1Ø	(2)	
D	(2) 2x12	(2)	
E	(2) 9-1/4" LSL/LVL	(3)	
F	(3) 2x6	(1)	
G	(3)2x8	(2)	
Н	(3) 2x1Ø	(2)	
	(3) 2x12	(2)	
NOTES:			

NOTES 1. HEADER SIZES SHOWN ON PLANS ARE MINIMUMS, GREATER HEADER SIZES MAY BE USED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. 2. ALL HEADERS TO BE DROPPED (U.N.O.). 3. STUD COLUMNS NOTED ON PLAN OVERRIDE STUD COLUMNS LISTED ABOVE (U.N.O.).

KING STUD SCHEDULE		
MAXIMUM HEADER SPAN	MINIMUM KING STUDS E.E.	
4'-Ø"	(1)	
6'-Ø"	(2)	
8'-Ø"	(2)	
1Ø'-Ø''	(3)	
12'-Ø"	(3)	
14'-Ø"	(3)	
16'-Ø"	(4)	
18'-Ø"	(4)	

WALL S	stud sc	HEDULE	$(1 \oslash F \uparrow \vdash$	EIGHT)
STUD SIZE		STUD SPAC	CING ( <i>0.C.)</i>	
	ROOF ONLY	ROOF ∉ 1 FLOOR	ROOF ∉ 2 FLOORS	NON-LOAD BEARING
241	211	16.11	1211	2411

24"

2x4 | 24" | 16" | 12" | 24" 24" 16" 2x6 NOTES: 1. BRACED WALLS STUDS SHALL BE A MAX. OF 16" O.C.

2. STUDS SUPPORTS OPTIONAL WALK-UP ATTIC SHALL BE SPACED A MAX. OF 16" O.C.

3. TWO STORY WALLS SHALL BE FRAMED w/ 2x4 STUDS @ 12" O.C. OR 2x6 STUDS @ 16" O.C. BALLOON FRAMED W/ HORIZ. BLOCKING @ 6'-0" O.C. VERTICALLY.

r				
	LINTEL SCHEDULE			
TAG	SIZE	OPENING SIZE		
	L3x3x1/4"	LESS THAN 6'-Ø"		
2	L5x3x1/4"	6'-0" TO 10'-0"		
3	L5x3-1/2x5/16"	GREATER THAN 10'-0"		
4	L5x3-1/2x5/16" ROLLED OR EQUIV.	ALL ARCHED OPENINGS		
SECURE LINTEL TO HEADER W/ (2) 1/2" DIAMETER LAG SCREWS STAGGERED @ 16" O.C. (TYP FOR (3))				
ALL HEADER	3 WHERE BRICK IS USED,	TO BE: () (UNO)		

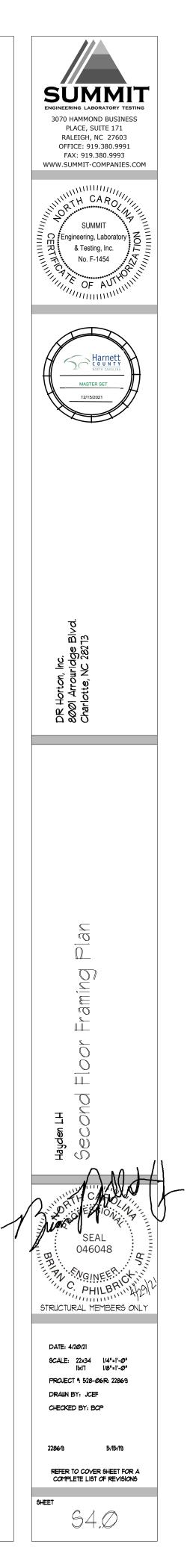
SHADED WALLS INDICATED LOAD BEARING WALLS

JOIST & BEAM SIZES SHOWN ARE MINIMUMS, BUILDER MAY INCREASE DEPTH FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

NOTE: MEMBERS NOTED AS PRESSURE TREATED MAY BE FRAMED WITH NON-PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER PROVIDED THE ENTIRETY OF THE MEMBER IS WRAPPED TO PREVENT MOISTURE INTRUSION.

INSTALL HOLD-DOWNS FOR BRACED WALL END CONDITIONS PER SECTION R602.10.8 \$ FIG. R602.10.1 OF THE 2018 NCRC.

NOTE: WALL SHEATHING AND FASTENERS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE CONTINUOUS WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC.



BWL 2-1 -----

BWL 2-2

# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

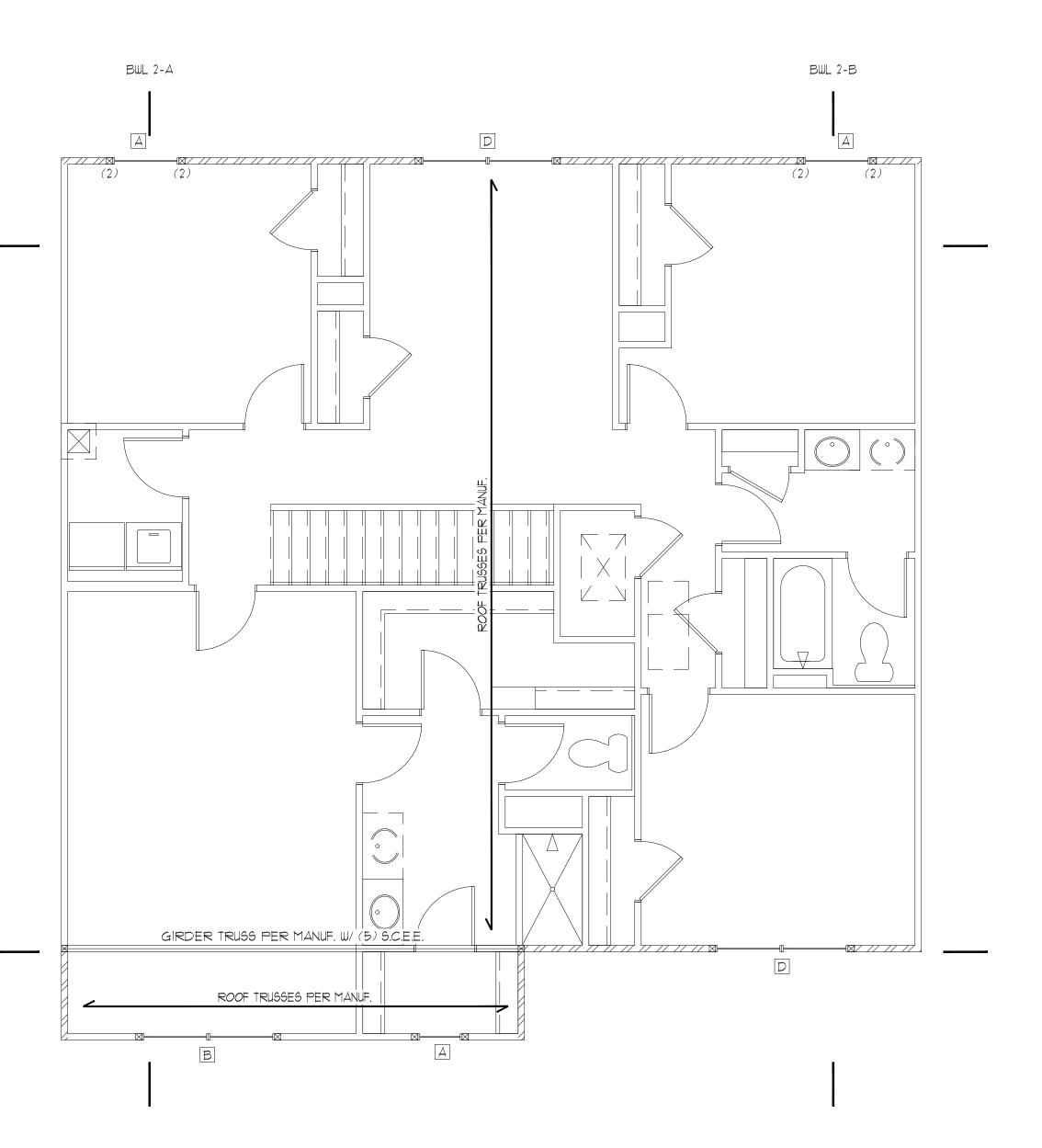
ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

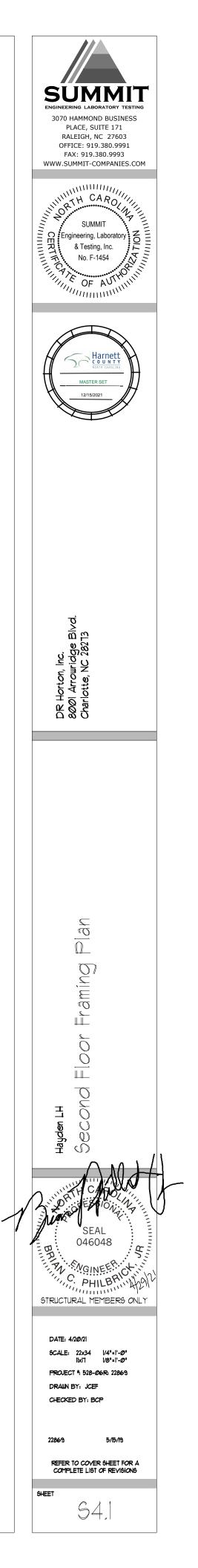
# SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"

SECOND FLOOR BRACING (FT)			
CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD			
REQUIRED PROVIDED			
BWL 2-1	6.0	27 <i>.</i> Ø	
BWL 2-2	6.0	25 <i>.</i> Ø	
BWL 2-A	5.8	40.0	
BWL 2-B	5.8	36 <i>.</i> Ø	



<u>ELEVATION BEK</u>



TRUSS UPLIFT CONNECTOR SCHEDULE				
MAX. UPLIFT	ROOF TO WALL	FLOOR TO FLOOR	FLOOR TO FND	
600 LBS	H2.5A	PER WALL SHEATHIN	NG ≰ FASTENERS	
12 <i>00</i> LBS	(2) H2.5A	CS16 (END = 11")	DTT2Z	
1450 LBS	HTS2Ø	CS16 (END = 11")	DTT2Z	
2 <i>000</i> LBS	(2) MTS2Ø	(2) CS16 (END = 11")	DTT2Z	
2900 LBS	(2) HTS2Ø	(2) CS16 (END = 11")	HTT4	
3685 LBS	LGT3-SDS2.5	MSTC52	HTT4	
3685 LBSLGT3-SDS2.5MSTC52HTT41. ALL PRODUCTS LISTED ARE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE. EQUIVALENT PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.2. UPLIFT VALUES LISTED ARE FOR SYP #2 GRADE MEMBERS.3. REFER TO TRUSS LAYOUT PER MANUF. FOR UPLIFT VALUES AND TRUSS TO TRUSS CONNECTIONS. CONNECTORS SPECIFIED BY TRUSSMANUFACTURER OVERRIDE THOSE LISTED ABOVE.4. CONTACT SUMMIT FOR REQUIRED CONNECTORS WHEN LOADS EXCEED THOSE LISTED ABOVE.				

NOTE: IST PLY OF ALL SHOWN GIRDER TRUSSES TO ALIGN WITH INSIDE FACE OF WALL (TYP, UNO)

NOTE: ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE SPACED TO SUPPORT FALSE FRAMED DORMER WALLS (TYP, UNO)

REFER TO DETAIL 5/D3F FOR EYEBROW, RETURN OR SHED ROOF FRAMING REQUIREMENTS. (TYP FOR ROOFS PROTRUDING MAXIMUM 24" FROM STRUCTURE)

NOTE: TRUSS UPLIFT LOADS SHALL BE DETERMINED PER TRUSS MANUFACTURER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R802.11.1.1. WALL SHEATHING: AND FASTENERS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC. REFER TO BRACED WALL PLANS FOR SHEATHING AND FASTENER REQUIREMENTS.

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY <u>DR HORTON</u> COMPLETED/REVISED ON <u>1/22/21</u>. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

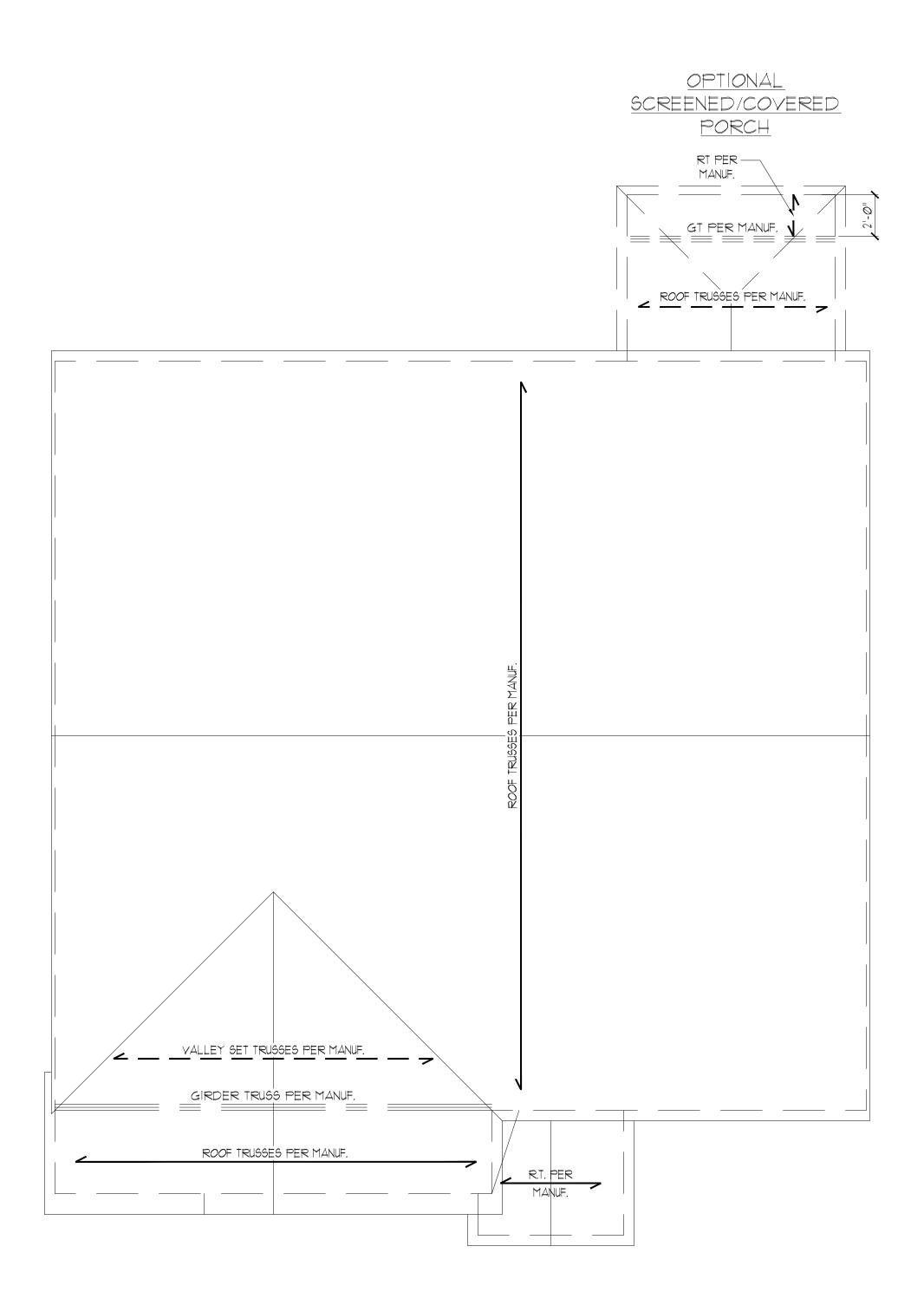
# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

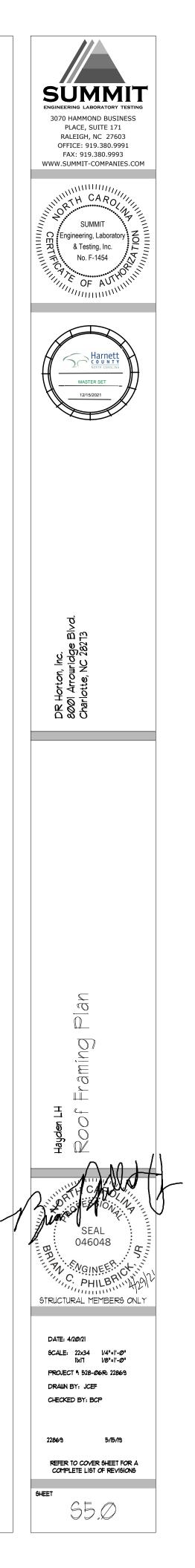
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

# ROOF FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"



ELEVATION A.P.R



TRUSS UPLIFT CONNECTOR SCHEDULE					
MAX. UPLIFT	ROOF TO WALL	ROOF TO WALL FLOOR TO FLOOR FLOOR TO FND			
600 LBS	H2.5A	PER WALL SHEATHIN	NG ≰ FASTENERS		
12 <i>00</i> LBS	(2) H2.5A	CS16 (END = 11")	DTT2Z		
1450 LBS	HTS2Ø	CS16 (END = 11")	DTT2Z		
2 <i>000</i> LBS	(2) MTS2Ø	(2) CS16 (END = 11")	DTT2Z		
2900 LBS	(2) HTS2Ø	(2) CS16 (END = 11")	HTT4		
3685 LBS LGT3-5D52.5 MSTC52 HTT4					
<ol> <li>ALL PRODUCTS LISTED ARE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE. EQUIVALENT PRODUCTS MAY BE USED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.</li> <li>UPLIFT VALUES LISTED ARE FOR SYP #2 GRADE MEMBERS.</li> <li>REFER TO TRUSS LAYOUT PER MANUF. FOR UPLIFT VALUES AND TRUSS TO TRUSS CONNECTIONS. CONNECTORS SPECIFIED BY TRUSS MANUFACTURER OVERRIDE THOSE LISTED ABOVE.</li> <li>CONTACT SUMMIT FOR REQUIRED CONNECTORS WHEN LOADS EXCEED THOSE LISTED ABOVE.</li> </ol>					

NOTE: IST PLY OF ALL SHOWN GIRDER TRUSSES TO ALIGN WITH INSIDE FACE OF WALL (TYP, UNO)

NOTE: ROOF TRUGGEG SHALL BE SPACED TO SUPPORT FALSE FRAMED DORMER WALLS (TYP, UNO)

REFER TO DETAIL 5/D3F FOR EYEBROW, RETURN OR SHED ROOF FRAMING REQUIREMENTS. (TYP FOR ROOFS PROTRUDING MAXIMUM 24" FROM STRUCTURE)

NOTE: TRUSS UPLIFT LOADS SHALL BE DETERMINED PER TRUSS MANUFACTURER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R802.11.11. WALL SHEATHING: AND FASTENERS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE WIND UPLIFT LOAD PATH IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHOD 3 OF SECTION R602.3.5 OF THE 2018 NCRC. REFER TO BRACED WALL PLANS FOR SHEATHING: AND FASTENER REQUIREMENTS.

THESE PLANS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PROVIDED BY <u>DR HORTON</u> COMPLETED/REVISED ON <u>1/22/21</u>. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO NOTIFY SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY OF THESE STRUCTURAL PLANS WHEN USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS DATED DIFFERENTLY THAN THE DATE LISTED ABOVE.

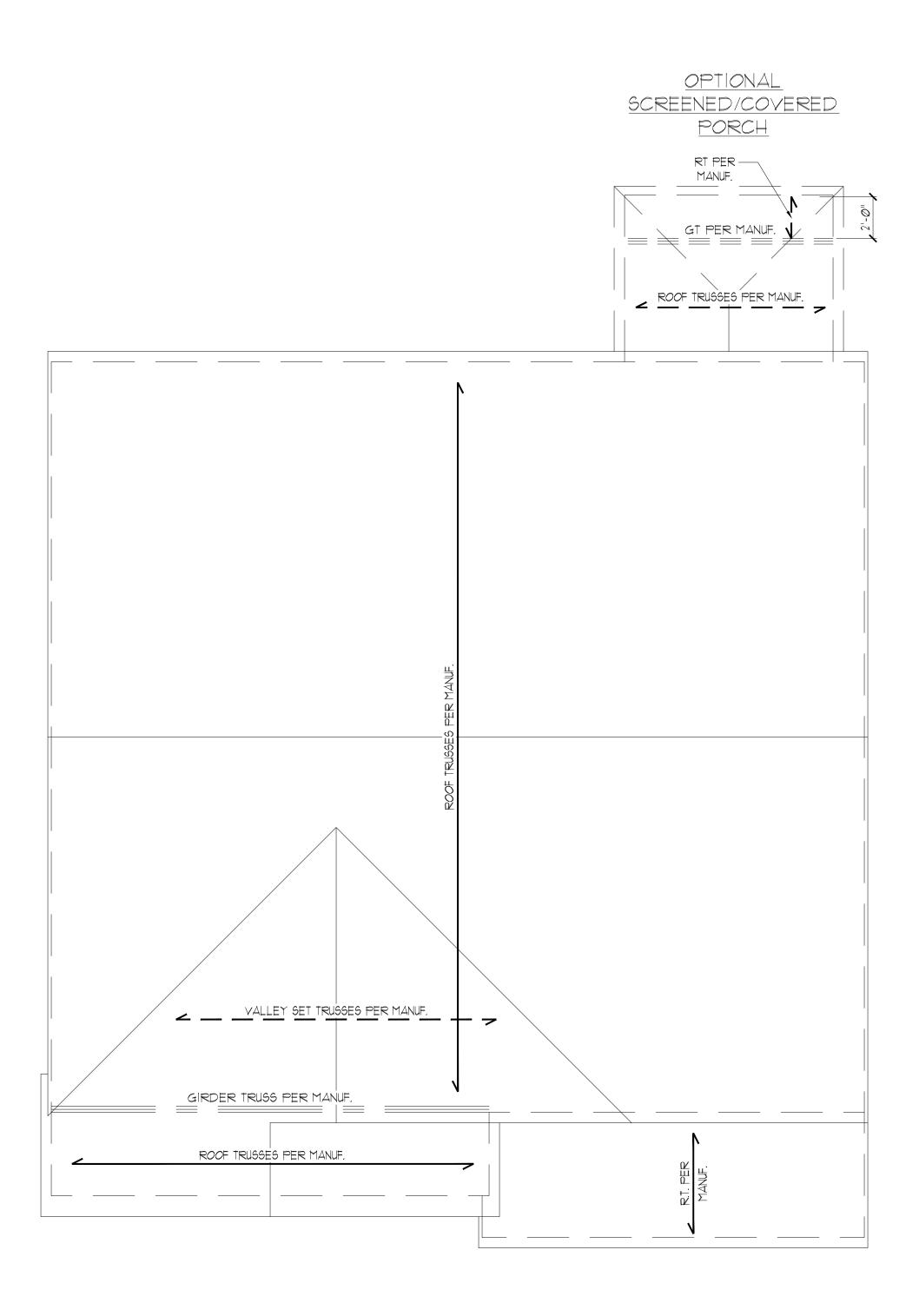
# STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ONLY

ENGINEERING SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ON THIS DOCUMENT, SEAL DOES NOT INCLUDE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, PROCEDURES OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ANY DEVIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS ARE TO BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF SUMMIT ENGINEERING, LABORATORY & TESTING, P.C. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID SUMMIT LIABILITY.

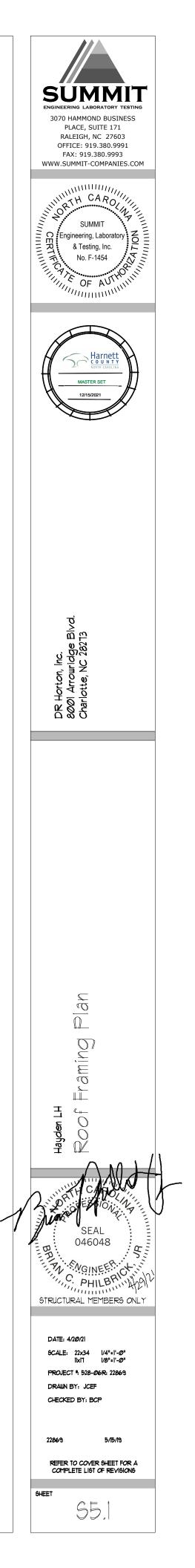
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON 2018 NCRC.

# ROOF FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-Ø" ON 22"x34" OR 1/8"=1'-Ø" ON 11"x17"



ELEVATION B,F,K



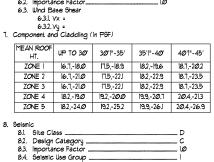
#### DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS:

De

Construction Type: Commerical 
Residential

Appl	icable Building Codes:	
· `•	2018 North Carolina Residential Building Code with ,	4

ssign L	oads:	
Ĩ.	Roof Live Loads	
	I.I. Conventional 2x	
	1.2. Truss	
	12.1. Attic Truss	
2.	Roof Dead Loads	
	2.1. Conventional 2x	10 PSF
	22. Truss	
3.	Snow	15 PSF
	3.1. Importance Factor	
4.	Floor Live Loads	
	4.1. Typ. Duelling	
	4.2. Sleeping Areas	
	4.3. Decks	
	4.4. Passenger Garage	
5.	Floor Dead Loads	
	5.1. Conventional 2x	
	5.2. I-Joist	
	5.3. Floor Truss	
6.	Ultimate Wind Speed (3 sec. gust)	
	6.1. Exposure	
	62. Importance Factor	
	6.3. Wind Base Shear	
	6.3.1. Yx =	
	6.32.Vy =	
1.	Component and Cladding (in PSF)	



8.5. Spectral Response Acceleration

8.62.Vy = 8.1. Basic Structural System (check one)

⊠ Bearing Wall □ Building Frame □ Moment Frame

8.8. Arch/Mech Components Anchored 8.9. Lateral Design Control: Seismic 
9. Assumed Soil Bearing Capacity

🗆 Dual w/ Special Moment Frame Dual w/ Intermediate R/C or Special Steel
 Inverted Pendulum

> Wind M -2*000*05

8.5.1. Sms = %g 8.5.2. Sml = %g 8.6. Seismic Base Shear

8.6.1. Vx =

# SUMMIT

STRUCTURAL PLANS PREPARED FOR STANDARD DETAILS

These drawings are to be coordinated with the architectural, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and civil drawings. This coordination is not the responsibility of the structural engineering of record (SER). Should any discrepancies become

apparent, the contractor shall notify SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory & Testing,

OUNER:

DR Horton Carolinas Division 8001 Arrowridge Blvd Charlotte, NC 28213

PT PRESSURE TREATED

R5 ROOF SUPPORT

SC STUD COLUMN

SPE SPRUCE PINE FIR

TJ TRIPLE JOIST

TYP TYPICAL

PSF POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE PSI POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH UNE WELDED WIRE FABRIC

Roof truss and floor joist layouts, and their corresponding loading details, were not provided to SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory 4 Testing, P.C. (SUMMIT) prior to the initial design. Therefore, truss and joist directions were assumed

based on the information provided by <u>DR Horton. Inc.</u> Subsequent plan revisions based on roof trues and floor joist layouts shall be noted in the revision list, indicating the date the layouts were provided. Should any discrepancies become apparent, the contractor shall notify SUMMT immediately.

SST SIMPSON STRONG-TIE

TSP TRIPLE STUD POCKET

SYP SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE

SJ SINGLE JOIST

PROJECT ADDRESS:

ARCHITECT/DESIGNER:

P.C. before construction begins.

AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR

DSP DOUBLE STUD POCKET

PLAN ABBREVIATIONS: AB ANCHOR BOLT

CJ CEILING JOIST

DJ DOUBLE JOIS

EE EACH END

NTS NOT TO SCALE

OC ON CENTER

EW EACH WAY

CLR CLEAR

TBD

#### SHEET LIST: Sheet No. Description CSI Cover Sheet, Specifications, Revisions Dim Monolithic Slab Foundation Details Dls Stem Wall Foundation Details Dlc Craul Space Foundation Details DЬ Basement Foundation Details DIF Framing Details

Revision No.	Date	Project No.	Description
1	5.11.17		Added box bay detail (2/D2f). Added o options with basement. Revised deck op stem wall and crawl space foundations
2	7.12.17		Revised stem wall insulation note.
3	2.15.18	-	Revised garage door detail, NC only
4	2.28.18		Added high-wind foundation details
5	12.19.18		Revised per 2018 NCRC
6	2.19.19		Revised per Mecklenburg County Comme
Т	3.1.19		Revised stem wall deck attachment and i sheathing on wall sections.
8	3.6.19		Corrected dimensions at perimeter footi
9	3220		Added tall turndown detail
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-			

#### GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES:

- NERCL STRUCTURAL NOTES: The design professional whose seal appears on these drawings is the structural engineer of record (SER) for this project. The SER bears the responsibility of the primary structural elements and the performance of this structure. No other party may revise, alter, or delete any structural aspects of these construction documents without written pernission of SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory 4 Testing, FC. (SUMMIT) or the SER For the purposes of these construction documents the SER and SUMMIT shall be considered the same entitu
- shall be considered the same entity. The structure is only stable in its completed form. The contractor shall provide all required temporary bracing during construction to stabilize the structure.
- The SER is not responsible for construction sequences, methods 3. or techniques in connection with the construction of this structure. The SER will not be held responsible for the contractor's failure to conform to the contract documents should any non-conformities occur. Any structural elements or details not fully developed on the
- construction drawings shall be completed under the direction of a licensed professional engineer. These shop drawings shall be submitted to SUMMIT for review before any construction begins. The shop drawings will be reviewed for overall compliance as it relates to the structural design of this project. Verification of the shop drawings for dimensions, or for actual field conditions,
- is not the responsibility of the SER or SUMIT. Verification of assumed field conditions is not the responsibility of the SER. The contractor shall verify the field conditions for accuracy and report any discrepancies to SUMMIT before construction begins. The SER is not responsible for any secondary structural elements or non-structural elements, except for the elements specifically
- noted on the structural drawings. This structure and all construction shall conform to all
- applicable sections of the international residential code.
- This structure and all construction shall conform to all applicable sections of local building codes.
   All structural assemblies are to meet or exceed to requirements
- of the current local building code.

#### FOUNDATIONS:

The structural engineer has not performed a subsurface investigation. Verification of this assumed value is the responsibility of the owner or the contractor. Should any adverse soil condition be encountered the SER must be contacted before proceeding.

- 2. The bottom of all footings shall extend below the frost line for the region in which the structure is to be constructed. However, the bottom of all footings shall be a minimum of 12" below grade Any fill shall be placed under the direction or recommendation
- of a licensed professional engineer. The resulting soil shall be compacted to a minimum of 95%
- maximum dry density.
   Excavations of footings shall be lined temporarily with a 6 mil polysthylene membrane if placement of concrete does not occur within 24 hours of excavation.
- No concrete shall be placed against any subgrade containing water, ice, frost, or loose material.

### <u>STRUCTURAL STEEL:</u> I. Structural steel shall be fabricated and erected in accordance

- with the American Institute of Steel Construction "Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges" and the manual of Steel Construction "Load Resistance Factor Design" latest editions.
- Structural steel shall receive one coat of shop applied rust-inhibitive paint. 3. All steel shall have a minimum yield stress ( $F_{u}$ ) of 36 ksi unless
- otherwise noted Welding shall conform to the latest edition of the American
- Weiling shall control the latest earlief of the American Welding Society's Structural Welding Code AWS DI, Electrodes for shop and field welding shall be class EVXX. All welding shall be performed by a certified welder per the above

#### CONCRETE:

- NUTCELE: Concrete shall have a normal weight aggregate and a minimum compressive strength (F2) at 28 days of 3000 psi, unless otherwise noted on the plan. Concrete shall be proportioned, mixed, and placed in
- accordance with the latest editions of ACI 318: "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" and ACI 301: "Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings".
  - Air entrained concrete must be used for all structural elements exposed to freeze/thau cycles and delcing chemicals. Air entrainment amounts (in percent) shall be within -1% to +2% of target values as follows:

### 3.1. Footings: 5% 3.2. Exterior Slabs: 5%

4. No admixtures shall be added to any structural concrete without written permission of the SER.

- Concrete slabs-on-grade shall be constructed in accordance with ACI 302.IR-96: "Guide for Concrete Slab and Slab Construction"
- The concrete slab-on-arade has been designed using a subgrade modulus of k=250 pci and a design loading of 200 psf. The SER is not responsible for differential settlement, slab cracking or other future defects resulting from unreported
- conditions not in accordance with the above assumptions. Control or saw cut joints shall be spaced in interior slabs-on-grade at a maximum of  $15^{1}$ - $0^{\circ}$  O.C. and in exterior slabs-on-grade at a maximum of  $|\mathcal{O}|^{-2}$  unless otherwise noted. Control or saw cut joints shall be produced using conventional process within 4 to 12 hours after the slab has been finished
- Reinforcing steel may not extend through a control joint.
   Reinforcing steel may extend through a sau cut joint.
   All welded wire fabric (WWF) for concrete slabs-on-grade shall be placed at mid-depth of slab. The WWF, shall be securely
- supported during the concrete pour.

#### CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT:

- Fibrous concrete reinforcement, or fibermesh, specified in concrete slabs-on-grade may be used for control of cracking due to shrinkage and thermal expansion/contraction lowered water migration, an increase in impact capacity, increased abrasion resistance, and residual strength.
- Fibermesh reinforcing to be 10% virgin polypropylene fibers containing no reprocessed olefin materials and specifically manufactured for use as concrete secondary reinforcement.
- Application of fibermesh per cubic yard of concrete shall equal a minimum of  $\partial \%$  by volume (15 pounds per cubic yard) Fibermesh shall comply with ASTM CIII6, any local building code requirements, and shall meet or exceed the current industry
- standard. Steel reinforcing bars shall be new billet steel conforming to
- ASTM Adib, grade 60. Detailing, fabrication, and placement of reinforcing steel shall be in accordance with the latest edition of ACI 315: "Manual of
- Standard Practice for Detailing Concrete Structures" Horizontal footing and wall reinforcement shall be continuous and shall have 30° bends, or corner bars with the same
- size/spacing as the horizontal reinforcement with a class B tension splice Lap reinforcement as required, a minimum of 40 bar diameters
- for tension or compression unless otherwise noted. Splices in masonry shall be a minimum of 48 bar diameters.

- 9. Uhere reinforcing dowels are required , they shall be equivalent in size and spacing to the vertical reinforcement. The douel shall extend 48 bar diameters vertically and 20 bar diameters
- into the footing. 10. Where reinforcing steel is required vertically, dowels shall be provided unless otherwise noted. WOOD FRAMING: Solid sawn wood framing members shall conform to the specifications listed in the latest edition of the "National
- Design Specification for Wood Construction" (NDS), Unless otherwise noted, all wood framing members are designed to be Spruce-Yellow-Pine (STP) \*2. LVL or PSL engineered wood shall have the following minimum
  - 2.2. F<sub>b</sub> = 2600 psi 2.3. F<sub>v</sub> = 285 psi

- with AWPA standard C-2
- Lag screws shall conform to ANSI/ASME standard Bi82-1981. Lead holes for lag screws shall be in accordance with NDS
- All beams shall have full bearing on supporting framing members 6.
  - discontinuous at headers for window/door openings. A minimum of one king stud shall be placed at each end of the header.
  - 8
- 9,
- 10. Flitch beams, 4-ply beams and 3-ply side loaded beams shall be Intel beams, 4-pg beams and 5-pg site bolted bolted together with (2) rows of  $1/2^{\circ}$  diameter through bolts staggered = 16° OC, unless noted otherwise. Min, edge distance shall be 2° and (2) bolts shall be located a min, 6° from each end of the beam

#### WOOD TRUSSES:

- <u>CO TRUSSES</u>: The wood truss manufacturer/fabricator is responsible design of the wood trusses. Submit sealed shop dra supporting calculations to the SER for review prior fabrication. The SER shall have a minimum of five (5) or review. The review by the SER shall review for overa compliance with the design documents. The SER shall responsibility for the correctness for the structural of the wood trusses. The wood trusses shall be designed for all required a specified is the local building code the ACEE Stru-
- as specified in the local building code, the ASCE I "Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Stru (ASCE 1-05), and the loading requirements shown o specifications. The truss drawings shall be coordin other construction documents and provisions prov loads shown on these drawings including but not lim HVAC equipment, piping, and architectural fixtures
- the trusses. The trusses shall be designed, fabricated, and ere accordance with the latest edition of the "National Specification for Wood Construction." (NDS) and "I Specification for Metal Plate Connected Wood Tru
- The truss manufacturer shall provide adequate brai Instruss manufacturer shall provide adequate orac information in accordance with "Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing, and Bracir Plate Connected Wood Trusses" (HIB-91). This braci temporary and permanent, shall be shown on the sho Also, the shop drawings shall show the required at
- Any chords or truss webs shown on these drawings shown as a reference only. The final design of the be per the manufacturer

#### EXTERIOR WOOD FRAMED DECKS:

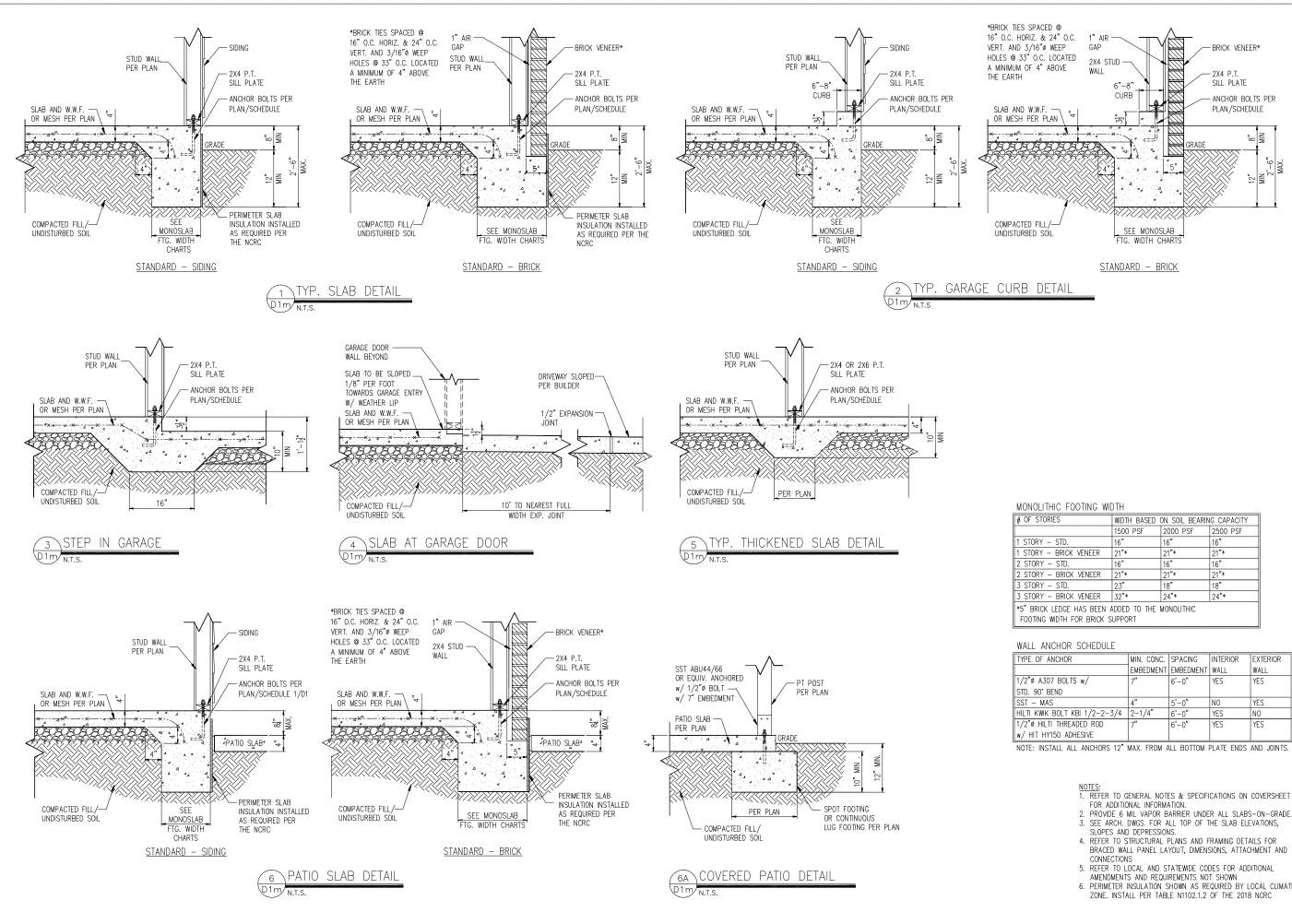
Decks are to be framed in accordance with local b codes and as referenced on the structural plans, ei code references or construction details.

- WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS: I. Fabrication and placement of structural wood sheati in accordance with the APA Design/Construction Gu "Residential and Commercial," and all other applicab standards.
- All structurally required wood sheathing shall bear the APA

- sign values: 2.1. E = 1,900,000 psi
  - - 2.4.Fc = 700 psi
  - Wood in contact with concrete, masonry, or earth shall be pressure treated in accordance with AWPA standard C-15. All
  - Nails shall be common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
  - specifications.
  - unless otherwise noted. Exterior and load bearing stud walls are to be 2x4 STP 2 e l6" OC, unless otherwise noted. Studs shall be continuous from the sole plate to the double top plate. Studs shall only be
  - In the king stud with the placed at each end of the reader. King studs shall be continuous. Individual studs forming a column shall be attached with one lod nall e'' O.C. staggered. The stud column shall be continuous to the foundation or beam. The column shall be properly blocked at all floor levels to ensure proper load transfer. Multi-ply beams shall have each ply attached with (3) lod nails e 24" or

	DR HORTON PROJECT SIGN-OFF:         Manager       Signature         Operations       Operations         Operations Product       Development	
		CLENT: DR Horton Carolina Division 2001 Arcuncidge BNd. <b>Oarloite, NC 201</b> 3
ole for the trainings and trainings and trainings and trainings and trainings of days for raili all assume no l design for d loadings Standard uctures." on these ated with all ided for tited to attached to attached to cted in l Design Design Design Design Design Metal	<ol> <li>Wood wall sheathing shall comply with the requirements of local building codes for the appropriate state as indicated on these drawings. Refer to wall bracing notes in plan set for more information. Sheathing shall be applied with the long direction perpendicular to framing, unless noted otherwise.</li> <li>Roof sheathing shall be APA rated beathing exposure I or 2. Roof sheathing shall be APA rated beathing exposure I or 2. Roof sheathing shall be applied with (1)-8d CC nail at 6'o/c at panel edges and at 10'o/c in panel field unless otherwise noted on the plans. Sheathing shall be applied with the long direction perpendicular to framing, sheathing shall be applied with the long direction perpendicular to framing shall be applied with the long direction perpendicular to training. Sheathing shall be suitable edge support by use of plywood clips or kinder blocking unless otherwise noted. Panel end joints shall occur over framing. Apply building paper over the sheathing as required by the state Building Code.</li> <li>Wood floor sheathing to its supporting framing with (1)-8d CC ringshank nail at 6'o/c at panel edges and at 12'o/c in panel field unless otherwise noted on the plans. Sheathing shall be applied perpendicular to framing, sheathing as required by the state Building Code.</li> <li>Wood floor sheathing to its supporting framing with (1)-8d CC ringshank nail at 6'o/c at panel edges and at 12'o/c in panel field unless otherwise noted on the plans. Sheathing shall have a span rating consistent with the framing spacing the suitable edge support by use of T&amp; plywood or luminer blocking unless otherwise noted on the plans. Apply building paper over the sheathing as planed perpendicular to framing. Apply block of unless blocking unless otherwise noted on the plans. Sheathing shall have a span rating consistent with the framing spacing the suitable edge support blocking unless otherwise noted of the plywood or luminer blocking unless otherwise noted of long sheathing as required by the</li></ol>	Frederit: Bundard Details Coversheet
Ing Hetal Ing, both po drawings, lachments for have been trusses shall suilding tither through thing shall be uide bide APA the mark of	<ul> <li>Apply Duiloing paper over the shearing as required by the state Building Code.</li> <li>6. Shearing shall have a <i>Vb</i><sup>an</sup> gap at panel ends and edges as recommended in accordance with the APA.</li> <li>STRUCTURAL FIBERBOARD PANELS: <ol> <li>Fabrication and placement of structural fiberboard shearthing shall be in accordance with the applicable AFA standards.</li> <li>All structurally required fiberboard shearthing shall be at the mark of the AFA.</li> <li>Fiberboard wall shearthing shall comply with the requirements of local building codes for the appropriate state as indicated on these drawings. Refer to wall bracing notes in plan set for more information.</li> <li>Sheathing shall have a <i>Vb</i><sup>an</sup> gap at panel ends and edges are recommended in accordance with the AFA.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	SRUCTURAL TETRETS ONLY STRUCTURAL TETRETS ONLY STRUCTURAL TETRETS ONLY SCALE 2004 WITH TETRET PROJECT STRUCTURAL PROJECT

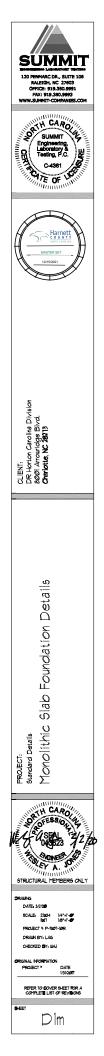
CSI



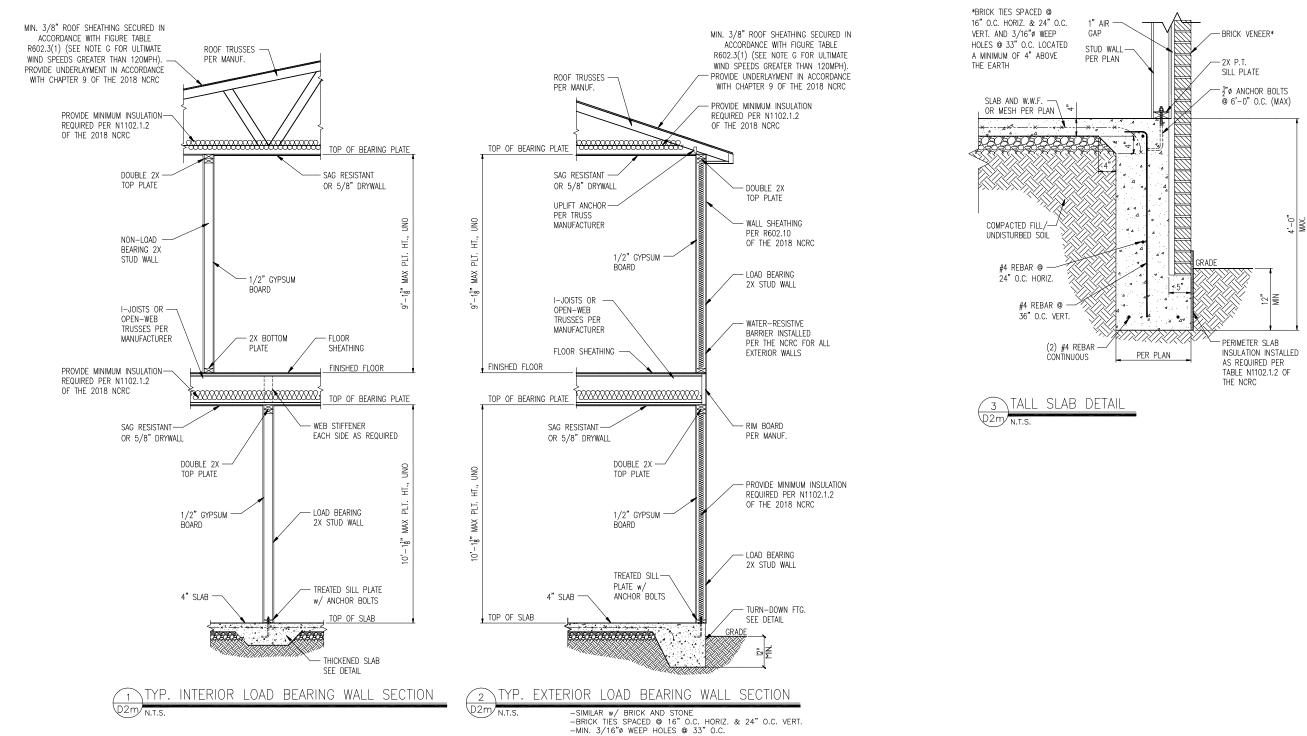
OF ANCHOR	MIN. CONC.	SPACING	INTERIOR	EXTERIOR
	EMBEDMENT	EMBEDMENT	WALL	WALL
A307 BOLTS w/	7"	6'-0"	YES	YES
O' BEND				
MAS	4"	5'-0"	NO	YES
WIK BOLT KBI 1/2-2-3/4	2-1/4"	6'-0"	YES	NO
HILTI THREADED ROD	7"	6'-0"	YES	YES
HY150 ADHESIVE				

NOTE: INSTALL ALL ANCHORS 12" MAX. FROM ALL BOTTOM PLATE ENDS AND JOINTS.

- 2. PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE
- 4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND
- REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC



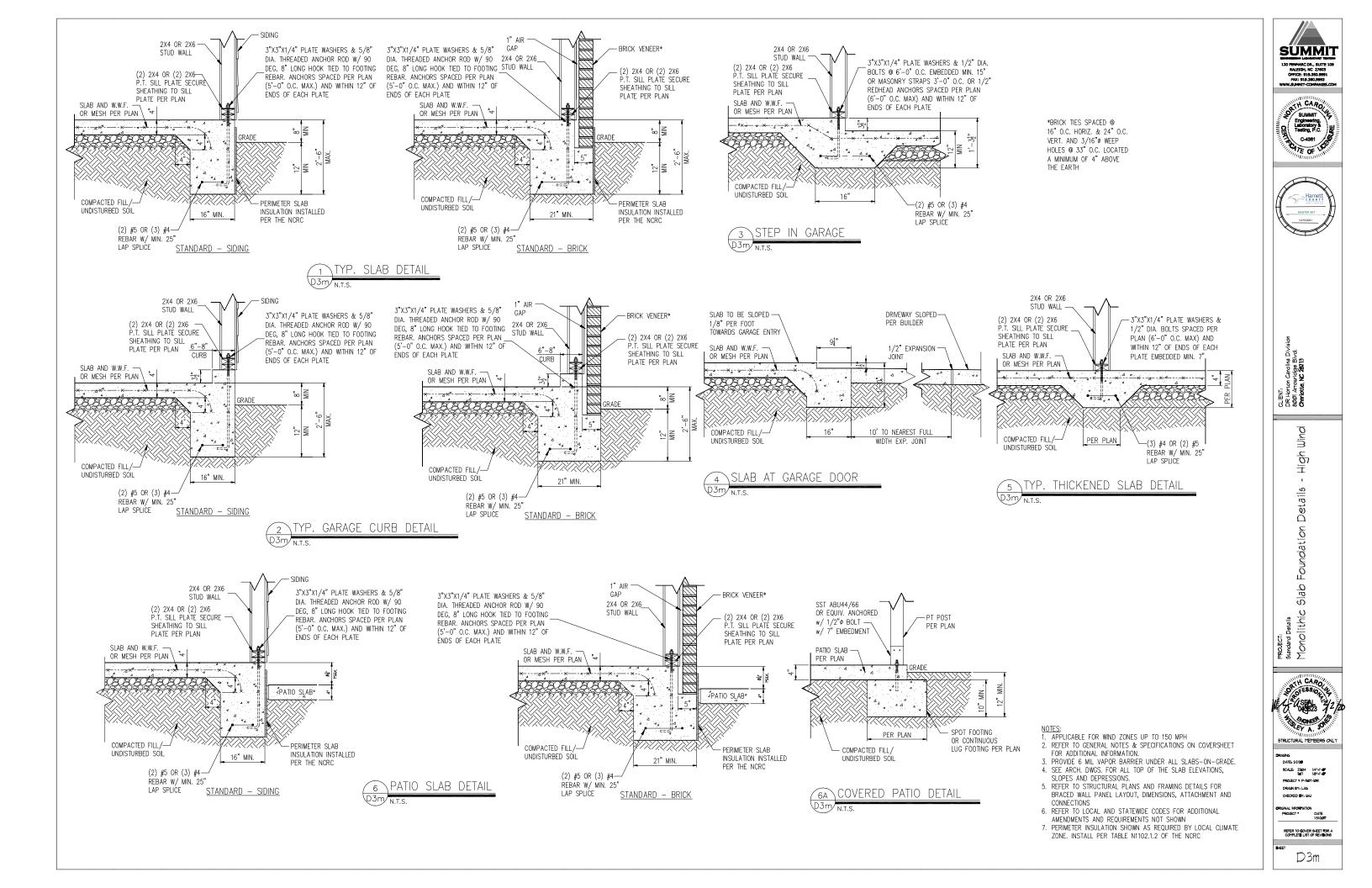
--6 MAV

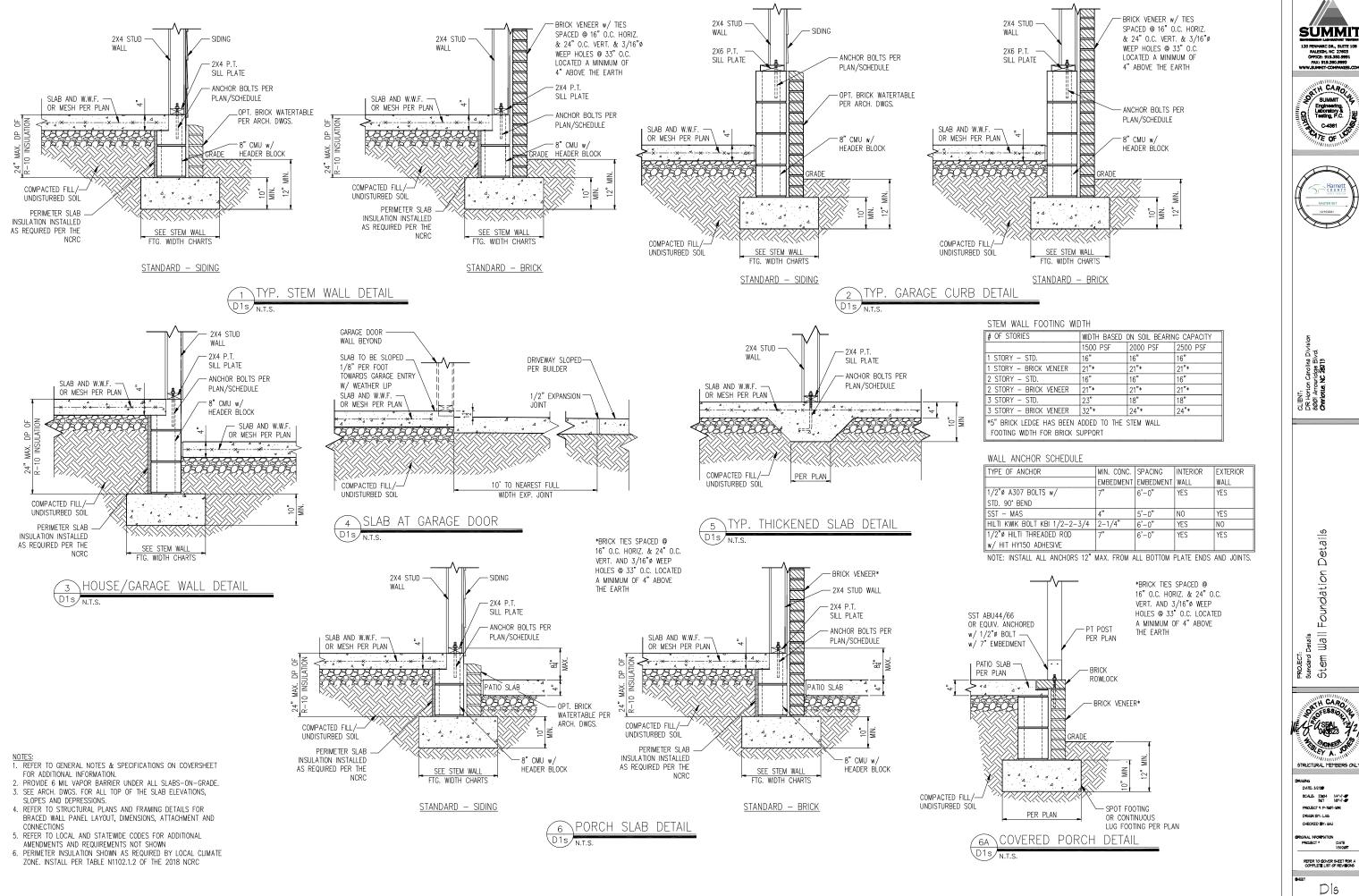




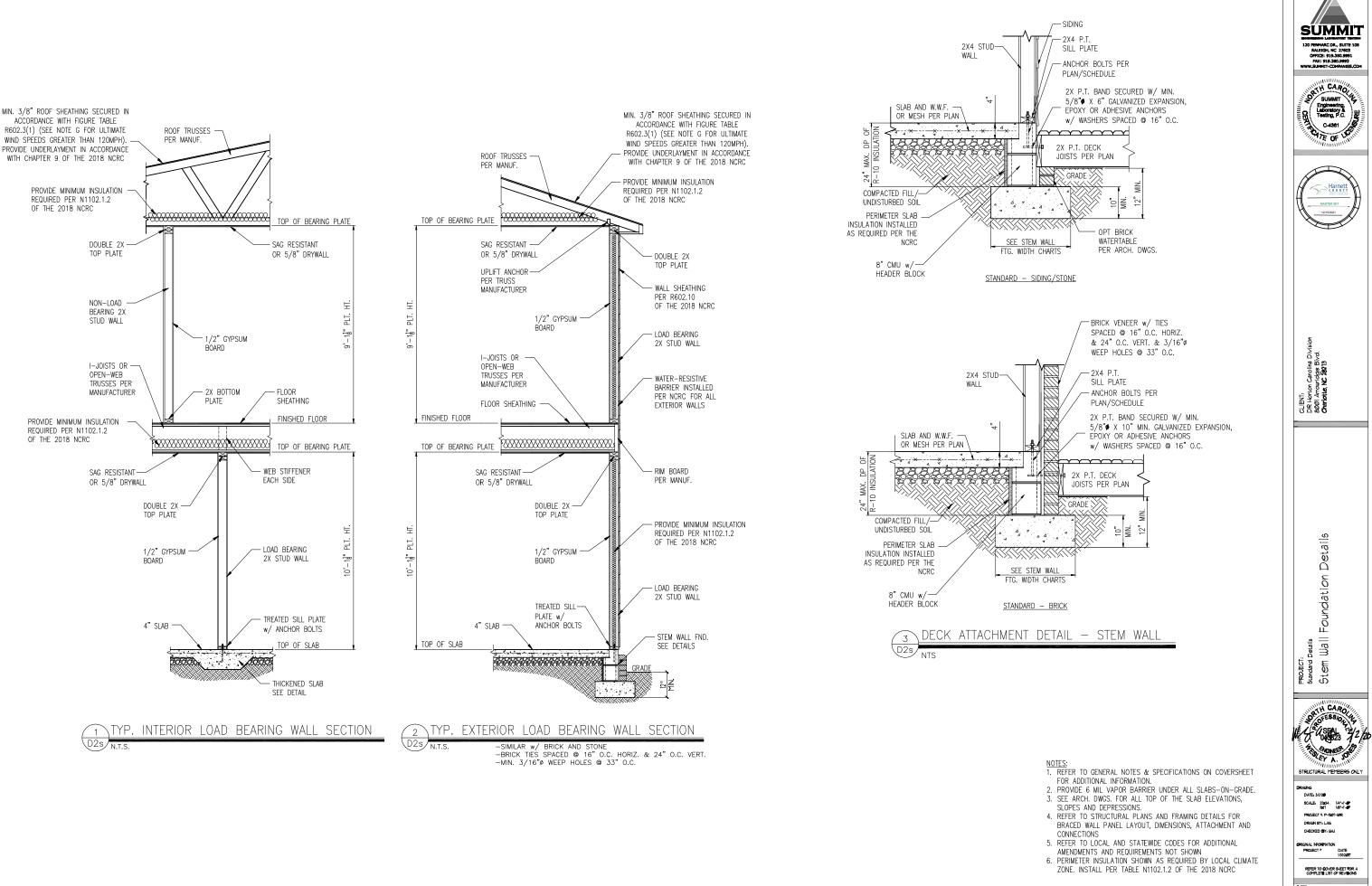
- NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
   SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS, SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS. 4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR
- BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 5. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC



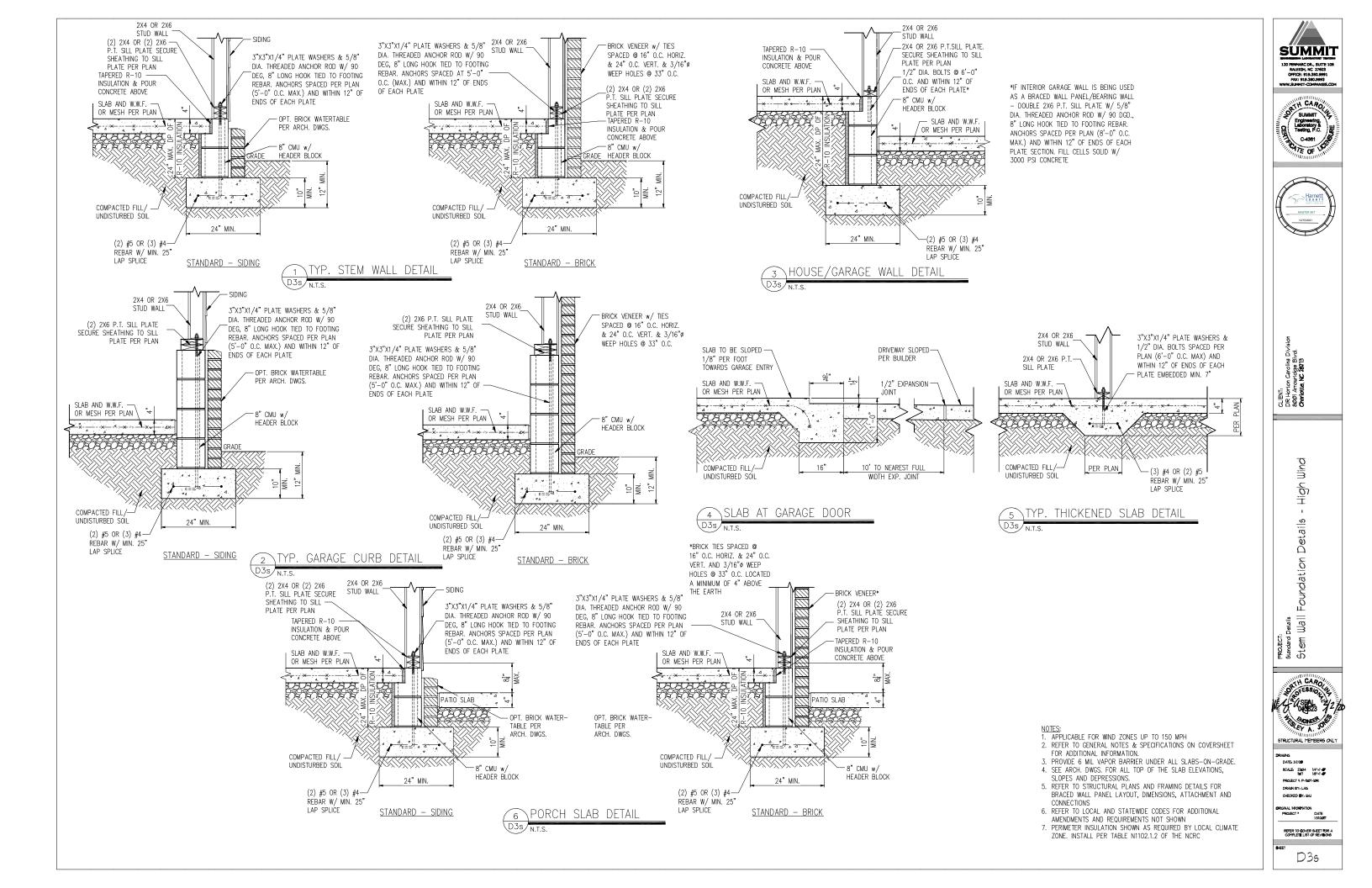


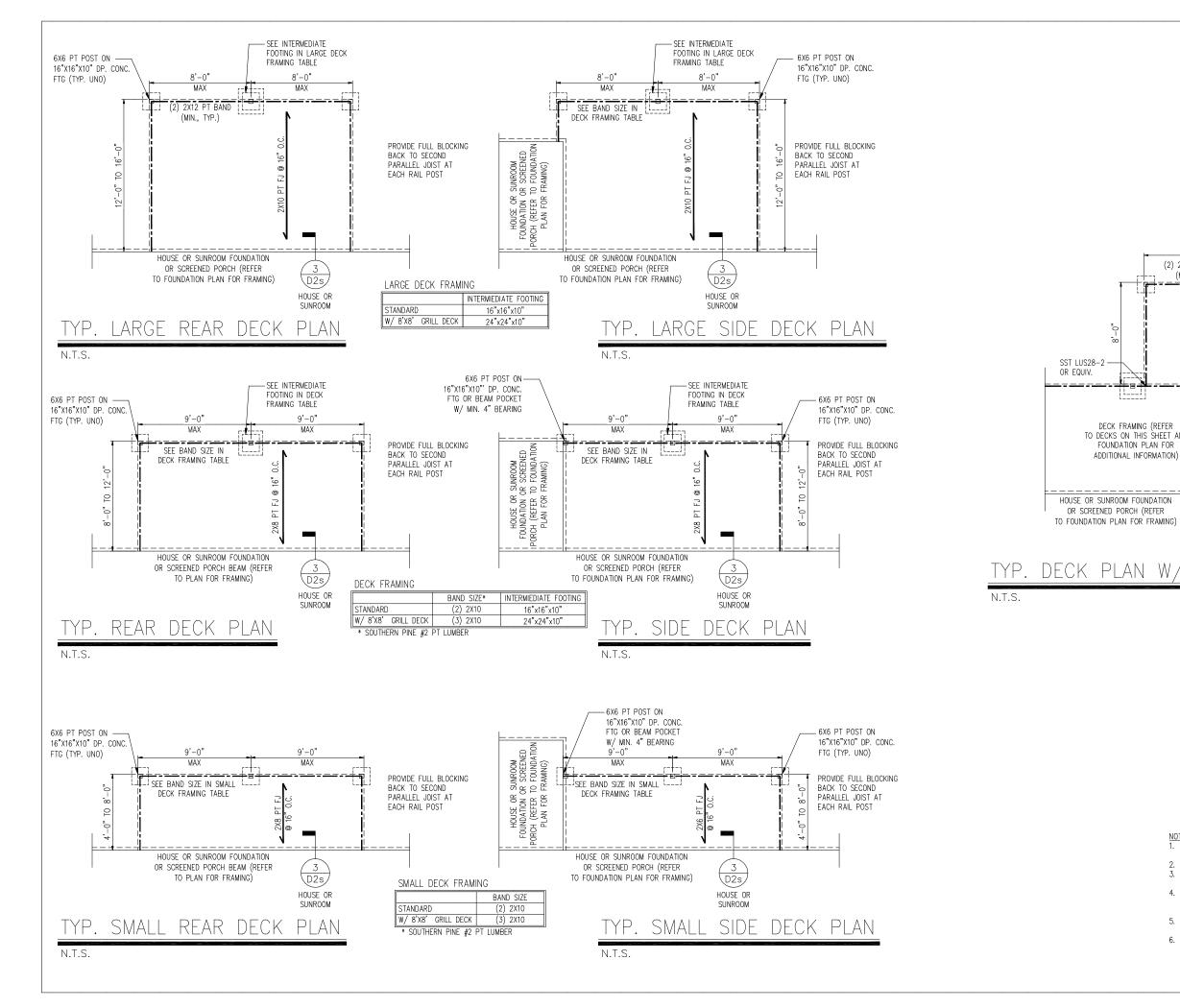


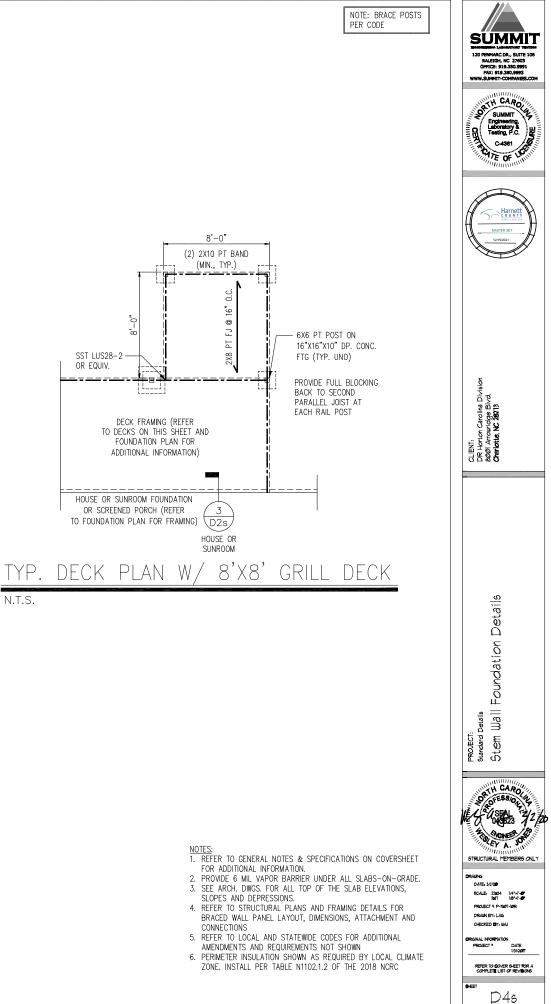
DATE

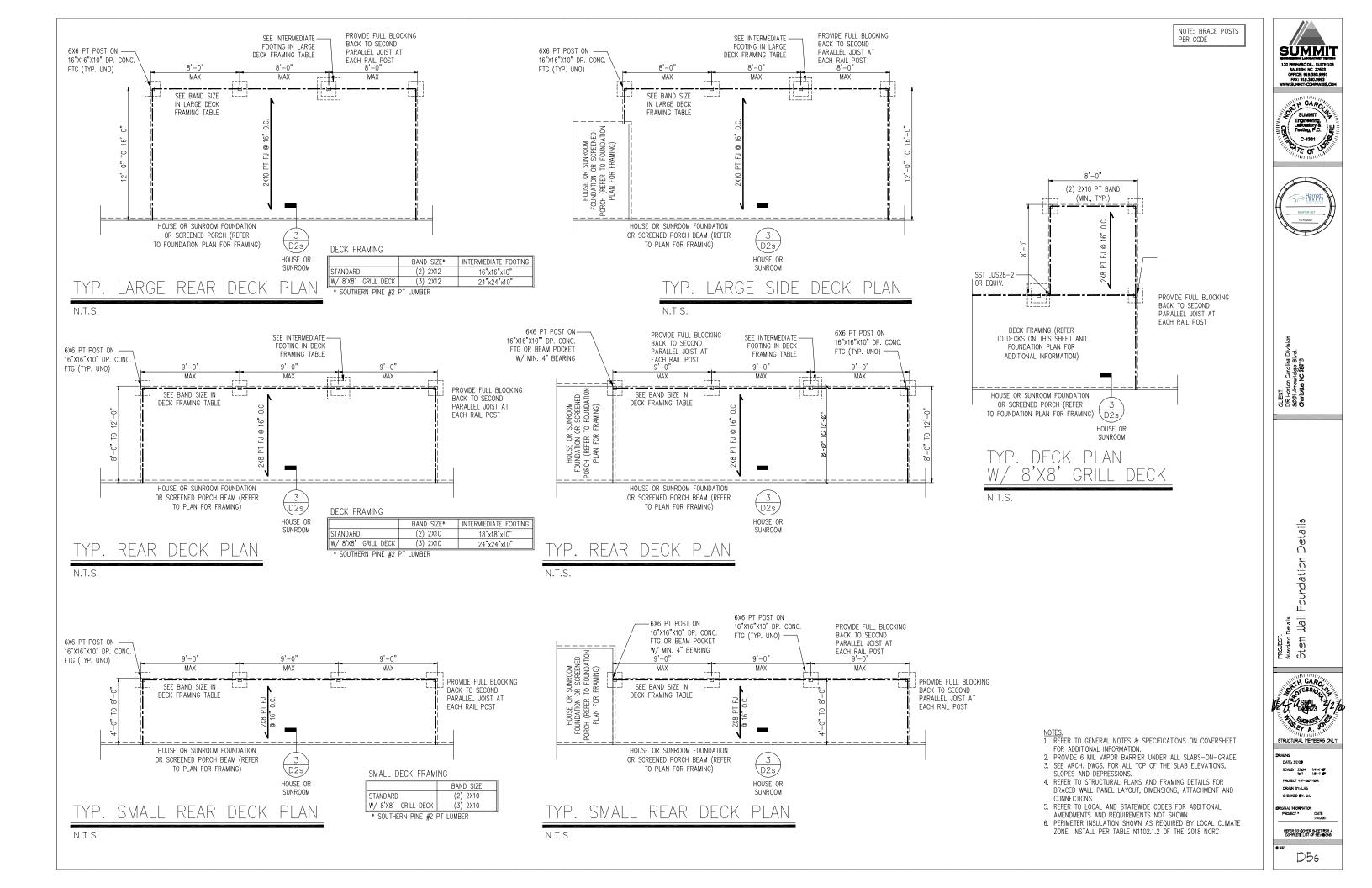


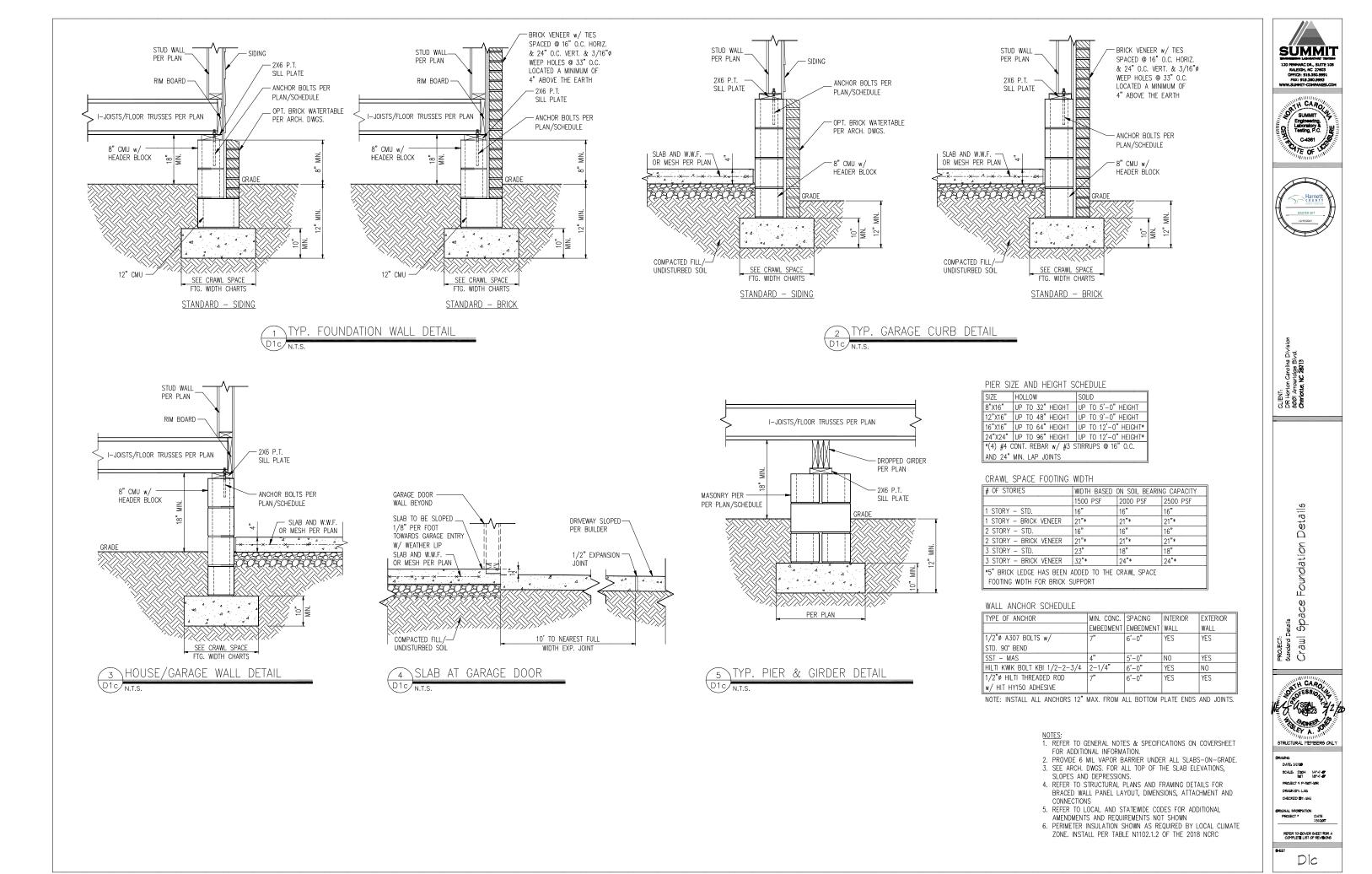
D2s

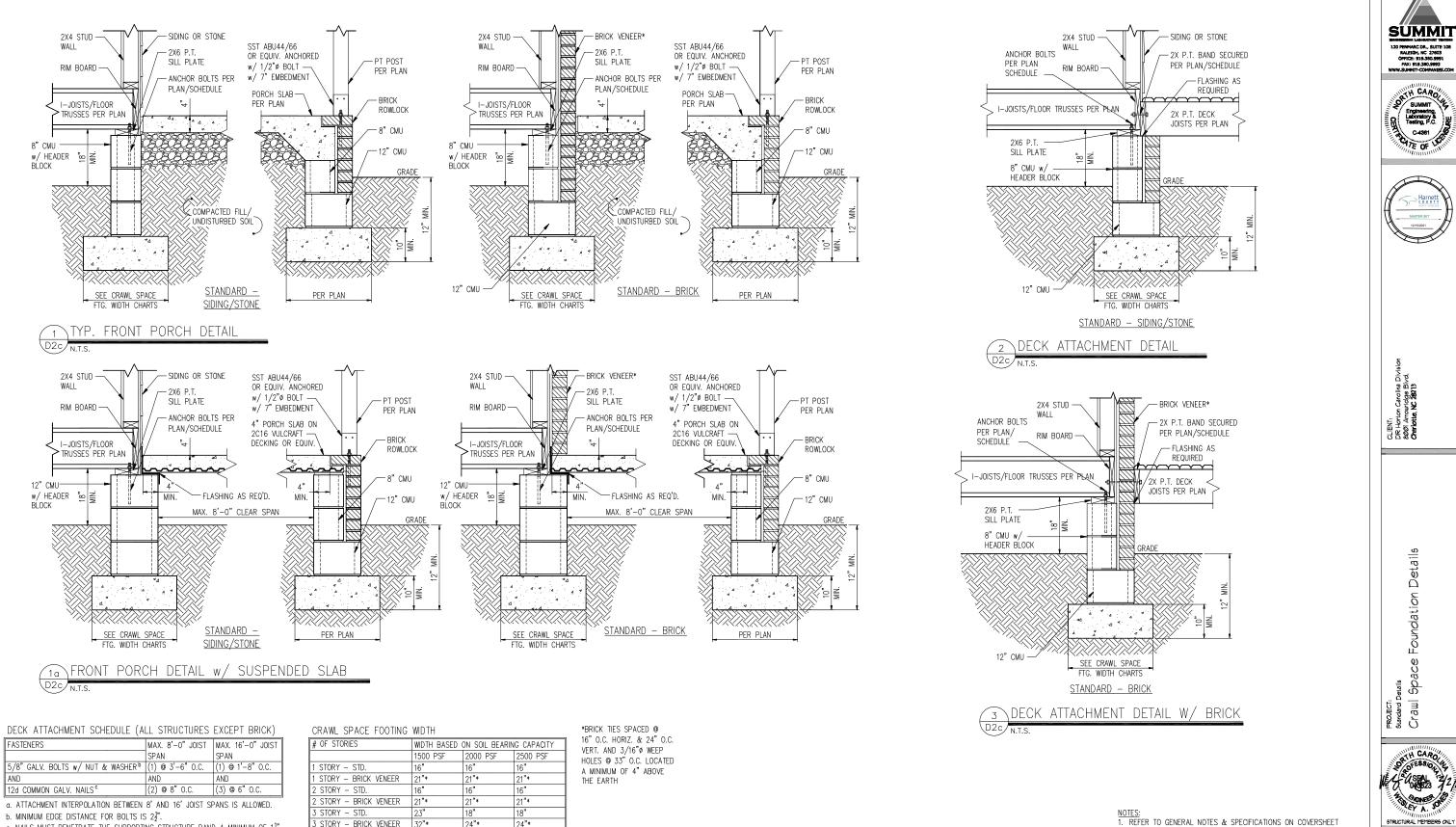












DECK ATTACHMENT SCHEDULE (ALL STRUCT	URES EX	хсерт в	RICK)
--------------------------------------	---------	---------	-------

FASTENERS	MAX. 8'-0" JOIST	MAX. 16'-0" JOIST
	SPAN	SPAN
5/8" GALV. BOLTS w/ NUT & WASHER <sup>b</sup>	(1) @ 3'-6" O.C.	(1) @ 1'-8" O.C.
AND	AND	AND
12d COMMON GALV. NAILS <sup>C</sup>	(2) @ 8" O.C.	(3) @ 6" 0.C.

c. NAILS MUST PENETRATE THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE BAND A MINIMUM OF  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

DECK ATTACHMENT SCHEDULE (BRICK STRUCTURES)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			.,	
FASTENERS		MAX. 8'-0"	JOIST	MAX. 16'-(	0" JOIST
		SPAN		SPAN	
5/8" GALV. BOLTS w/	NUT & WASHER <sup>b</sup>	(1) @ 2'-4"	0.C.	(1) @ 1'-4	" 0.C.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

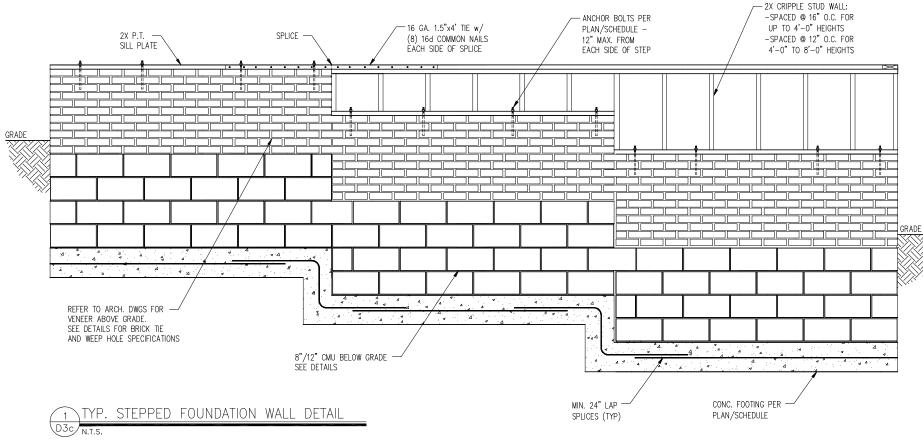
a. ATTACHMENT INTERPOLATION BETWEEN 8' AND 16' JOIST SPANS IS ALLOWED.

b. MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE FOR BOLTS IS 21".

# OF STORIES	WDTH BASED	ON SOIL BEARIN	IG CAPACITY		
	1500 PSF	2000 PSF	2500 PSF		
1 STORY - STD.	16"	16"	16"		
1 STORY - BRICK VENEER	21"*	21"*	21"*		
2 STORY - STD.	16"	16"	16"		
2 STORY - BRICK VENEER	21"*	21"*	21"*		
3 STORY - STD.	23"	18"	18"		
3 STORY - BRICK VENEER	32"*	24"*	24"*		
*5" BRICK LEDGE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE CRAWL SPACE					
FOOTING WIDTH FOR BRICK S	SUPPORT				

- FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
   SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS, SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.
- 4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 5. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC

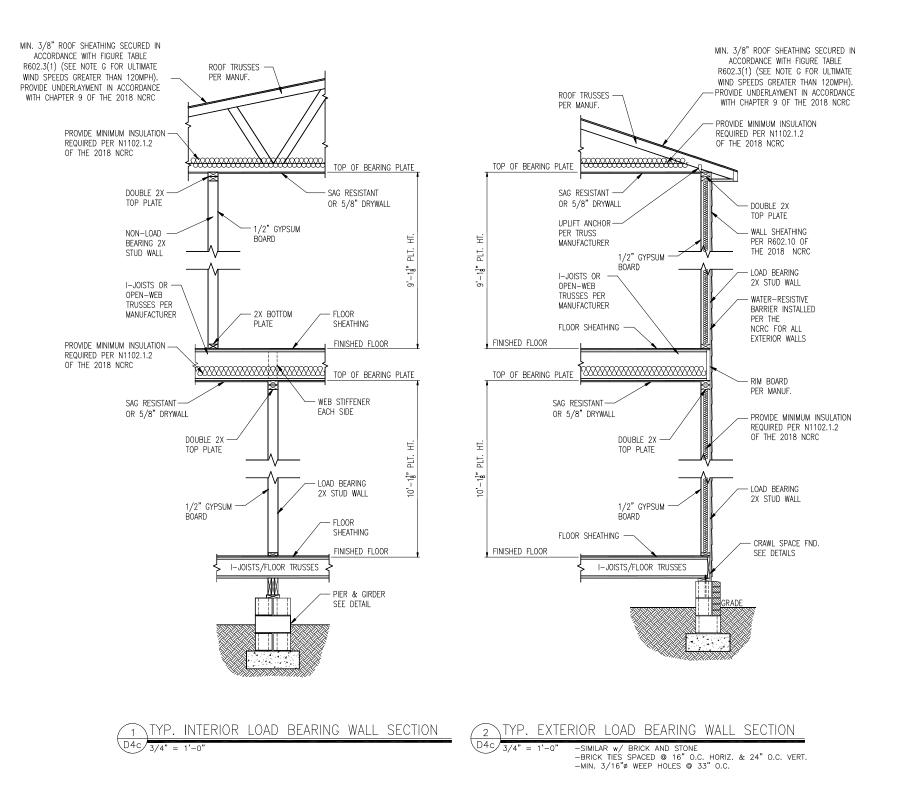
DRAWING DATE: 3/2/20 SCALE: 22x34 1/4\*+1\*-6\* 1x8\*+1\*-6\* PROJECT & P-1907-10 DRAIN BY: LAG CHECKED BY: WAJ ORIGINAL INFORMATION PROJECT DATE 1/31/2017 REFER TO GOVER SHEET FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF REVISIONS D2c

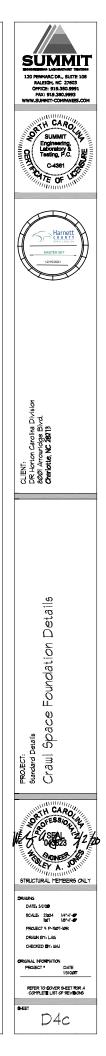




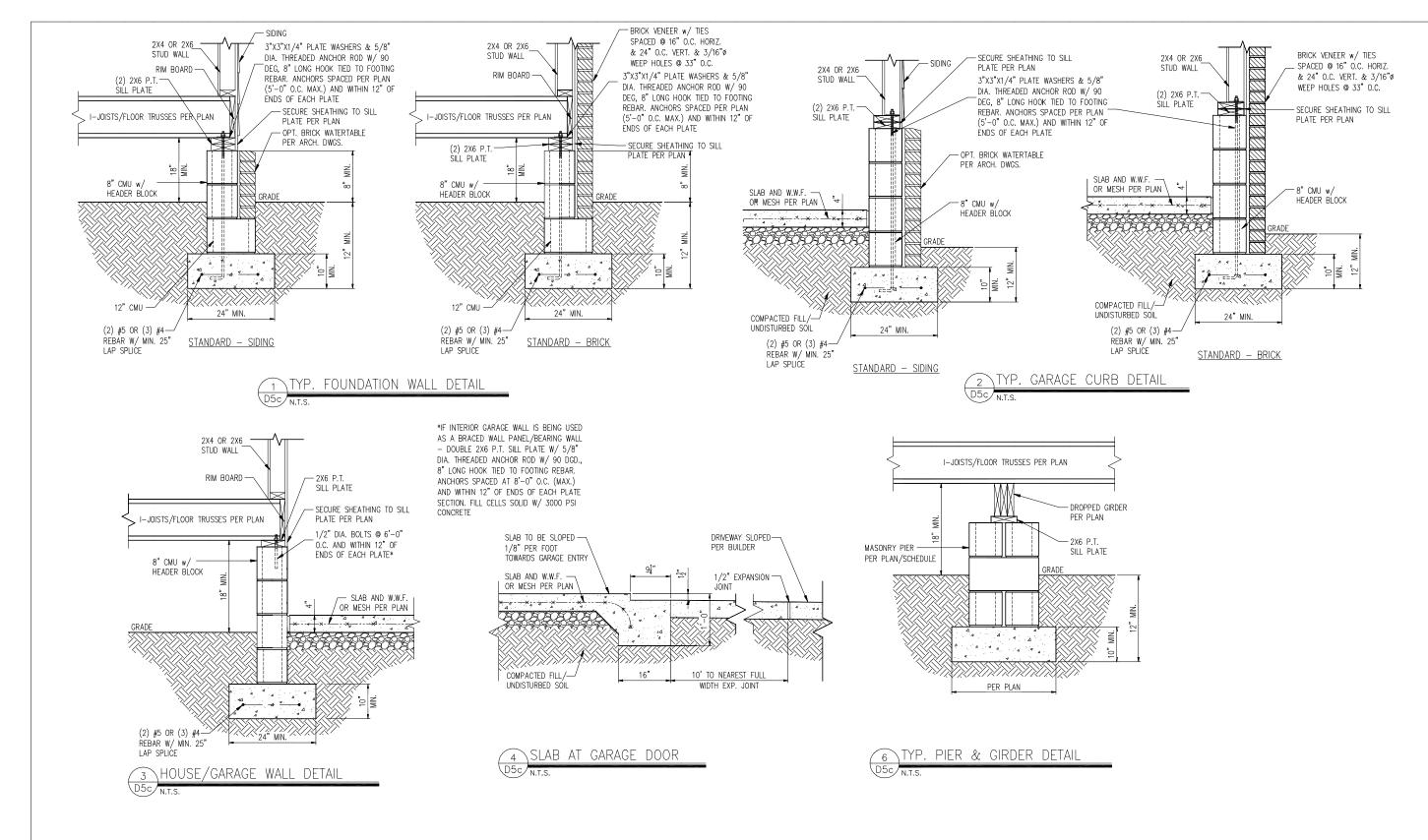


- NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
   SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS, SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.
- 4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND
- CONNECTIONS 5. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC





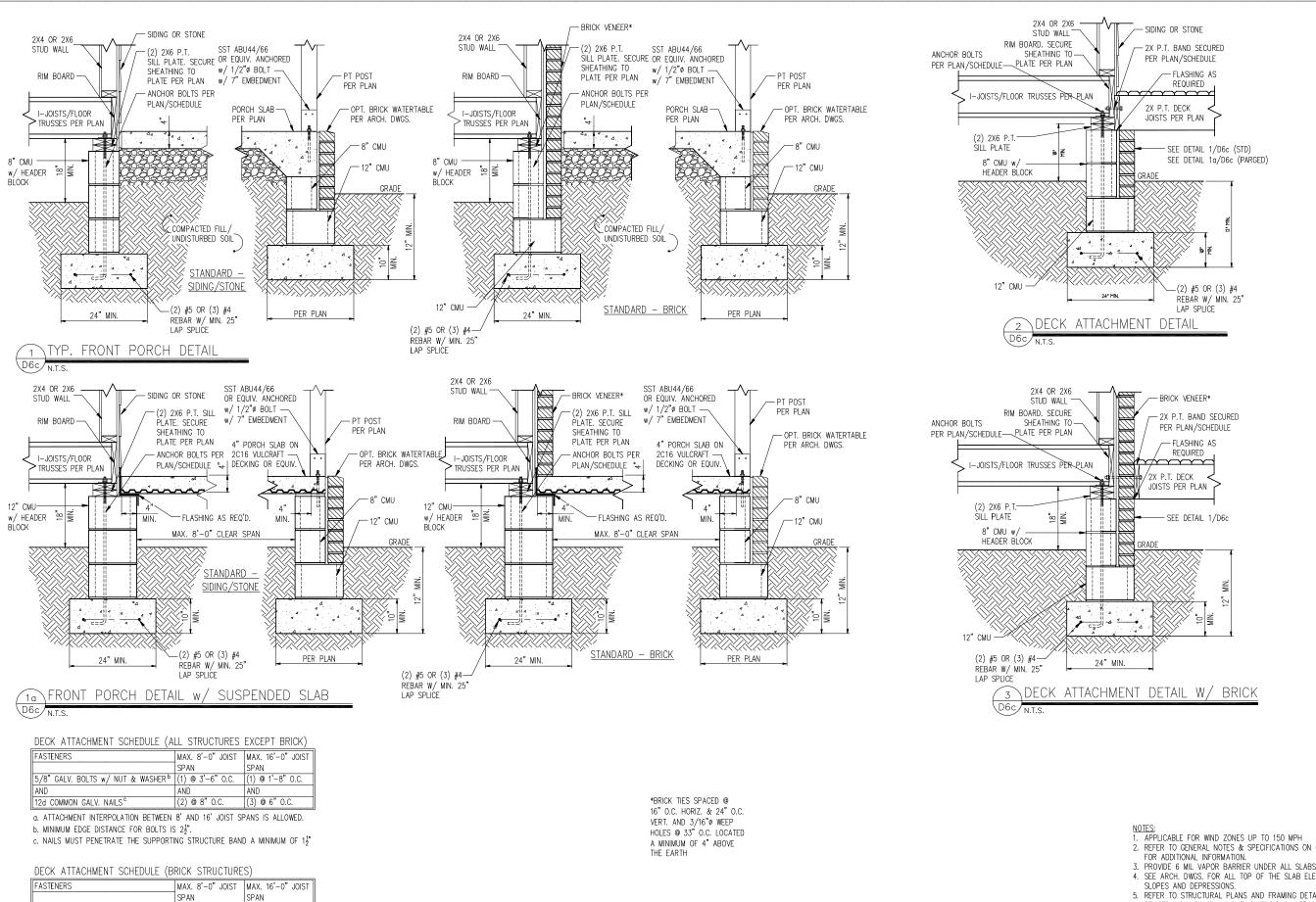
- NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
   SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS, SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.
- 4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 5. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC





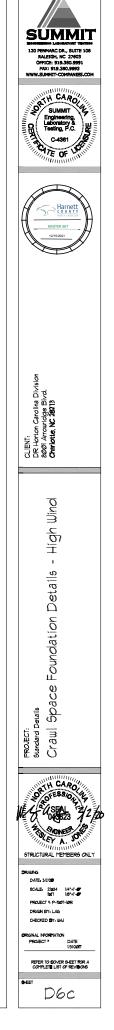
- 1. APPLICABLE FOR WIND ZONES UP TO 150 MPH
- REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3. PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE. 4. SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS, SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.
- 5. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 6. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN 7. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE
- ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE NCRC



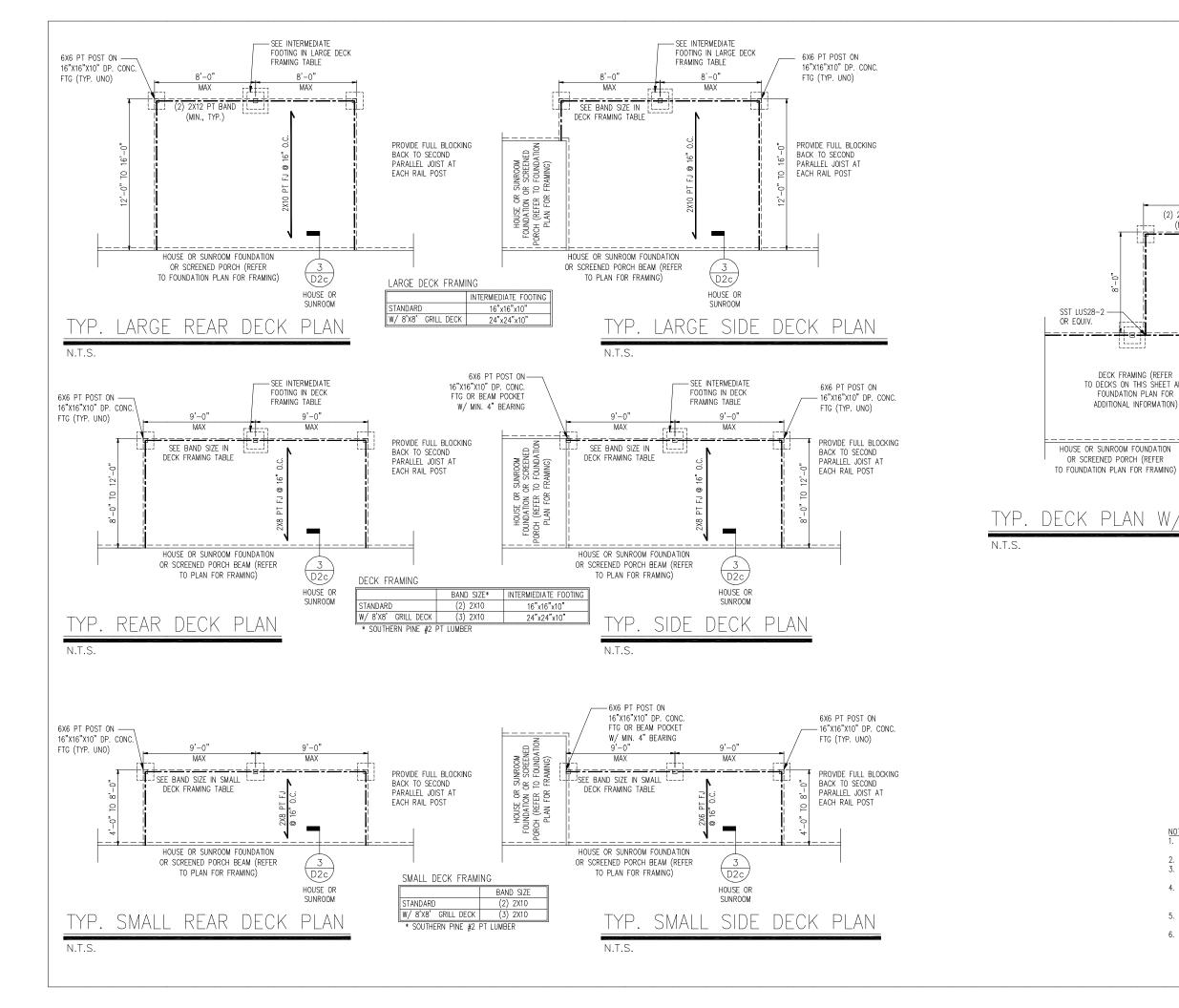


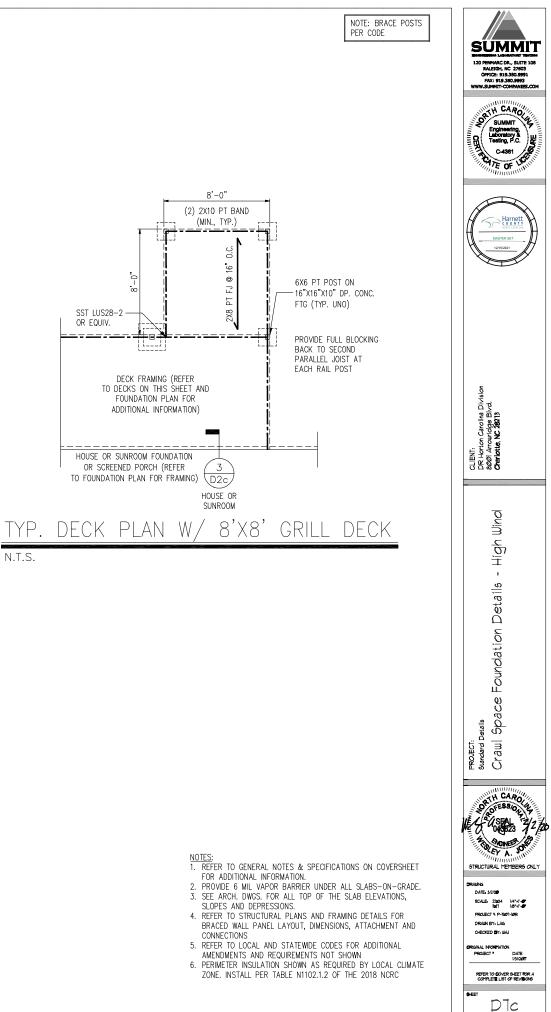
BEGIT HTHIGHMEIT CONEBCE (B		<u>,</u>
FASTENERS	MAX. 8'-0" JOIST	MAX. 16'-0" JOIST
	SPAN	SPAN
5/8" GALV. BOLTS w/ NUT & WASHER <sup>b</sup>	(1) @ 2'-4" O.C.	(1) @ 1'-4" O.C.

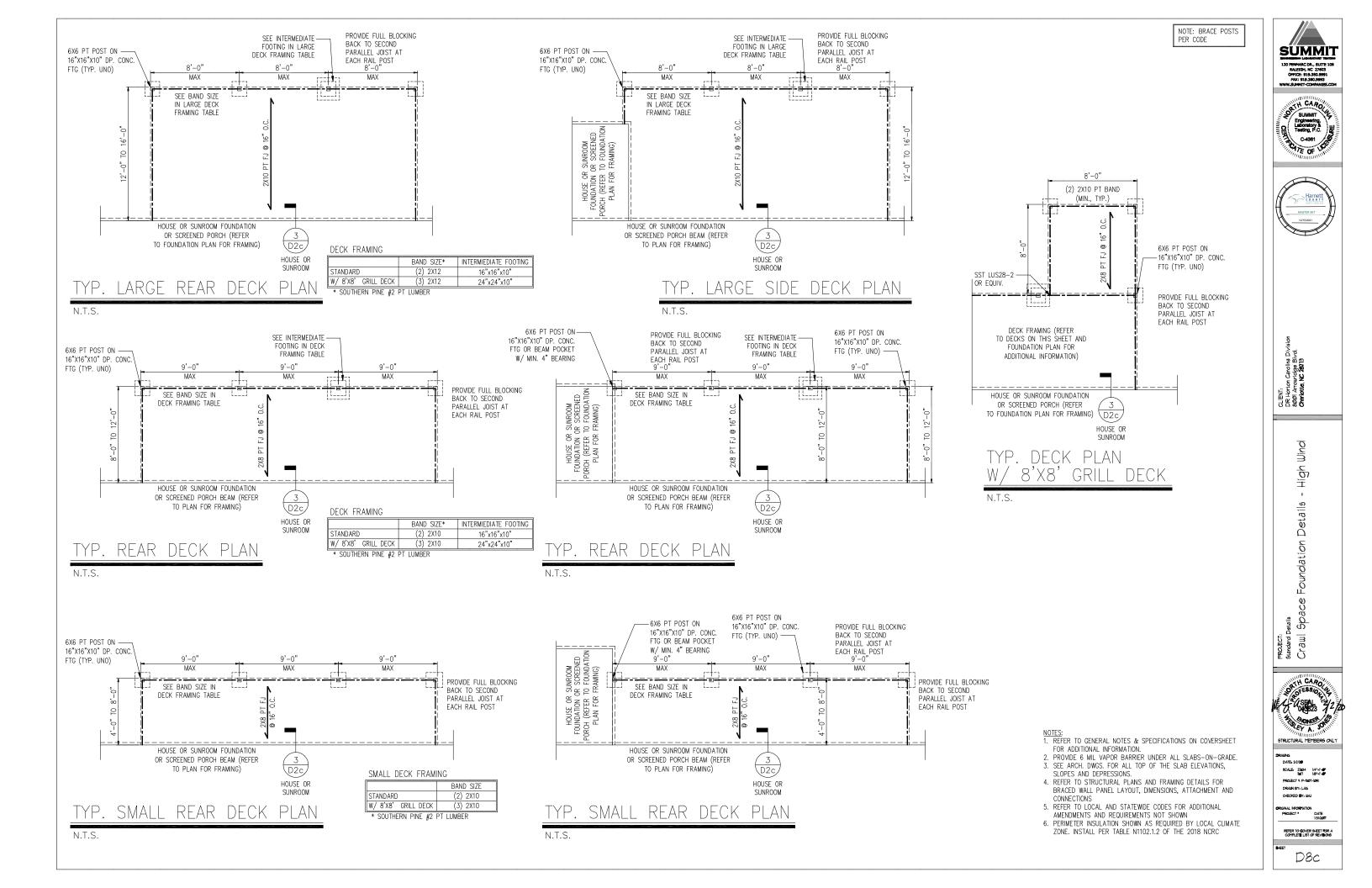
a. ATTACHMENT INTERPOLATION BETWEEN 8' AND 16' JOIST SPANS IS ALLOWED. b. MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE FOR BOLTS IS 22".

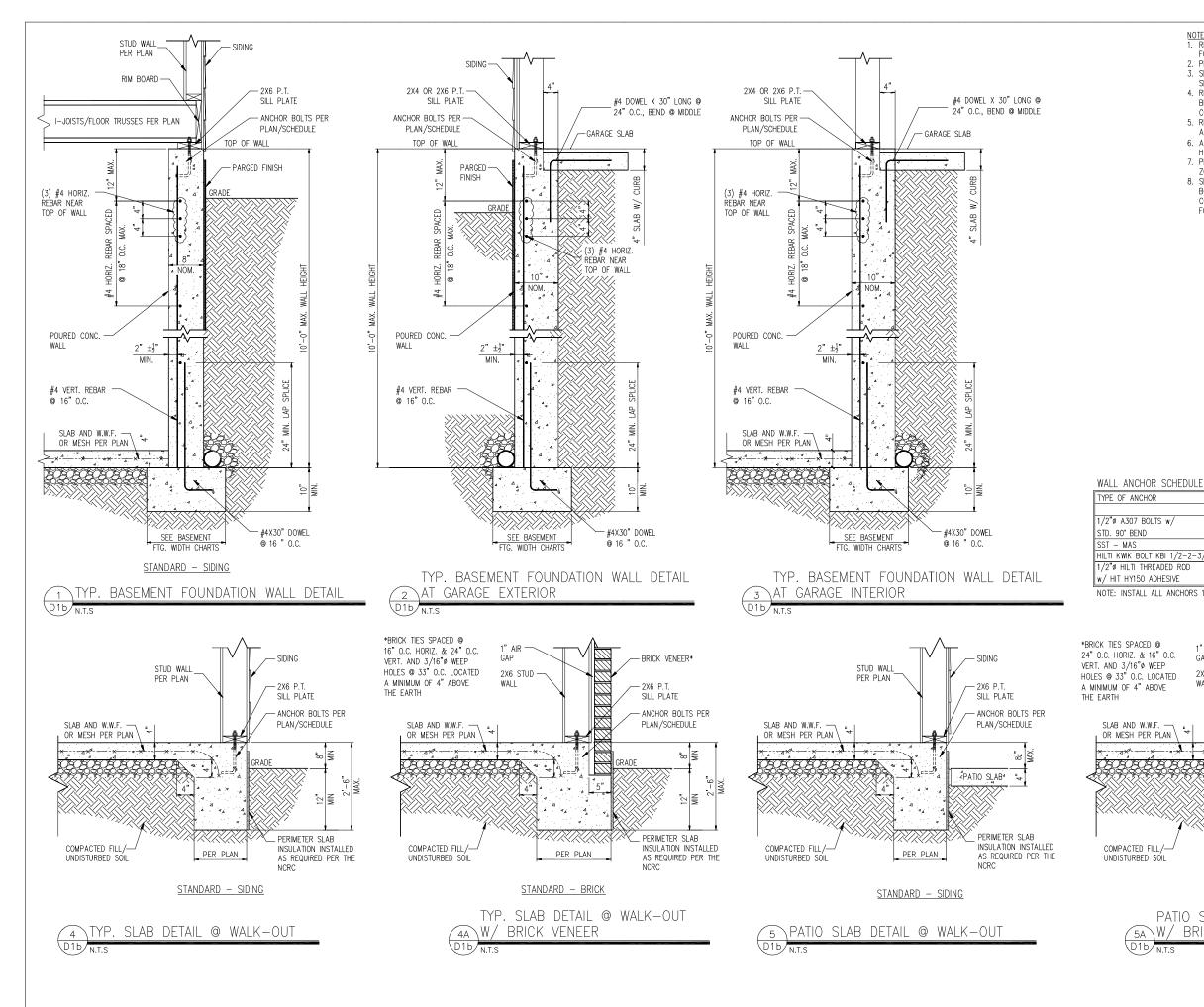


- 2. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET
- 3. PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE. 4. SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS,
- 5. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 6. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 7. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE NCRC





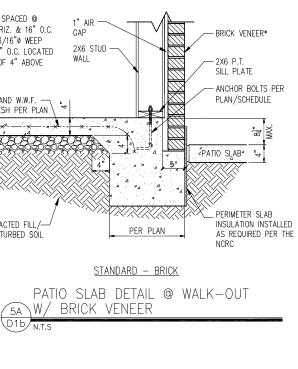


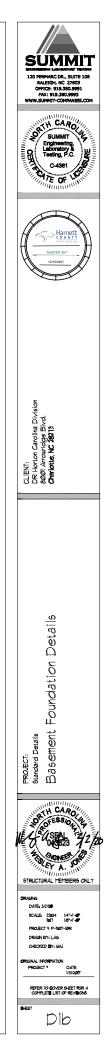


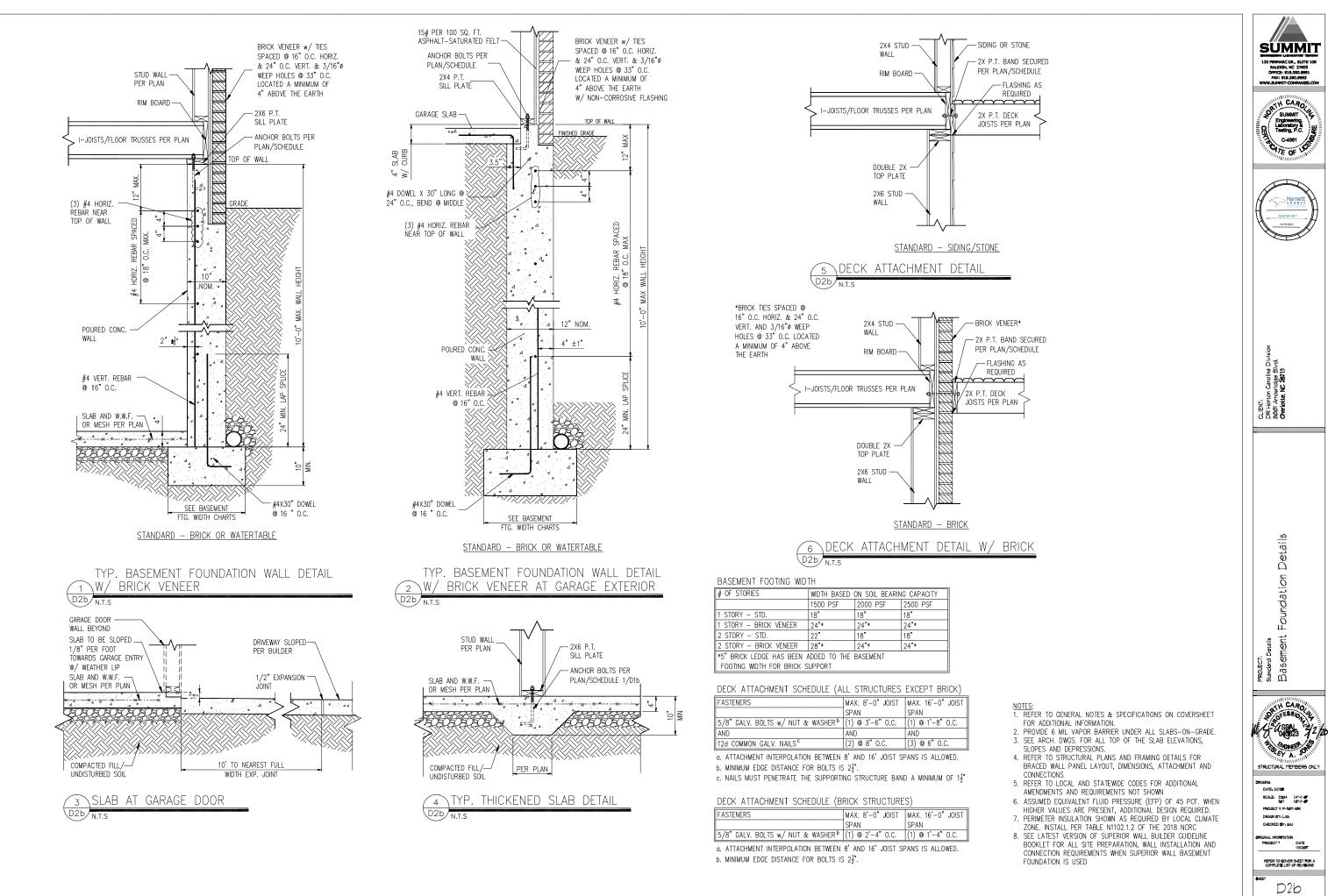
- NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 2. PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
- 3. SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS,
- SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.
   REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 5. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. ASSUMED EQUIVALENT FLUID PRESSURE (EFP) OF 45 PCF. WHEN HIGHER VALUES ARE PRESENT, ADDITIONAL DESIGN REQUIRED. 7. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE
- ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC 8. SEE LATEST VERSION OF SUPERIOR WALL BUILDER GUIDELINE
- BOOKLET FOR ALL SITE PREPARATION, WALL INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WHEN SUPERIOR WALL BASEMENT FOUNDATION IS USED

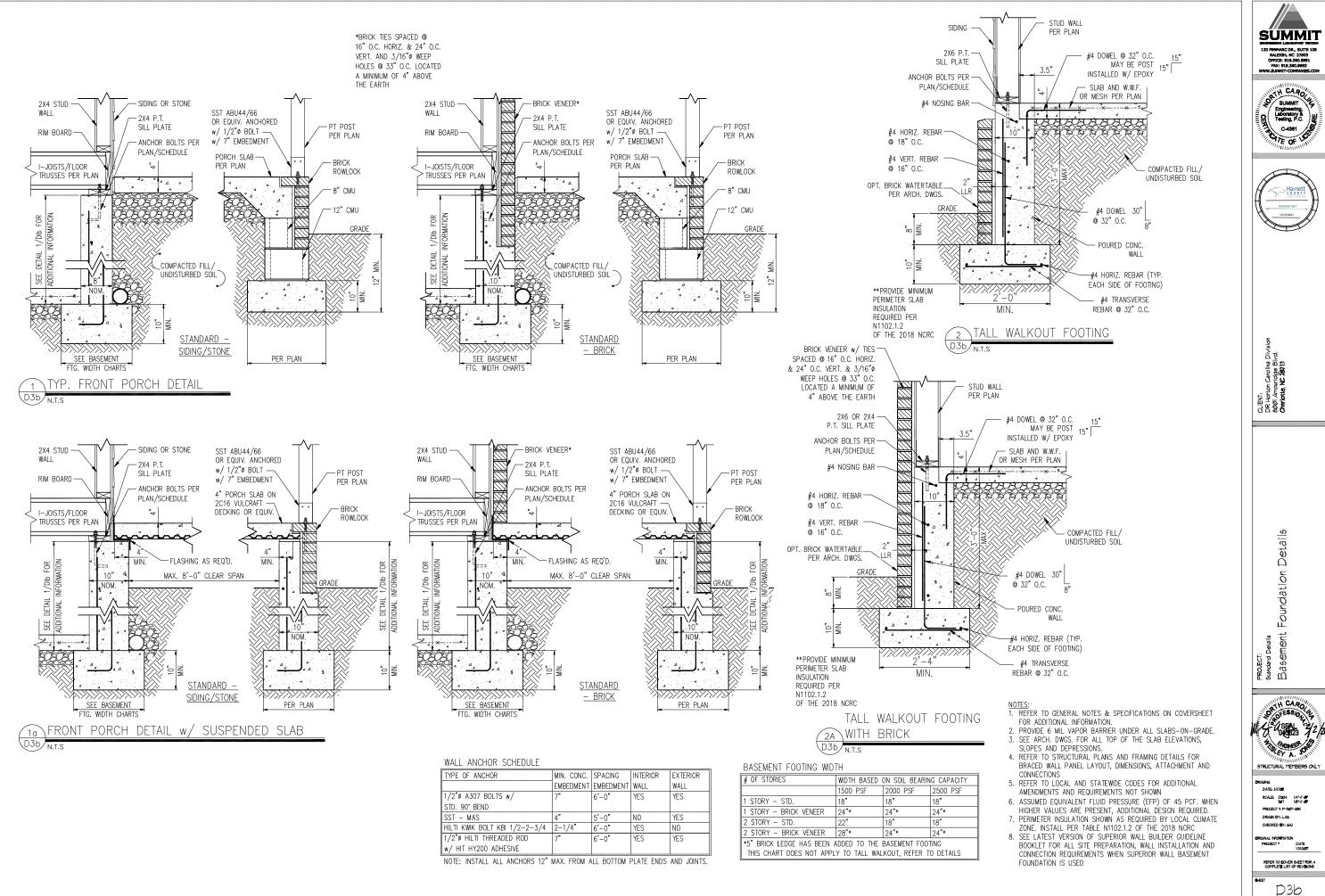
IOR	MIN. CONC.	SPACING	INTERIOR	EXTERIOR
	EMBEDMENT	EMBEDMENT	WALL	WALL
OLTS w/	7"	6'-0"	YES	YES
1				
	4"	5'-0"	NO	YES
_T KBI 1/2-2-3/4	2-1/4"	6'-0"	YES	NO
READED ROD	7"	6'-0"	YES	YES
ADHESIVE				

NOTE: INSTALL ALL ANCHORS 12" MAX. FROM ALL BOTTOM PLATE ENDS AND JOINTS.

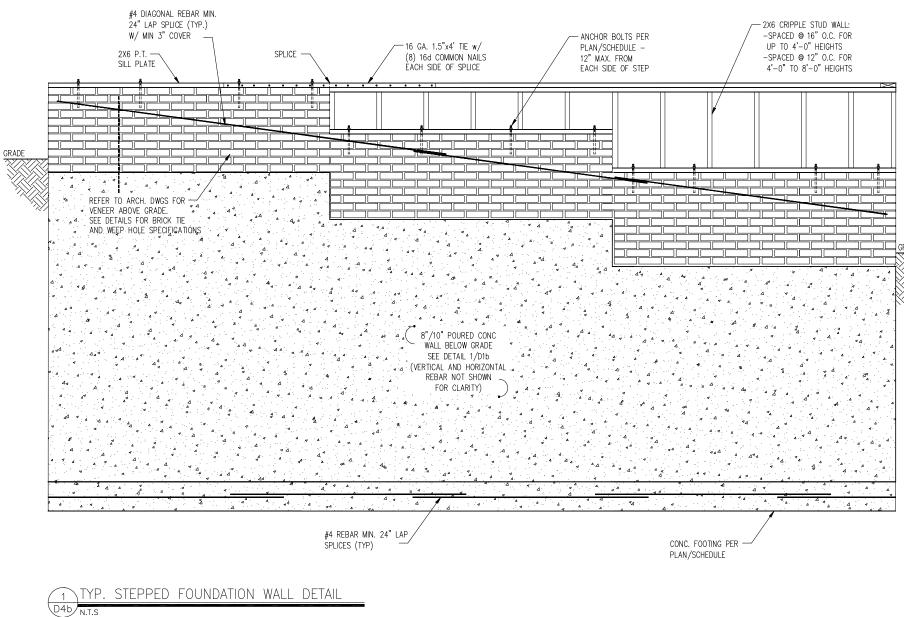


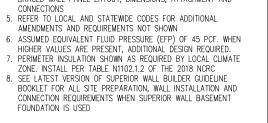






TYPE OF ANCHOR	MIN. CONC.	SPACING	INTERIOR	EXTERIOR
	EMBEDMENT	EMBEDMENT	WALL	WALL
1/2"ø A307 BOLTS w/	7"	6'-0"	YES	YES
STD. 90' BEND				
SST - MAS	4"	5'-0"	NO	YES
HILTI KWIK BOLT KBI 1/2-2-3/4	2-1/4"	6'-0"	YES	NO
1/2"ø HILTI THREADED ROD	7"	6'-0"	YES	YES
w/ HIT HY200 ADHESIVE				





NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET

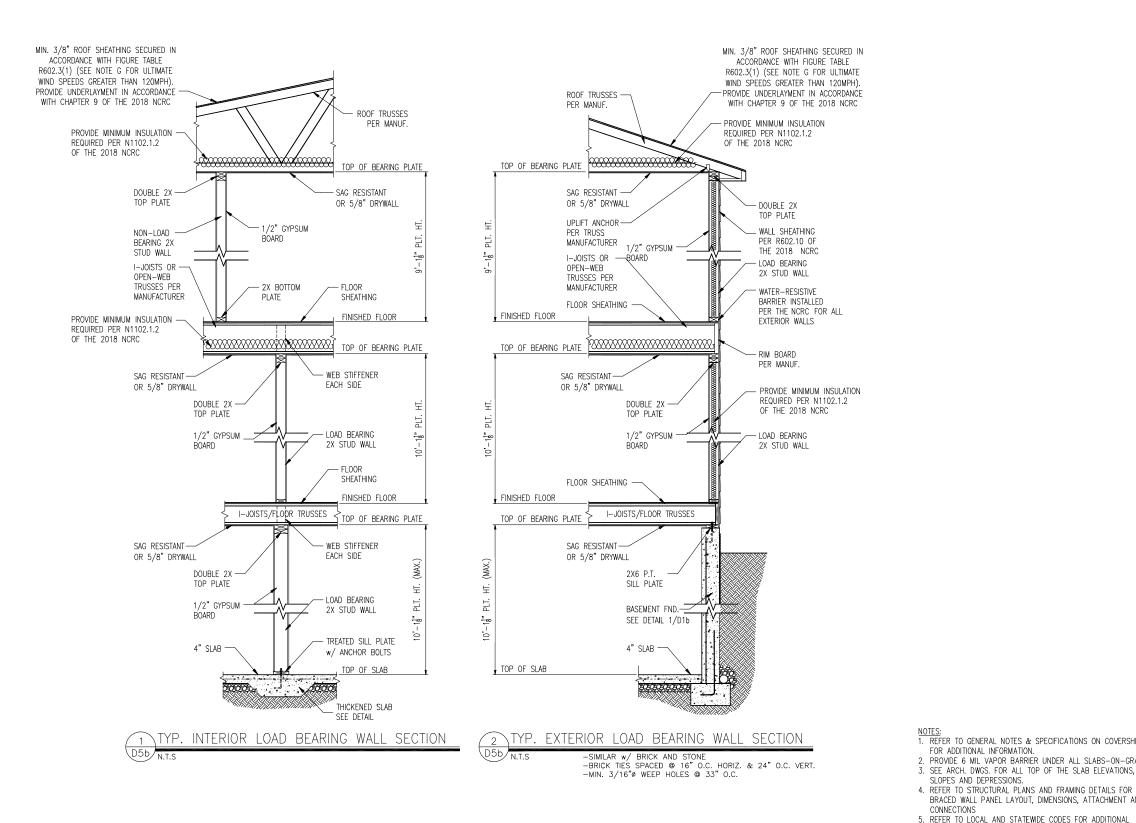
2. PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE. 3. SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS, SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.

4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.









SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS.

FOUNDATION IS USED

- PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
   SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS,
- FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND

6. ASSUMED EQUIVALENT FLUID PRESSURE (EFP) OF 45 PCF. WHEN HIGHER VALUES ARE PRESENT, ADDITIONAL DESIGN REQUIRED.

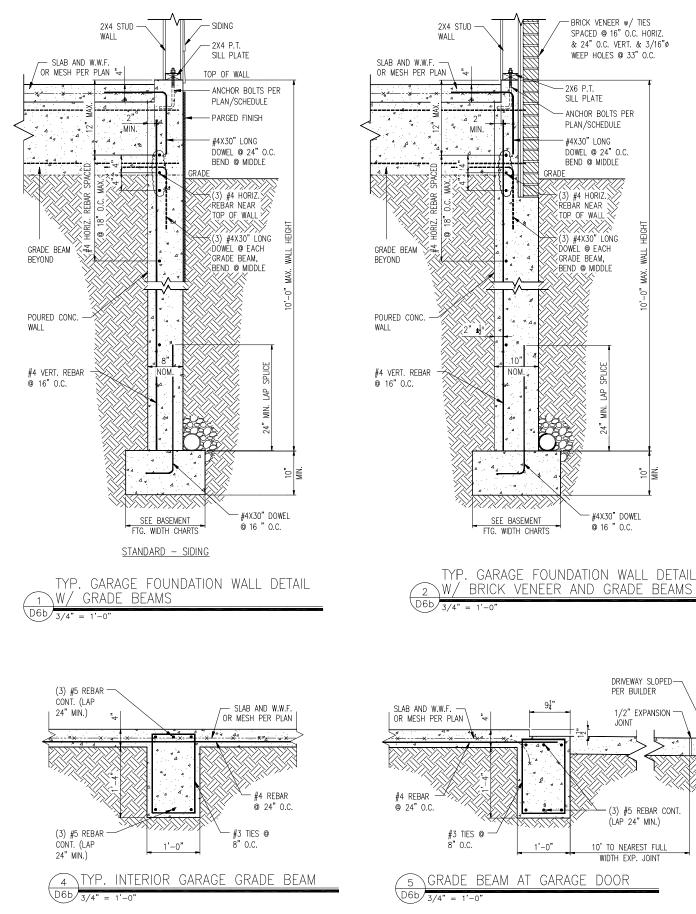
7. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE

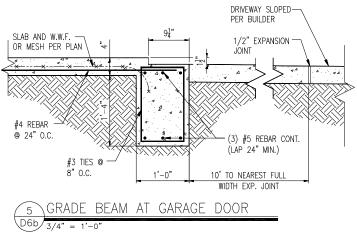
BOOKLET FOR ALL SITE PREPARATION, WALL INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WHEN SUPERIOR WALL BASEMENT

ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC 8. SEE LATEST VERSION OF SUPERIOR WALL BUILDER GUIDELINE

AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN

- NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET





BRICK VENEER w/ TIES

WEEP HOLES @ 33" O.C.

- 2X6 P.T.

MIN.

SEE BASEMENT

FTG. WIDTH CHARTS

SILL PLATE

ANCHOR BOLTS PER

PLAN/SCHEDULE

DOWEL @ 24" O.C.

#4X30" LONG

BEND @ MIDDLE

(3) #4 HORIZ.

(3) #4X30" LONG

DOWEL @ EACH

GRADE BEAM,

>BEND @ MIDDLE

SPL

AP

N.

#4X30" DOWEL

© 16 " 0.C.

.01

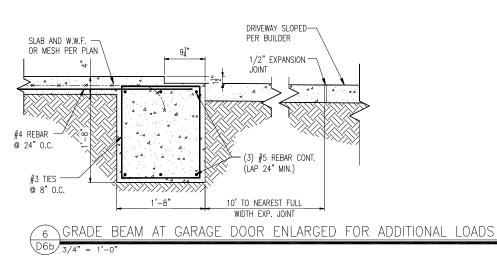
RÉBAR NÉAR

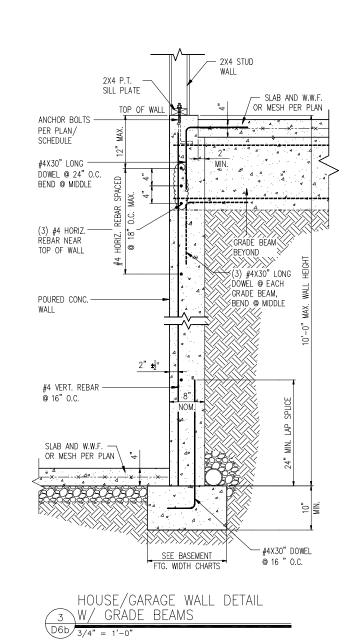
TOP OF WALL

GRADE

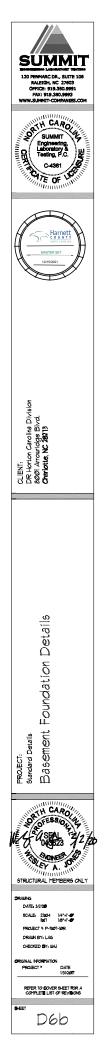
SPACED @ 16" O.C. HORIZ.

& 24" O.C. VERT. & 3/16"ø

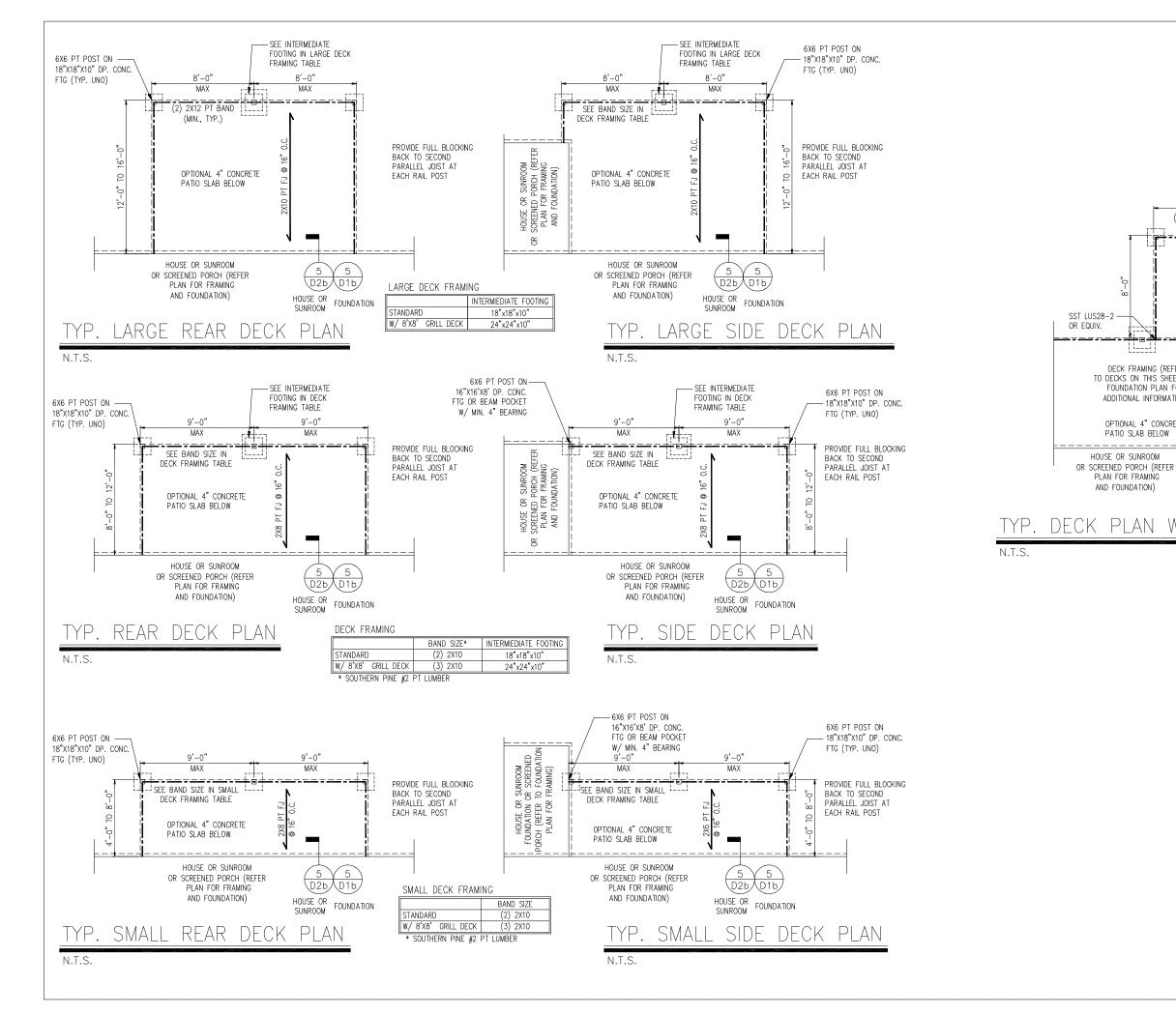


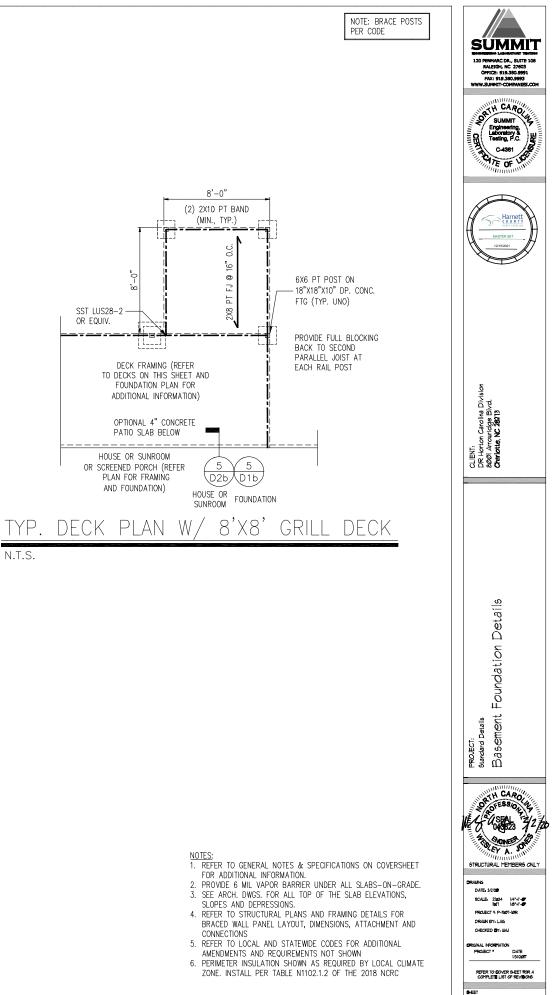


- NOTES: 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON COVERSHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 2. PROVIDE 6 MIL VAPOR BARRIER UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
- 3. SEE ARCH. DWGS. FOR ALL TOP OF THE SLAB ELEVATIONS,
- SLOPES AND DEPRESSIONS. 4. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS AND FRAMING DETAILS FOR BRACED WALL PANEL LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS, ATTACHMENT AND CONNECTIONS
- 5. REFER TO LOCAL AND STATEWIDE CODES FOR ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN
- 6. ASSUMED EQUIVALENT FLUID PRESSURE (EFP) OF 45 PCF. WHEN HIGHER VALUES ARE PRESENT, ADDITIONAL DESIGN REQUIRED. 7. PERIMETER INSULATION SHOWN AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CLIMATE
- ZONE. INSTALL PER TABLE N1102.1.2 OF THE 2018 NCRC 8. SEE LATEST VERSION OF SUPERIOR WALL BUILDER GUIDELINE
- BOOKLET FOR ALL SITE PREPARATION, WALL INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WHEN SUPERIOR WALL BASEMENT FOUNDATION IS USED

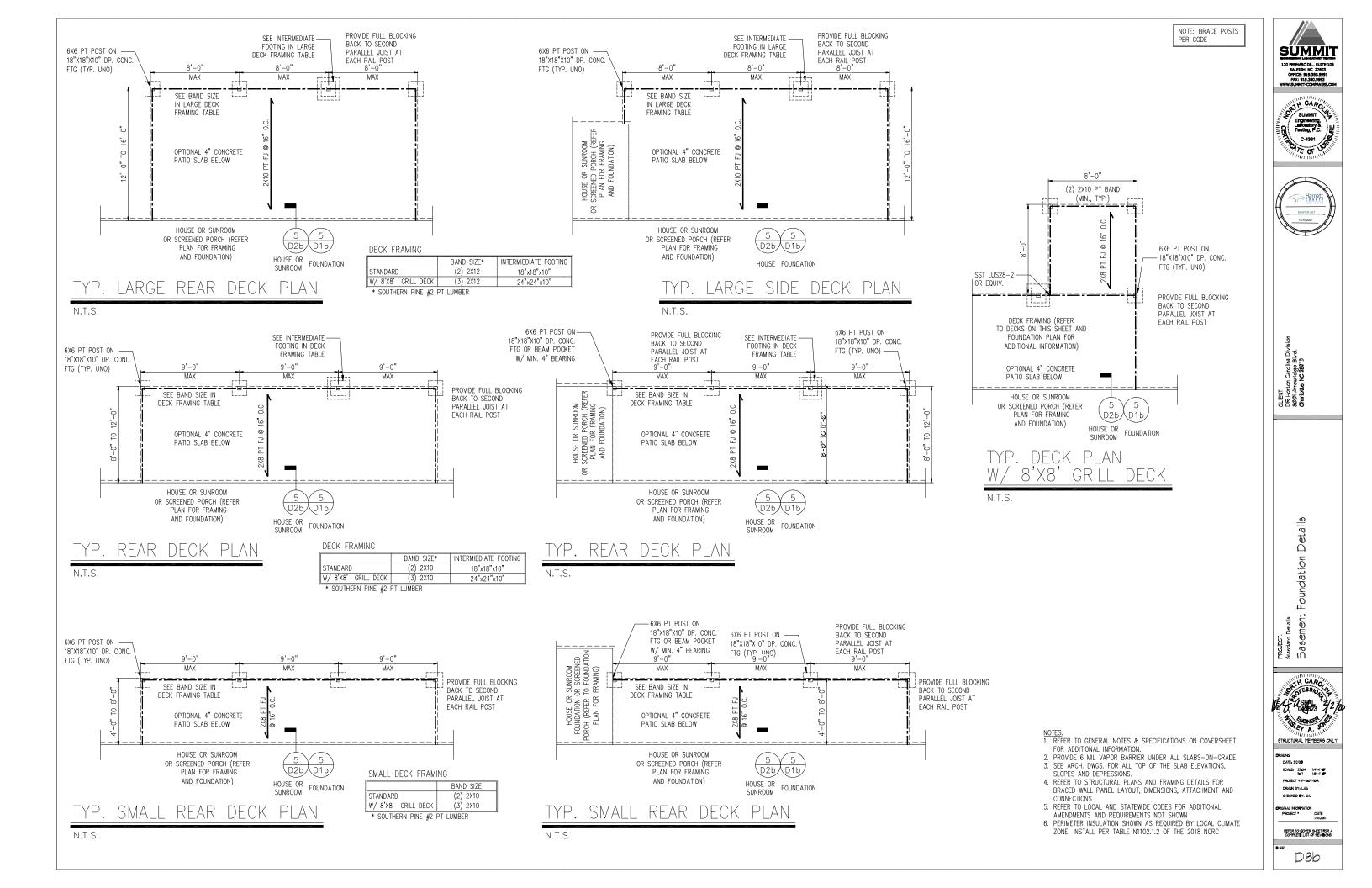


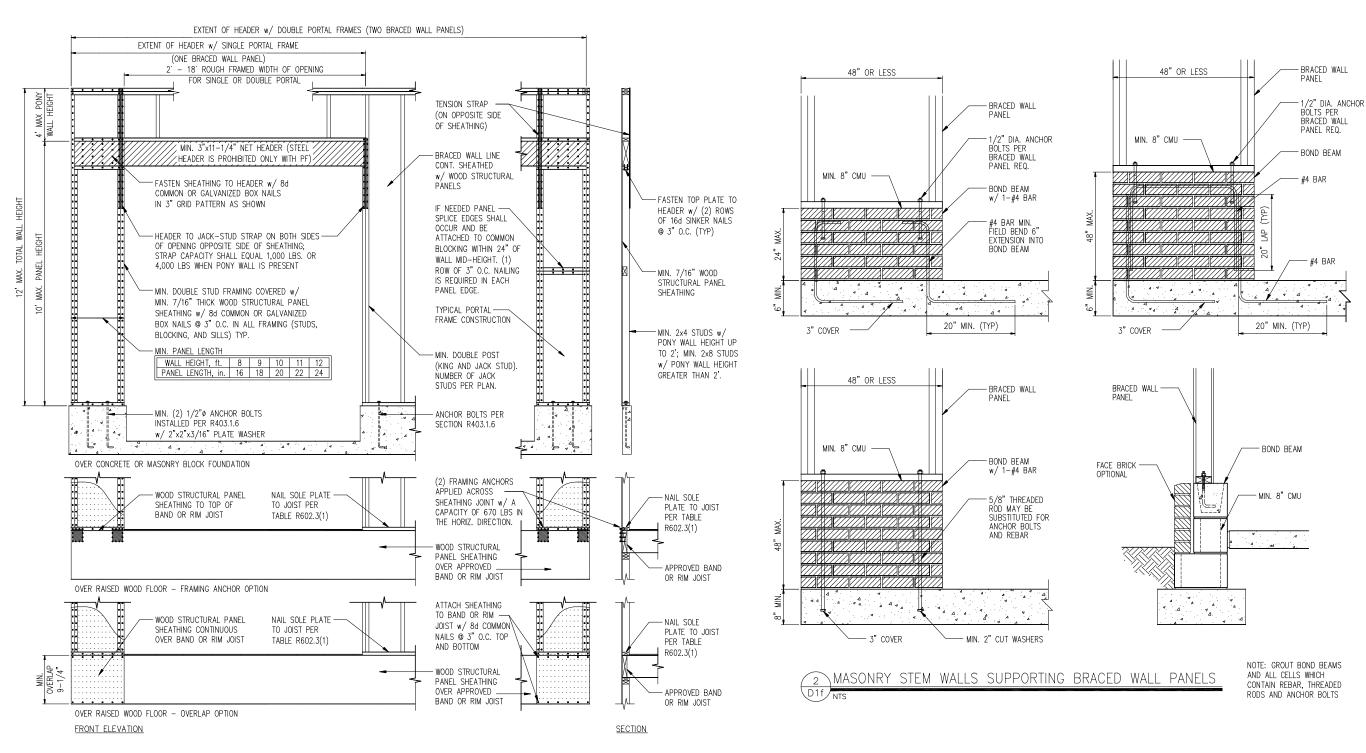






D7b





METHOD PF: PORTAL FRAME DETAIL D1f  $\sqrt{3/8''} = 1' - 0''$ 



